Decorative RADIANT HEAT
Vented Gas Logs

With Tech 9000
High Performance Burner

Bedford Char

Cascade Char Stack

Elegant Charred Split

Windsor Premium

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes				
Size	BTUs NA / LP	FW	BW	Depth
18" / 21"	70,000 / 55,000	22"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	80,000 / 65,000	27"	25"	14 3/4"
30"	90,000 / 75,000	33"	32"	14 3/4"

Optional Remote Controls Available

www.FiresideAmerica.com/VENTEDLOGS

IMAP APPLIES

Video Online

See Thru Options Are Available!

Decorative RADIANT HEAT
Vented Gas Logs

With Tech 9000
High Performance Burner

Mt. Vernon

Prestige Highland Oak

Magnificent Split Oak

Magnificent Charred Oak

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes				
Size	BTUs NA / LP	FW	BW	Depth
18" / 21"	70,000 / 55,000	22"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	80,000 / 65,000	27"	25"	14 3/4"
30"	90,000 / 75,000	33"	32"	14 3/4"

Optional Remote Controls Available

www.FiresideAmerica.com/VENTEDLOGS

IMAP APPLIES

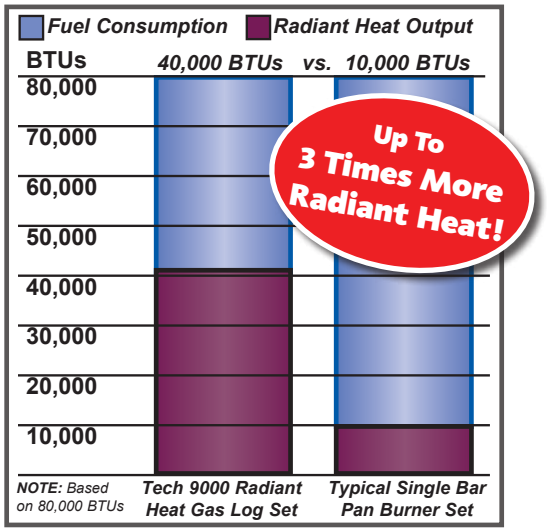
Video Online

See Thru Options Are Available!

Vented Gas Logs
With Tech 9000 Burners

Decorative "Radiant Heat" Vented Gas Logs Feature The High Performance Tech 9000 Burner System!

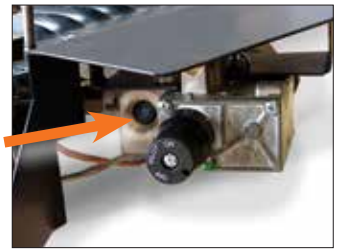
- Revolutionary Tech 9000 Burner System Create A Spectacular "On Fire" Appearance With Flames Burning Randomly Throughout The Logs - Each Log Appears To Be On Fire
- Up To 3 Times More Radiant Heat Than Standard Vented Pan Burners
- Burner Design Ensures Valve Is Hidden Providing The Ultimate Wood Fire Look
- "3 In 1" Convertible Tech 9000 Burner Comes Standard As A Manual Safety Pilot Burner
- Safety Pilot Burner Converts To An On/Off Or Variable Remote Control Burner With Optional Remote Control Kit
- Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner Comes With Remote Control And Features A Battery Powered Ignition System To Light The Pilot And The Burner
- ***NA Burners Include:*** Sand, Connector Kit, Deluxe Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp
  LP Burners Include: Black Embers, Connector Kit, Deluxe Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp
- Complies With ANSI Z21.60 A-2000/CSA 2.26A-2000 For Installation In Wood Burning Fireplaces
- Warranty: Logs Lifetime; Burner Pan: 5 Years; Valves: 2 Years



BTUs And Minium Firebox Sizes				
Size	BTUs NA / LP	FW	BW	Depth
18" / 21"	70,000 / 55,000	30"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	80,000 / 65,000	36"	18"	14 3/4"
30"	90,000 / 75,000	42"	18"	14 3/4"

TECH 9000 3 In 1 Remote Control Conversion For Safety Pilot Burner

Safety Pilot Valve Shown With Brass Plug - As Shipped



SP Valve Shown With Plug Removed To Convert To Remote Control Operation

SP Valve Shown With On/Off RCAF-LMF Solenoid Installed

SP Valve Shown With Variable RCAF-LMFV Solenoid Installed

Optional Remote Controls
See Page 15

On/Off Remote Control Kit RCAF-LMF

Adjustable Remote Control Kit RCAF-LMFV

Tech 9000 3 In 1 Burner

Tech 9000 Electronic Variable Burner

Many Vented Gas Logs Sets Are Also Available In See Thru!
See Page 8 For A Complete Listing

Vented Gas Logs

Elegant Charred Split
Refractory Logs

Bedford Char
Refractory & Fiber Logs

Mt. Vernon
Fiber Logs

Elegant Charred Split Oak Vented Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
ELEGANT SPLIT - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
70X044	FESOHP-CSP-18NA / LP	$833.47	18" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
88X364	FESOHP-CSP-24NA / LP	$878.57	24" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
21X205	FESOHP-CSP-30NA / LP	$950.99	30" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
ELEGANT SPLIT - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
33X257	FESOHP-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,424.86	18" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
41X677	FESOHP-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,469.96	24" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
83X418	FESOHP-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,542.38	30" Elegant Charred Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP

Bedford Char Vented Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
BEDFORD CHAR - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
05X394	BC-CSP-18NA / LP	$934.66	18" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	14	NA / LP
51X035	BC-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,004.08	24" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	15	NA / LP
89X455	BC-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,051.09	30" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	16	NA / LP
BEDFORD CHAR - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
57X508	BC-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,526.05	18" Bedford Char - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	14	NA / LP
14X248	BC-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,595.47	24" Bedford Char - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	15	NA / LP
76X279	BC-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,842.18	30" Bedford Char - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	16	NA / LP

Mt. Vernon Vented Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
MT. VERNON - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
23X675	MV-CSP-21NA / LP	$1,091.52	21" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	16	NA / LP
15X716	MV-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,169.52	24" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	18	NA / LP
96X856	MV-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,247.52	30" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	20	NA / LP
MT. VERNON - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
85X888	MV-CSPEV-21NA / LP	$1,682.91	21" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	16	NA / LP
67X929	MV-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,760.91	24" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	18	NA / LP
49X079	MV-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,838.91	30" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	20	NA / LP

Convertible Safety Pilot Remote Control Options

	Item #	Retail	Description	For Use With
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
50X611	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$211.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	Convertible Safety Pilot

Cascade Char Stack
Fiber Logs

Windsor Premium
Refractory Logs

Prestige Highland
Refractory Logs

Cascade Char Stack Vented Gas Logs With Burners

Item #		Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
CASCADE CHAR STACK - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
63X845	CCS-CSP-18NA / LP	$1,038.57	18" Cascade Char Stack - Convertible Safety Pilot	17	NA / LP
19X755	CCS-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,056.64	24" Cascade Char Stack - Convertible Safety Pilot	18	NA / LP
24X765	CCS-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,074.66	30" Cascade Char Stack - Convertible Safety Pilot	19	NA / LP
CASCADE CHAR STACK - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
26X068	CCS-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,629.96	18" Cascade Char Stack - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	17	NA / LP
61X078	CCS-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,648.03	24" Cascade Char Stack - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	18	NA / LP
76X978	CCS-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,666.05	30" Cascade Char Stack - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	19	NA / LP

Windsor Premium Oak Gas Logs With Burners

Item #		Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
WINDSOR OAK - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
86X344	FWPOHP-CSP-18NA / LP	$840.31	18" Windsor Premium Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
02X864	FWPOHP-CSP-24NA / LP	$886.74	24" Windsor Premium Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
83X105	FWPOHP-CSP-30NA / LP	$949.59	30" Windsor Premium Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
WINDSOR OAK - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
49X557	FWPOHP-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,431.70	18" Windsor Premium Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
54X087	FWPOHP-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,478.13	24" Windsor Premium Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
46X318	FWPOHP-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,540.98	30" Windsor Premium Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP

Prestige Highland Oak Gas Logs With Burners

Item #		Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
PRESTIGE HIGHLAND - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
28X854	FPHOHP-CSP-18NA / LP	$868.98	18" Prestige Highland Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
15X894	FPHOHP-CSP-24NA / LP	$944.15	24" Prestige Highland Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	11	NA / LP
27X265	FPHOHP-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,065.75	30" Prestige Highland Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	11	NA / LP
PRESTIGE HIGHLAND - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
80X177	FPHOHP-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,460.37	18" Prestige Highland Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
77X018	FPHOHP-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,535.54	24" Prestige Highland Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	11	NA / LP
79X478	FPHOHP-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,657.14	30" Prestige Highland Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	11	NA / LP

Convertible Safety Pilot Remote Control Options

Item #		Retail	Description	For Use With
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
50X611	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$211.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	Convertible Safety Pilot

Vented Gas Logs

Rustic Timbers
Fiber Logs

Magnificent Split
Refractory Logs

Magnificent Charred
Refractory Logs

Rustic Timbers Vented Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
RUSTIC TIMBERS - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
34X955	RT-CSP-21NA / LP	$1,059.52	21" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	8	NA / LP
61X295	RT-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,121.52	24" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	9	NA / LP
53X336	RT-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,199.52	30" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
RUSTIC TIMBERS - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
86X178	RT-CSPEV-21NA / LP	$1,650.91	21" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	8	NA / LP
24X409	RT-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,712.91	24" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	9	NA / LP
06X549	RT-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,790.91	30" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP

Magnificent Split Oak Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
MAGNIFICENT SPLIT - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
89X614	FMSOHP-CSP-18NA / LP	$789.73	18" Magnificent Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
74X634	FMSOHP-CSP-24NA / LP	$826.64	24" Magnificent Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
45X274	FMSOHP-CSP-30NA / LP	$894.97	30" Magnificent Split Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
MAGNIFICENT SPLIT - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
32X927	FMSOHP-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,381.12	18" Magnificent Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP
27X847	FMSOHP-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,418.03	24" Magnificent Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP
08X487	FMSOHP-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,486.36	30" Magnificent Split Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP

Magnificent Charred Oak Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
MAGNIFICENT CHAR - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
16X704	FMCOHP-CSP-18NA / LP	$771.98	18" Magnificent Charred Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
24X134	FMCOHP-CSP-24NA / LP	$817.08	24" Magnificent Charred Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
56X964	FMCOHP-CSP-30NA / LP	$889.49	30" Magnificent Charred Oak - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA / LP
MAGNIFICENT CHAR - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
68X917	FMCOHP-CSPEV-18NA / LP	$1,363.37	18" Magnificent Charred Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP
76X347	FMCOHP-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,408.47	24" Magnificent Charred Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP
09X187	FMCOHP-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,480.88	30" Magnificent Charred Oak - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	7	NA / LP

Convertible Safety Pilot Remote Control Options

	Item #	Retail	Description	For Use With
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
50X611	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$211.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	Convertible Safety Pilot

Aspen Timbers
Fiber Logs

NEW

Canyon Timbers
Refractory Logs

Aspen Timbers Vented Gas Logs

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
ASPEN TIMBERS - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
48X326	AT-CSP-21NA / LP	$1,181.52	21" Aspen Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	13	NA / LP
79X366	AT-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,257.52	24" Aspen Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	14	NA / LP
01X407	AT-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,333.52	30" Aspen Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	15	NA / LP
ASPEN TIMBERS - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
01X639	AT-CSPEV-21NA / LP	$1,772.91	21" Aspen Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	13	NA / LP
22X679	AT-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,848.91	24" Aspen Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	14	NA / LP
53X6101	AT-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,924.91	30" Aspen Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	15	NA / LP

Canyon Timbers Vented Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
CANYON WILDFIRE - TECH 9000 WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIDDEN CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT					
75X175	CYS-CSP-21NA / LP	$1,082.52	21" Canyon Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA / LP
57X215	CYS-CSP-24NA / LP	$1,160.52	24" Canyon Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	13	NA / LP
49X356	CYS-CSP-30NA / LP	$1,238.52	30" Canyon Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	14	NA / LP
CANYON WILDFIRE - TECH 9000 WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE FLAME ON/OFF IGNITION - INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL					
28X388	CYS-CSPEV-21NA / LP	$1,673.91	21" Canyon Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	10	NA / LP
10X529	CYS-CSPEV-24NA / LP	$1,751.91	24" Canyon Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	13	NA / LP
91X669	CYS-CSPEV-30NA / LP	$1,829.91	30" Canyon Timbers - Electronic Variable Flame On/Off Ignition - Includes Remote	14	NA / LP

Convertible Safety Pilot Remote Control Options

	Item #	Retail	Description	For Use With
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	Convertible Safety Pilot
50X611	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$211.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	Convertible Safety Pilot

See Thru Vented Gas Logs With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)

	Item #	Retail	Description		Pieces	Gas
BEDFORD CHAR SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
52X084	BC-2-SP-18NA	$909.56	18" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		18	NA
93X426	BC-2-SP-18LP	$1,182.56	18" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		18	LP
35X135	BC-2-SP-24NA	$1,006.69	24" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		19	NA
42X686	BC-2-SP-24LP	$1,299.69	24" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		19	LP
34X995	BC-2-SP-30NA	$1,135.29	30" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		20	NA
85X347	BC-2-SP-30LP	$1,408.29	30" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot		20	LP
ELEGANT CHARRED SPLIT OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
07X414	FESO-2-SP-18NA	$785.41	18" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	NA
48X855	FESO-2-SP-18LP	$1,058.41	18" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	LP
05X894	FESO-2-SP-24NA	$944.12	24" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	NA
75X306	FESO-2-SP-24LP	$1,143.12	24" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	LP
78X225	FESO-2-SP-30NA	$990.29	30" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	NA
20X766	FESO-2-SP-30LP	$1,263.29	30" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	LP
WINDSOR PREMIUM OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
58X124	FWPO-2-SP-18NA	$798.95	18" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
99X565	FWPO-2-SP-18LP	$1,071.95	18" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
63X764	FWPO-2-SP-24NA	$885.16	24" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
15X116	FWPO-2-SP-24LP	$1,158.16	24" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
93X745	FWPO-2-SP-30NA	$1,036.72	30" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
35X196	FWPO-2-SP-30LP	$1,309.72	30" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
PRESTIGE HIGHLAND OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
52X954	FPHO-2-SP-18NA	$869.80	18" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	NA
42X306	FPHO-2-SP-18LP	$1,142.50	18" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		13	LP
01X195	FPHO-2-SP-24NA	$1,119.50	24" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
42X537	FPHO-2-SP-24LP	$1,392.50	24" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
68X945	FPHO-2-SP-30NA	$1,041.41	30" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
10X496	FPHO-2-SP-30LP	$1,314.41	30" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
MAGNIFICENT SPLIT OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
09X914	FMSO-2-SP-18NA	$760.82	18" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
68X545	FMSO-2-SP-18LP	$1,033.82	18" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
55X344	FMSO-2-SP-24NA	$840.05	24" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
96X785	FMSO-2-SP-24LP	$1,113.05	24" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
93X305	FMSO-2-SP-30NA	$953.39	30" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	NA
35X746	FMSO-2-SP-30LP	$1,226.39	30" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		14	LP
MAGNIFICENT CHARRED OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot Valve(s)						
22X393	FMCO-2-SP-18NA	$744.73	18" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	NA
02X735	FMCO-2-SP-18LP	$1,017.43	18" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	LP
97X734	FMCO-2-SP-24NA	$829.14	24" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	NA
39X185	FMCO-2-SP-24LP	$1,102.14	24" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	LP
87X994	FMCO-2-SP-30NA	$946.55	30" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	NA
29X346	FMCO-2-SP-30LP	$1,219.55	30" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot		15	LP
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS						
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			

NA See Thru Log Sets **INCLUDE** 1 Valve (AF-LMF-NA)
LP See Thru Log Sets **INCLUDE** 2 Valves (AF-LMF-NA) and 2 LP Conversion Kits (AFLPK-18 or AFLPK-24/30)

Canyon Wildfire And Rustic Timbers See Thru Sets Available
Contact Fireside 1-866-880-3473

Reduced Depth Vented Gas Burners

FC14-R - Shown With Optional Remote Control Kit

FL14-R - Shown With Optional Remote Control Kit

Reduced Depth Coal And Wood Vented Gas Burners

Item #		Retail	Description	Size	BTUs	Specify Gas
VENTED COAL / GAS KITS WITH CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT						
67X882	FC14-R-NA / LP	$546.90	Vented Coal Gas Kit with Convertible Safety Pilot	12"FW x 10"BW x 12"H x 7 3/4"D	34,000	NA / LP
67X882	FL14-R-NA / LP	$546.90	Vented Wood Gas Kit with Convertible Safety Pilot	12"FW x 10"BW x 15"H x 7 3/4"D	34,000	NA / LP
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS						
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			

H Burners - Stainless Steel

Item #		Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Size
31X23	HBS18KIT-NG	$51.00	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NA	18" x 6"
12X24	HBS18KIT-LP	$67.00	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	18" x 6"
19X53	HBS24KIT-NG	$57.00	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NA	24" x 6"
26X64	HBS24KIT-LP	$74.00	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	24" x 6"
63X54	HBSB30KIT-NG	$72.00	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NA	30" x 8"
55X35	HBSB30KIT-LP	$85.00	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	30" x 8"
29X25	HBSB36KIT-NG	$84.00	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NA	36" x 8"
11X16	HBSB36KIT-LP	$97.00	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	36" x 8"

18" & 24" HBS Burners

30" & 36" HBSB Burners

• 1/2" Hub

H Pan Burners - Needs Valve

Item #		Retail	Description	BTUs	Gas
35X231	18RNHB0A5	$251.00	18" "H" Pan Burner - Includes Sand, Accent Vermiculite, Black Embers, Grate	68,000	NA
41X441	24RNHB0A5	$273.00	24" "H" Pan Burner - Includes Sand, Accent Vermiculite, Black Embers, Grate	80,000	NA
01X261	30RNHB0A5	$307.00	30" "H" Pan Burner - Includes Sand, Accent Vermiculite, Black Embers, Grate	90,000	NA

Warranty - 5 Years

Valves - For More Options - See Page 10

Item #		Retail	Description
54X901	AF-LMF-NA	$199.00	Convertible 3 In 1 Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - No Remote
08X052	AF-LMF/RD	$456.00	Millivolt Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - Includes Touch Screen Remote Control
62X08	CPE-PO	$152.00	Universal Deluxe 300° Manual Valve Safety Pilot With Knob & Log Cover Shield - NA Gas
15X82	JCA-PO	$54.00	Manual Valve - NA Gas
56X912	RME-PO	$416.00	Millivolt Valve - NA Gas

Burners and Accessories

Valves And Remote Controls

Item #		Retail	Description
VALVES, VALVE KITS, AND REMOTE CONTROLS			
54X901	AF-LMF-NA	$199.00	Convertible 3 In 1 Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - No Remote
08X052	AF-LMF/RD	$456.00	Millivolt Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - Includes Touch Screen Remote Control
53X02	AFLPK-18	$37.00	18" LP Conversion Kit For AF-LMF & AFVK Split Valve Kits - From NA to LP Gas
53X02	AFLPK-24/30	$37.00	24"/30" LP Conversion Kit For AF-LMF & AFVK Split Valve Kits - From NA to LP Gas
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$247.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter
50X611	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$211.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid - For Use With AF-LMF Valve
90X11	BCS	$21.00	Bark Chip Switch With On/Off Function - For Use With Millivolt Valve
62X08	CPE-PO	$152.00	Universal Deluxe 300º Manual Valve Safety Pilot With Knob & Log Cover Shield - NA Gas
76X21	RSTPB-18NG	$24.00	18" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly - NA - Use With CPE
76X21	RSTPB-18LP	$24.00	18" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly - LP - Use With CPE
15X82	JCA-PO	$54.00	Manual Valve - NA Gas
56X912	RME-PO	$416.00	Millivolt Valve - NA Gas
31X04	RS-PCK-18/24	$76.00	18" - 27" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Millivolt Valve
31X04	RS-PCK-30	$76.00	30" - 36" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Millivolt Valve
REPLACEMENT THERMOPILES AND THERMOCOUPLES			
26X03	RSTP-48	$58.00	48" Length Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermopile - 750 Millivolt Output
01X21	02-030	$22.00	30" Length Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermocouple With Adapter - 30 Millivolt Output
56X21	02-036	$23.00	36" Length Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermocouple With Adapter - 30 Millivolt Output

AF-LMF-NA

RCAF-LMFV

AF-LMF/RD

BCS

CPE-PO

RSTPB-18

JCA-PO

RME-PO

RSTP-48

02-030

Globe Gas Valve Combo Value Kits

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish	Max BTUs	Gas
20X61	CP-910-BR-B	$32.03	Straight Globe Valve Combo Kit	Polished Brass	81,700*	NA or LP
20X61	CP-910-CR-B	$32.03	Straight Globe Valve Combo Kit	Chrome	81,700*	NA or LP
20X61	CP-911-BR-B	$32.03	Angled Globe Valve Combo Kit	Polished Brass	107,000*	NA or LP
20X61	CP-911-CR-B	$32.03	Angled Globe Valve Combo Kit	Chrome	107,000*	NA or LP

Kits Include Valve, Cover, And Key
* Maximum BTUs Varies By Gas Pressure
• **Warranty - 1 Year Limited**

Gas Valves

Item #		Retail	Description
81X61	BVS2	$32.36	1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Straight - 3/4"
03X6	GVS1	$12.60	Inline Shutoff Ball Valve - 1/2"

NEW

BVS2

GVS1

Universal Cast Iron Log Lighter

Item #		Retail	Description		Gas
19X31	611-NG-B	$27.82	Universal Log Lighter	Includes: Universal Mixer & 17" Pipe	NA
19X31	611-LP-B	$27.82	Universal Log Lighter	Includes: Universal Mixer & 17" Pipe	LP
53X01	724	$20.70	24" Pipe Extender For Log Lighter - Replaces Original Pipe		

Shutter Tab

• Works As Both Straight Or Angled - Comes With 17" Pipe
Warranty - 1 Years

Flex Connectors

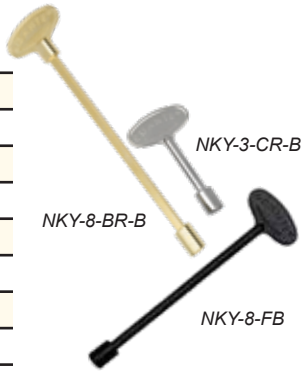
Item #		Retail	Description
30X51	T200-2232-18	$33.39	18" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
18X91	T200-2232-24	$44.09	24" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
50X22	T200-2232-30	$48.99	30" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
83X61	T202-2232-18	$36.39	18" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
70X02	T202-2232-24	$44.59	24" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F

T202-3132
No Whistle

200-2232

Gas Keys

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
32X3	NKY-3-BR-B	$6.45	3" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	3"L
48X4	NKY-8-BR-B	$9.68	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	8"L
32X3	NKY-3-CR-B	$6.45	3" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	3"L
54X4	NKY-8-CR-B	$8.89	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	8"L
36X6	NKY-8-FB-B	$13.25	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Flat Black	8"L
67X7	NKY-12-BR-B	$15.51	12" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	12"L
15X01	NKY-18-BR-B	$21.02	18" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	18"L
04X41	NKY-24-CR-B	$28.79	24" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	24"L



Floor / Wall Valve Covers

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish
86X4	FP-GV-FB	$9.36	Gas Valve Cover	Flat Black
86X4	FP-GV-SN	$9.36	Gas Valve Cover	Satin Nickel

• 2 1/8"D x 2"L • 5/8" Hole • 1" Diameter Threads

Decorative Gas Log Accessories

BCK-FS

DPCKFS2 DPCKFS4

EAK-2

FRCHSCL

RS-2

VTA-LS5-1

	Item #	Retail	Description
78X61	BCK-FS	$31.96	Decorative Chips - 4 Charred Chips/Box - Accent For Floor Of Firebox
78X61	DPCKFS2	$31.96	Set of 2 Decorative Charred Pine Cones - One 5" Tall, One 3 1/2" Tall
67X72	DPCKFS4	$52.58	Set of 4 Decorative Charred Pine Cones - Two 3 1/4" Tall, One 4 1/4" Tall, One 5 1/4" Tall
41X21	EAK-2	$23.00	Vent Free Gas Log Accent Kit With Pine Cone And Log Chunk
26X11	FRCHSCL	$22.00	Remote Control Receiver Heat Shield - Fiber Cover And Base
03X41	RS-2	$26.00	Decorative Refractory Log Remote Receiver Cover For Heat Protection
00X18	VTA-LS5-1 *	$44.00	5 Piece Log Accent Kit For Bottom Of Firebox - Ceramic Fiber

*Kit Only For Hearth Floor Around Base Of Log Set, Do NOT Place On Log Set Or Burners

Telescoping Hood

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
04X14	ELH-1	$69.00	Adjustable Fireplace Hood	Black	25" - 48"W x 3 1/2"H x 4"D

ELH-1

Full Sized Vented Gas Coal And Wood Baskets

OBLO Wood Basket

OBLO Coal Basket

- Decorative Black Cast Iron Gas Basket Featuring Either Coal Or Wood Motifs
- 5 Refractory Logs Or 9 Ceramic Coals Standard
- One Standard Size Fits Most Fireplaces
- Available With Safety Pilot Valve
- Approximately: 34,000 BTU's
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

FIREPLACE SIZES			
Set Size	Minimum Front Opening	Minimum Height	Minimum Depth
19"	22" Wide	16" High	10" Deep

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	BTUs	Specify Gas
FULL SIZE VENTED GAS COAL AND WOOD BASKETS						
09X214	OBLO19N1T / P1T	$782.00	19" Wood Basket with Convertible Safety Pilot	19"FW x 13"BW x 10 3/4"D	34,000	NA / LP
09X214	OBCO19N1T / P1T	$782.00	19" Wood Basket with Convertible Safety Pilot	19"FW x 13"BW x 10 3/4"D	34,000	NA / LP
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS						
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			

Gas Log Accessories

Platinum Embers

Item #		Retail	Description	Size
29X7	PB1.5	$15.00	Platinum Embers	1.5 Grams

Decorative Media Sets For Gas Products

ESATK-24

ESATK-30

ESDTK-24

ESDTK-30

Item #		Retail	Description
06X93	ESATK-24	$75.00	Aspen 3 Piece Twig Set
08X25	ESATK-30	$100.00	Aspen 4 Piece Twig Set
01X03	ESDTK-24	$57.00	Driftwood 3 Piece Twig Set
25X74	ESDTK-30	$90.00	Driftwood 4 Piece Twig Set
09X28	ESRRK-24	$157.00	Blazing River Stones Set - 28 Stones - Black, Beige, And Brown
06X501	ESRRK-30	$200.00	Blazing River Stones Set - 35 Stones - Black, Beige, And Brown

ESRRK-30

Lava Rock & River Rock

FSVC-5

FPR84MC

LAVA-M-10

VCFP-L

Item #		Retail	Description		Size
89X8	FSVC-5	$17.00	Volcanic Granules / Lava Rock for Fireplace Floor - Natural Coal & Ash Appearance		5 lb. Bag
00X981	FPR84MC	$300.00	Multi Color Ceramic Fiber River Rock - 84 Piece Assortment	2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces	16 lb.
43X11	657	$18.00	Black Lava Rock - 1" - 2"	1" - 2" Pieces	25 lb. Bag
62X33	VCFP-L	$63.00	Large Lava Rock - 1" - 3"	1" - 3" Pieces	30 lb. Bucket
04X11	LAVA-M-10	$20.00	Medium Lava Rock - 1/2"	1/2" Pieces	10 lb.

Embers, Granules, Sand, Vermiculite

RW-GR

EMML

RW RW-10

SD

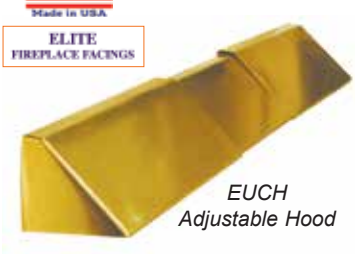
VM

Item #		Retail	Description	Size
70X01	RW-GR	$19.08	Gray Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag
12X7	EMML	$13.65	Gray Glowing Embers For Vent Free Gas Burners Only	1/8 lb. Bag
70X01	RW	$19.08	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag
23X43	RW-10	$65.00	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	10 lb. Bag
05X9	SD	$18.00	Special Sand For Vented NA Gas Burners	10 lb. Bag
93X7	VM	$14.00	Vermiculite For Vented LP Gas Burners	1 lb. Bag

ELITE - Custom Finished Fireplace Hoods

Made in USA

ELITE FIREPLACE FACINGS



EUCH Adjustable Hood

To Order Hoods

- Select Style And Size Hood
- Select Finish Using Finish Code
- Order by Adding Finish Code To Selected Hood
  Example: 48" Square End Hood In Polished Brass: ESH448-PB
- All Hoods Have A 3 1/4" Drop

NOTE: All Orders Must Be In Writing

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

*Specify Finish - Available Finishes

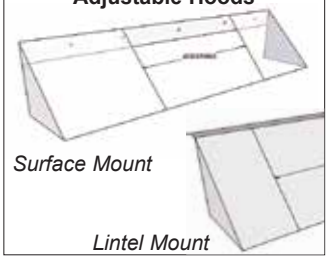
- AB Antique Brass
- DB Dark Bronze NEW
- MB Matte Black ♦
- PB Polished Brass
- PC Polished Chrome
- SC Satin Chrome
- SP Satin Copper NEW

Approximate Delivery: 1 Week - Dealer Is Responsible For Freight Cost - Shipped From Kansas

Adjustable Hoods - Can Be Used With Vent Free Gas Logs

	Item #	Retail	Description
08X07	EUCH4S-_ _*	$118.00	Adjustable Hood 4"W x 28" to 48" Long with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
00X45	EUCH4S-MB	$90.00	Matte Black Adjustable Hood 4"W x 28" to 48" Long with Surface Mount
04X221	EUCH6S-_ _*	$204.00	Adjustable Hood 6"W x 28" to 48" Long with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X001	EUCH6S-MB	$168.00	Matte Black Adjustable Hood 6"W x 28" to 48" Long with Surface Mount
08X07	EUCH4L-_ _*	$118.00	Adjustable Hood 4"W x 28" to 48" Long with Lintel Mount - Choose Finish
00X45	EUCH4L-MB	$90.00	Matte Black Adjustable Hood 4"W x 28" to 48" Long with Lintel Mount
04X221	EUCH6L-_ _*	$204.00	Adjustable Hood 6"W x 28" to 48" Long with Lintel Mount - Choose Finish
08X001	EUCH6L-MB	$168.00	Matt Black Adjustable Hood 6"W x 28" to 48" Long with Lintel Mount

Adjustable Hoods



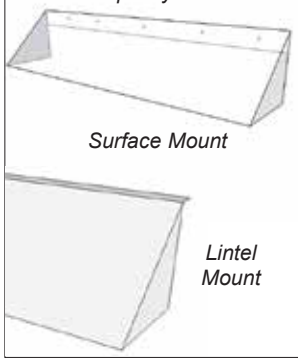
Surface Mount

Lintel Mount

Square End Hoods - 1 Piece Hood For Surface Or Recessed Fit

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X75	ESH236-_ _*	$95.00	36" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
00X54	ESH236-MB	$75.00	Matte Black 36" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦
04X56	ESH242-_ _*	$109.00	42" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
04X35	ESH242-MB	$89.00	Matte Black 42" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦
04X47	ESH248-_ _*	$124.00	48" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
00X06	ESH248-MB	$100.00	Matte Black 48" Square End Hood 2" Wide - Specify Mount♦
00X48	ESH436-_ _*	$140.00	36" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
02X76	ESH436-MB	$112.00	Matte Black 36" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦
08X88	ESH442-_ _*	$148.00	42" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
02X37	ESH442-MB	$122.00	Matte Black 42" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦
08X121	ESH448-_ _*	$203.00	48" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
06X99	ESH448-MB	$166.00	Matte Black 48" Square End Hood 4" Wide - Specify Mount♦
08X031	ESH636-_ _*	$218.00	36" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
08X601	ESH636-MB	$178.00	Matte Black 36" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦
06X951	ESH642-_ _*	$266.00	42" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
02X031	ESH642-MB	$217.00	Matte Black 42" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦
02X781	ESH648-_ _*	$312.00	48" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
00X351	ESH648-MB	$255.00	Matte Black 48" Square End Hood 6" Wide - Specify Mount♦
06X312	ESH836-_ _*	$356.00	36" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
02X571	ESH836-MB	$292.00	Matte Black 36" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦
00X462	ESH842-_ _*	$440.00	42" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
00X612	ESH842-MB	$360.00	Matte Black 42" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦
08X892	ESH848-_ _*	$498.00	48" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦ - Choose Finish
08X442	ESH848-MB	$408.00	Matte Black 48" Square End Hood 8" Wide - Specify Mount♦

Square End Hoods
♦ *Specify Mount:*



Surface Mount

Lintel Mount

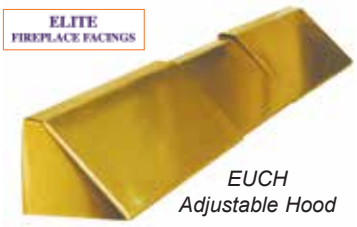
Larger Size Square End Hoods Available - Contact Fireside Or Visit www.FiresideAmerica.com/ELITE

continued on next page

ELITE - Custom Finished Fireplace Hoods

Made in USA

ELITE FIREPLACE FACINGS



EUCH
Adjustable Hood

To Order Hoods

- Select Style And Size Hood
- Select Finish Using Finish Code
- Order by Adding Finish Code To Selected Hood
  Example: 48" Square End Hood In Polished Brass: ESH448-PB
- All Hoods Have A 3 1/4" Drop

NOTE: All Orders Must Be In Writing

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

*Specify Finish - Available Finishes

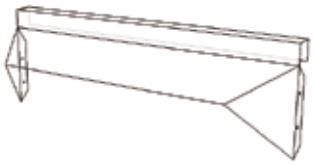
- AB Antique Brass
- DB Dark Bronze NEW
- MB Matte Black ♦
- PB Polished Brass
- PC Polished Chrome
- SC Satin Chrome
- SP Satin Copper NEW

Approximate Delivery: 1 Week - Dealer Is Responsible For Freight Cost - Shipped From Kansas

Canopy Hoods - For Zero Clearance Fireplaces - Track Mount

	Item #	Retail	Description
02X28	ECH436-_ _*	$137.00	36" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
02X76	ECH436-MB	$112.00	Matte Black 36" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount
08X88	ECH442-_ _*	$148.00	42" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
02X37	ECH442-MB	$122.00	Matte Black 42" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount
02X421	ECH448-_ _*	$207.00	48" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
04X101	ECH448-MB	$169.00	Matte Black 48" Canopy Hood 4" Wide with Track Mount
00X621	ECH636-_ _*	$210.00	36" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
06X201	ECH636-MB	$171.00	Matte Black 36" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount
02X841	ECH642-_ _*	$247.00	42" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
08X121	ECH642-MB	$203.00	Matte Black 42" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount
06X861	ECH648-_ _*	$281.00	48" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount - Choose Finish
02X241	ECH648-MB	$237.00	Matte Black 48" Canopy Hood 6" Wide with Track Mount

Canopy Hoods
Track Mount



Glass Enclosure Hoods - Designed For Glass Enclosures - Surface Mount

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X531	GLH436-_ _*	$225.00	36" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
06X78	GLH436-MB	$146.00	Matte Black 36" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
06X831	GLH442-_ _*	$231.00	42" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X211	GLH442-MB	$188.00	Matte Black 42" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
02X061	GLH448-_ _*	$267.00	48" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X031	GLH448-MB	$218.00	Matte Black 48" Glass Door Hood 4" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
00X561	GLH636-_ _*	$275.00	36" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
00X531	GLH636-MB	$225.00	Matte Black 36" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
08X871	GLH642-_ _*	$298.00	42" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X541	GLH642-MB	$243.00	Matte Black 42" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
06X591	GLH648-_ _*	$326.00	48" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X061	GLH648-MB	$268.00	Matte Black 48" Glass Door Hood 6" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
00X832	GLH836-_ _*	$397.00	36" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
02X832	GLH836-MB	$324.00	Matte Black 36" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
00X672	GLH842-_ _*	$460.00	42" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
00X522	GLH842-MB	$375.00	Matte Black 42" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount
00X513	GLH848-_ _*	$525.00	48" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount - Choose Finish
08X652	GLH848-MB	$428.00	Matte Black 48" Glass Door Hood 8" Wide Square End with Surface Mount

56" Sizes Available - Contact Fireside Or Visit www.FiresideAmerica.com/ELITE

Glass Enclosure Hoods
Surface Mount

Tempered Glass Hoods - Surface Mount - Clear, Smoke, Or Bronze Glass

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X251	GLHGL4	$254.00	Glass Hood 4" Wide - 36 to 42" Long with Closed Metal Ends
08X181	GLHGL6	$303.00	Glass Hood 6" Wide - 36 to 42" Long with Closed Metal Ends

Tempered Glass

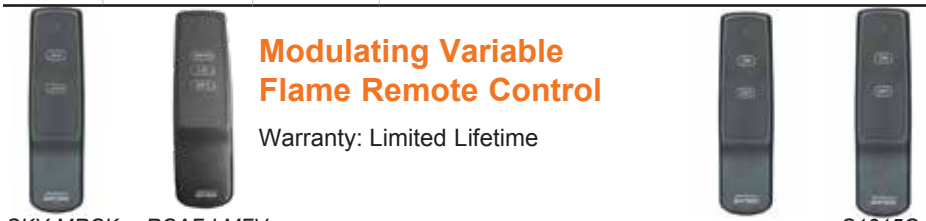
Surface Mount

S1001-A RCAF-LMF 1001T/LCD S5001 SKY-CON 1420-A

On/Off Remote Controls

Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	Item #	Retail	Description
57X97	S1001A	$145.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve / TECH 9000 Electronic
42X47	RCAF-LMF	$199.00	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter - For Use With AF-LMF Valve
53X68	1001T/LCD	$157.00	On/Off LCD Display Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve
52X701	S5001	$195.00	Large Screen On/Off Remote Control With Touch Screen For Millivolt Valve
02X97	SKY-CON	$144.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Concentric Valve
51X48	1420-A	$153.00	NO BATTERIES NEEDED IN RECEIVER, ONLY IN THE TRANSMITTER. Same remote as 1001-A.



SKY-MRCK RCAF-LMFV 1410 S1315G

Modulating Variable Flame Remote Control

Warranty: Limited Lifetime

110 Volt Remote Controls For Electrical Fireplaces

Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	Item #	Retail	Description
07X48	SKY-MRCK	$154.00	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves
05X78	RCAF-LMFV	$249.00	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter - For Use With AF-LMF Valve
57X97	1410A	$145.00	On/Off Hand Held Transmitter And 110V Receiver With Learn Function - For Multiple Appliances
59X95	S1315G	$109.00	On/Off Hand Held Transmitter And 110V Receiver With Learn Function - For Single Appliance

1001TH-A 3301 S5301 3301P SKY-MRCKTH SKY-CON/TH

Thermostatic And Programmable Remote Controls

Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	Item #	Retail	Description
07X601	1001TH-A	$194.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostatic Remote Control For Millivolt Valve
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve
58X531	S5301	$247.00	Large Screen Thermostatic Remote Control With Touch Screen For Millivolt Valve
57X211	SKY3301P	$205.00	Programmable Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve
52X701	SKY-MRCKTH	$195.00	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control With LCD For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves
57X101	SKY-CON/TH	$185.00	On/Off Thermostatic Hand Held Remote Control With LCD For Concentric Valve
03X52	AF-1000S	$46.00	Solenoid - For Use With SKY-CON/TH Remote Control

1001D-A RCAF-LMF-WWS SKY-WS TM/R-2A TS/R-2-A

Remote Control Wall Units

Warranty: Limited Lifetime

www.FiresideAmerica.com/Remotes

	Item #	Retail	Description
05X39	1001D-A	$170.00	Wireless Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve
31X39	RCAF-LMF-WWS	$173.00	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid - For Use With AF-LMF Valve
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire
07X601	TM/R-2A	$194.00	Four Button Wireless Wall Timer System For Millivolt Valve- Off/30/60/120 Minutes
57X101	TS/R-2-A	$185.00	LCD Wireless Surface Mount Wall System For Millivolt Valve - Thermostat Or Manual Operation

E-STOP
GAS TIMER

Combination gas timer & emergency stop

FEATURES

- Unique all mechanical gas shut-off timer with built-in emergency stop - no power required
- High Btu capacity
- Safest gas timer available in the industry
- Available in 2.5 and 1 hour models
- Innovative multi-port design provides installation flexibility
- 1/2" NPT inlets and outlets (side and back)
- Six (6) mounting holes (front and side) for secure installation
- Natural gas (NG) or Liquid Propane (LP) - no conversion necessary

PATENT PENDING

ESTOP2-SH

ESTOP1-OH

	Item #	Retail	Description
97X47	ESTOP2-SH	$135.99	Mechanical timer with manual emergency shut-off. 2.5 hour countdown timer.
97X47	ESTOP1-OH	$135.99	Mechanical timer with manual emergency shut-off. 1 hour countdown timer.

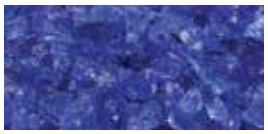
SIDE VIEW

REAR VIEW

SIDE VIEW

FireGlass

Many Sizes And Colors To Choose From!



FireGlass Provides Unequaled Versatility!

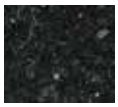
- Tempered Glass - Retains Color And Burns Cleaner Than Gas Logs
- An Average 3' Diameter Fire Pit Uses Approximately 100 lbs. Of Gems Combine Multiple Gem Colors For A Spectacular Fire
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime With Proof Of Purchase

NOTE: Not Certified by Testing Agency
NOTE: 1/4" Standard FireGlass **CANNOT** Be Used On Burners Using LP Gas - Use 1/2" FireGlass For LP Gas Applications

1/4" Standard FireGlass

1/4" Standard FireGlass Gems - Classic Collection

Azuria


Black

Bronze

Cobalt Bl.

Champagne

Clear

Copper

Gray

Pacific Bl.

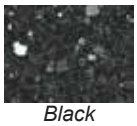
Star Fire

Solex

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
00X53	AFF-AZBL-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Azuria	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-BLK-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Black	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-BRZ-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Bronze	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-COBL-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Cobalt Blue	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-CHAM-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Champagne	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-CLR-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Clear	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-COP-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Copper	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-GRY-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Gray	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-PABL-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Pacific Blue	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-STFR-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Star Fire	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-SOLX-10-J	$60.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Solex	10 lbs.

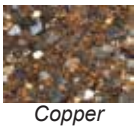
1/4" Standard FireGlass Gems - Premium Reflective

Azuria


Black

Bronze

Cobalt Blue


Copper

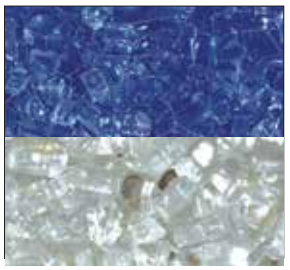
Gold

Gray

Pacific Blue

Platinum

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
00X04	AFF-AZBLRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Azuria Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BLKRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Black Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BRZRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Bronze Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COBLRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Cobalt Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COPRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Copper Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-GDRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Gold Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-GRYF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Gray Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-PABLRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Pacific Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-PLATRF-10-J	$70.00	1/4" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Platinum Reflective	10 lbs.



FireGlass

Many Sizes And Colors To Choose From!

1/2” Standard FireGlass

1/2” FireGlass - Classic Collection

Azuria

Black

Bronze

Cobalt Blue

Clear

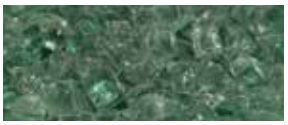
Copper

Gray

Pacific Blue

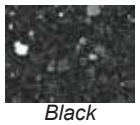
Star Fire

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
00X04	AFF-AZBL12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Azuria	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BLK12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Black	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BRZ12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Bronze	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COBL12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Cobalt Blue	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-CLR12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Clear	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COP12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Copper	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-GRY12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Gray	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-PABL12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Pacific Blue	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-STFR12-10-J	$70.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Classic Collection	Star Fire	10 lbs.

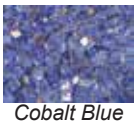


1/2” FireGlass Premium Reflective

Azuria


Black

Bronze


Cobalt Blue

Copper

Gold

Gray

Pacific Blue

Star Fire

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
00X34	AFF-AZBLRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Azuria Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-BLKRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Black Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-BRZRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Bronze Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-COBLRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Cobalt Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-COPRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Copper Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-GDRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Gold Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-GRYRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Gray Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-PABLRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Pacific Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X34	AFF-STFRF12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Premium Collection	Star Fire Reflective	10 lbs.

Vent Free Coal Gas Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	BTUs	Gas
06X354	C9A-SE-N / P	$756.00	13" On/Off Coal Fire Burner - Needs Remote	13"W x 10 1/2"H x 7"D	33,000	NA / LP
08X274	C9B-SE-N / P	$788.00	16 1/2" On/Off Coal Fire Burner - Needs Remote	16 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 7"D	40,000	NA / LP
REMOTE CONTROLS - REQUIRED IF NOT USING VARIABLE FLAME UPGRADE KIT						
00X54	SR-2R	$75.00	On/Off Remote Control			
00X96	THR-2R	$115.00	Thermostat Remote Control			
OPTIONAL VARIABLE FLAME UPGRADE KIT WITH REMOTE CONTROL						
02X622	RE-UP1	$396.00	Variable Flame Upgrade Kit			

Element Vent-Free Contemporary Burner

- Vent Free Contemporary Linear Style Burner System
- Linear Burner Features Mirrored Stainless Steel Reflective Panel
- Create Your Look - Choose From Five Colors Of FireBeads
- Three Optional Media Kits Available: River Stones, Aspen Twigs, and Driftwood Twigs
- Dual Approval Listing For Both Vented And Vent Free Use
- Warranty: Logs: Lifetime; Burner: 5 Years; Valves: 2 Years

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes					
Size	BTUs NA / LP	FW	BW	Depth	Height
24"	36,000 / 35,000	36"	26"	12"	16"
30"	36,000 / 35,000	42"	32"	12"	16"

24" Element With Optional Emerald Green Luster FireBeads

24" Element With Optional Aspen Twig Kit And Lilac Luster FireBeads

24" Element With Optional Driftwood Twig Kit And Lilac Luster FireBeads

24" Element With Optional Blazing River Stones & Emerald Green Luster FireBeads On Fireplace Floor

24" Element With Optional Lilac Luster FireBeads

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas
17X305	ESCS24N2C /P2C	$954.00	24" Element Series With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	NA / LP
07X135	ESCS30N2C /P2C	$1,007.00	30" Element Series With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	NA / LP
FIREBEADS - 10 lbs. Will Cover Burner - Order More For Firebox Floor				
06X39	ABL10FB	$75.00	Aqua Blue Luster 1/2 FireBeads - 10 lbs.	
06X39	EGL10FB	$75.00	Emerald Green Luster 1/2 FireBeads - 10 lbs.	
06X39	LIL10FB	$75.00	Lilac Luster 1/2 FireBeads - 10 lbs.	
06X39	RBL10FB	$75.00	Royal Blue Luster 1/2 FireBeads - 10 lbs.	
06X39	SAL10FB	$75.00	Sangria Luster 1/2 FireBeads - 10 lbs.	
FIREMEDIA OPTIONS				
06X93	ESATK-24	$75.00	Aspen 3 Piece Twig Set - For 24" Element Burner	
08X25	ESATK-30	$100.00	Aspen 4 Piece Twig Set - For 30" Element Burner	
01X03	ESDTK-24	$57.00	Driftwood 3 Piece Twig Set - For 24" Element Burner	
25X74	ESDTK-30	$90.00	Driftwood 4 Piece Twig Set - For 30" Element Burner	
09X28	ESRRK-24	$157.00	Blazing River Stones Set - 28 Stones - Black, Beige, And Brown - For 24" Element Burner	
06X501	ESRRK-30	$200.00	Blazing River Stones Set - 35 Stones - Black, Beige, And Brown - For 30" Element Burner	

Ship Prepaid & Charged, Sand Springs, OK

Ridgewood Char XL & Heritage Char Vent Free Gas Logs

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes					
Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	30,000	28"	21"	12"	16"
24"	35,000	32"	26"	12"	16"
30"	35,000	36"	26"	12"	16"

- Realistic Hand Molded Logs Provide Enhanced Realism With Hand Applied Deluxe Multi-Finishes
- Large Ember Bed Enhanced With Platinum Bright Embers, Providing The Look Of Real, Undulating, Wood Burning Coals
- Three Flame Dual Aluminized Steel Burner Available With Manual Capreci, Millivolt SIT, Or Variable Maxitrol Valve
- Dual Approval Listing For Both Vented & Vent Free Use
- Warranty: Logs: Lifetime; Burner: 5 Years; Valves: 2 Years

Ridgewood Char XL Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
32X633	RWXL-MAN-18NA / LP	$636.80	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP
34X743	RWXL-MAN-24NA / LP	$658.02	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP
46X853	RWXL-MAN-30NA / LP	$679.24	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP
71X844	RWXL-M-18NA / LP	$848.80	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
09X954	RWXL-M-24NA / LP	$871.02	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
01X174	RWXL-M-30NA / LP	$892.24	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
75X394	RWXL-V-18NA / LP	$934.80	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
87X405	RWXL-V-24NA / LP	$956.02	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
15X615	RWXL-V-30NA / LP	$978.24	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP

Ridgewood Char XL
Refractory Logs

Wall Switch And Remote Controls Available - See Below

Heritage Char Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
00X033	HC-MAN-18NA / LP	$625.00	18" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP
65X043	HC-MAN-24NA / LP	$645.00	24" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP
21X153	HC-MAN-30NA / LP	$665.00	30" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP
49X144	HC-M-18NA / LP	$837.00	18" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP
20X354	HC-M-24NA / LP	$858.00	24" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP
85X364	HC-M-30NA / LP	$878.00	30" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP
43X784	HC-V-18NA / LP	$923.00	18" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP
09X794	HC-V-24NA / LP	$943.00	24" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP
99X805	HC-V-30NA / LP	$964.00	30" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP

Heritage Char
Refractory Logs

Wall Switch And Remote Controls Available - See Below

Remote Controls For Vent Free Gas Logs

	Item #	Retail	Description	Use With
51X97	S1001-A	$145.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve / TECH 9000 Electronic	Millivolt
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	Millivolt
07X48	SKY-MRCK	$154.00	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	Variable Control
52X701	SKY-MRCKTH	$195.00	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control With LCD For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	Variable Control

Stoney Ridge Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

- Concrete Logs Combined With Ceramic Fiber Radiant Heat Center Glow Log And Loose Glowing Ember Coals
- Slanted Burner System, Heavy Duty Wood Burning Grate, Realistic Ember Bed, And 17" Flex Line
- Variable Remote Controlled Model: Manual, Thermostatic, And Modulating Smart Mode With 6 Flame Height Settings
- Millivolt Model: Manual Or Choice Of Optional Hand Held Remote Controls
- Warranty: 3 Years Limited With Labor Allowance

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes

Size	BTUs NA / LP	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	19K-28K / 21K-38K	26"	20"	14 1/2"	17"
24"	25K-39K / 27K-39K	29"	22"	14 1/2"	17"
30"	25K-39K / 27K-39K	32"	22"	14 1/2"	21"

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available - Page 15

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
69X794	SR-M-18NA / LP	$938.00	18" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
85X495	SR-M-24NA / LP	$1,023.00	24" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	15	NA / LP
61X255	SR-M-30NA / LP	$1,054.00	30" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	15	NA / LP
22X506	SR-V-18NA / LP	$1,096.00	18" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP
48X107	SR-V-24NA / LP	$1,181.00	24" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	15	NA / LP
24X956	SR-V-30NA / LP	$1,212.00	30" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	15	NA / LP

Flint Hill Vent Free Gas Logs With Millivolt Burners

- Richly Detailed, Hand-Painted Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Precision-Ported Tube-Style Burner
- Approved For Vented And Vent Free Use
- Up To 40,000 BTUs
- Millivolt Burner Includes On/Off Log Switch, Optional Wall Thermostat Or Remote Control Available - Sold Separately
- Includes Glowing Embers To Add The Illusion Of A Real Wood Fire
- Log Set/Burner Combined Into One Package
- Warranty: 5 Years Limited Parts And Labor

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	28,000	28"	17"	12"	17"
24"	34,000	30"	23"	12"	18"
30"	40,000	34"	26"	12"	20"

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available - Page 15

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
04X143	VFDR18LBN / P	$569.00	18" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP
04X173	VFDR24LBN / P	$619.00	24" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
04X983	VFDR30LBN / P	$649.00	30" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP

Multi-Sided Vent Free Gas Logs With Millivolt Burners

Both Sides Shown

- Beautiful Multi-Finish Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Remote Ready Yellow Flame Burner
- Oxygen Depletion Sensor
- CSA Design Certified
- Warranty: 4 Years Limited, Labor Allowance

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
27"	20,000-39,000	32"	32"	19"	17"

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available
See Page 15

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
81X446	FVFM27NR / PR	$1,039.00	27" Multi-Sided Vent Free With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP

Crescent Hill And Tupelo II Vent Free Gas Logs

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes					
Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	25,000	24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"
24"	36,000	28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"

- Realistic Six Piece Vent Free Gas Logs
- Innovative Double Stainless Steel Burner
- Features Three Beautiful Yellow Flames
- Remote Control Ready
- Tupelo II - Ceramic Fiber; Crescent Hill - Cast Refractory
- Warranty: 3 Years Limited with Labor Allowance

Tupelo II Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
34X092	VF18TP2-NA / LP	$566.00	18" Tupelo 2 With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
34X092	VF24TP2-NA / LP	$566.00	24" Tupelo 2 With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP

Tupelo II
Ceramic Fiber

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available - Page 15

Crescent Hill Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
34X092	VF18CH-NA / LP	$566.00	18" Crescent Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
34X092	VF24CH-NA / LP	$566.00	24" Crescent Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP

Crescent Hill
Cast Refractory

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available - Page 15

Weathered Oak Vent Free Gas Logs

- Features Six Ceramic Refractory Weathered Split Oak Logs
- Three Levels Of Beautiful Yellow Flames, Two In Back And One large Flame Band In Center Of Log
- Millivolt - Remote Ready
- Includes Decorative Bark Chip With On/Off Switch
- Dual Approval Listing For Both Vented And Vent Free Use
- Warranty: Logs: Lifetime; Burner: 5 Years; Valves: 2 Years

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes				
Size	BTUs	FW	Depth	Height
18"	35,000 NA / 32,000 LP	26"	12"	16"
24"	35,000 NA / 32,000 LP	26"	12"	16"

Remote Controls And Wall Switch Available - Page 15

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
57X862	WOVF-M-18NA / LP	$509.00	18" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
57X862	WOVF-M-24NA / LP	$509.00	24" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP

For More Remote Controls Options - See Page 15

For Vent Free Gas Log Accessories - See Pages 11 - 12

Log Sets for Slope Glaze Burners

FEATURES

- Fits all Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners: VFSR, VFSE, VFSV, VFSM
- Fits Vented Slope Glaze Burner: VSR
- Logs are made using Burncrete® which allows for rich detail that exceeds refractory
- Matching Driftwood Log Switch Model SWLD available (for millivolt units only)
- Fits all existing American Hearth Fireboxes
- Available in three sizes:
  - Model LS18Cd 18-inch (8 Logs). Fits 32" Fireboxes
  - Model LS24CD 24-inch (10 Logs). Fits 36" Fireboxes
  - Model LS30CD 30-inch (10 Logs). Fits 42" Fireboxes

Driftwood - Burncrete®

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X341	LS18CD	$239.00	18-pc, 18-in, Driftwood Log Set, Burncrete
04X371	LS24CD	$289.00	10-pc, 24-in, Driftwood Log Set, Burncrete
04X491	LS30CD	$324.00	10-pc, 30-in, Driftwood Log Set, Burncrete
04X71	SWLD*	$29.00	Driftwood Log Chunk (req. On/Off Switch)

*SWLD replaces the charred log piece that conceals the ON/OFF switch for Millivolt burners

Stacked Wildwood - Refractory

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X701	LS24WRR	$179.00	24" Stacked Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 5 pcs, Slope Glaze Burner Required
04X221	LS30WRR	$204.00	30" Stacked Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 5 pcs, Slope Glaze Burner Required

Stacked Wildwood

Super Stacked Wildwood - Refractory

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X371	LS24WRS	$289.00	24" Super Stacked Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 7 pcs, Slope Glaze Burner Required
04X491	LS30WRS	$324.00	30" Super Stacked Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 7 pcs, Slope Glaze Burner Required

Super Stacked Wildwood

Vent-Free Coal Basket

- Great for small fireplaces
- Hidden controls
- Main burner flame and glowing coals
- 19" front width
- Remote ready
- Millivolt
- Min FB Dims: FW 22", Depth 10", Height 16"
- 20,000 BTU

	Item #	Retail	Description
85X015	VFC019N2C	$967.00	Vent-Free Coal Basket
85X015	VFC019P2C	$967.00	Vent-Free Coal Basket

Vent Free Gas Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Sassafras Vent Free Gas Logs

Super Sassafras Vent Free Gas Logs

Ponderosa Vent Free Gas Logs

- Refractory Logs Hand - Painted To Bring Out Rich Detail
- Millivolt Burner Includes On/Off Log Switch
- Variable Control Includes Two-Button Remote Control To Adjust Flame Height From Low Glow To Full Flame Fire
- Intermittent Pilot System Eliminates Standing Pilot For Fuel Savings - Includes Thermostat Hand Held Remote Control
- Approved For Vented And Vent Free Use
- Warranty: 5 Years Limited Parts And Labor

BTUs And Minium Firebox Sizes

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	22,000/32,000	19,000/32,000	32,000	28"	17"	14"	17"
24"	25,000/36,000	20,000/36,000	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26,000/38,000	20,000/38,000	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

Sassafras Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
08X715	LRS-M-18NA / LP	$863.00	18" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
08X265	LRS-M-24NA / LP	$938.00	24" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
08X916	LRS-M-30NA / LP	$1,033.00	30" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP
08X556	LRS-V-18NA / LP	$1,093.00	18" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP
08X607	LRS-V-24NA / LP	$1,178.00	24" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP
08X757	LRS-V-30NA / LP	$1,263.00	30" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP
08X208	LRS-ITV-18NA / LP	$1,338.00	18" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP
08X448	LRS-ITV-24NA / LP	$1,408.00	24" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP
08X388	LRS-ITV-30NA / LP	$1,473.00	30" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP

Sassafras
Refractory Logs

Super Sassafras Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
08X475	LSS-M-18NA / LP	$958.00	18" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP
08X826	LSS-M-24NA / LP	$1,048.00	24" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP
08X196	LSS-M-30NA / LP	$1,153.00	30" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP
08X217	LSS-V-18NA / LP	$1,188.00	18" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP
06X447	LSS-V-24NA / LP	$1,288.00	24" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP
08X277	LSS-V-30NA / LP	$1,343.00	30" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP
08X208	LSS-ITV-18NA / LP	$1,338.00	18" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP
08X448	LSS-ITV-24NA / LP	$1,408.00	24" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP
08X388	LSS-ITV-30NA / LP	$1,473.00	30" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP

Super Sassafras
Refractory Logs

Ponderosa Vent Free Gas Logs With Burners

Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces	Specify Gas
08X475	LSP-M-18NA / LP	$958.00	18" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
08X826	LSP-M-24NA / LP	$1,048.00	24" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
08X196	LSP-M-30NA / LP	$1,153.00	30" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP
08X217	LSP-V-18NA / LP	$1,188.00	18" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP
08X277	LSP-V-24NA / LP	$1,288.00	24" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP
08X928	LSP-V-30NA / LP	$1,383.00	30" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP
08X208	LSP-ITV-18NA / LP	$1,338.00	18" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP
08X448	LSP-ITV-24NA / LP	$1,408.00	24" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP
08X388	LSP-ITV-30NA / LP	$1,473.00	30" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP

Ponderosa
Refractory Logs

Gas Logs for Rumford Fireplaces

Traditional Rumford Fireplaces have a wide front, narrow back, shallow depth and a height nearly as tall or taller than its width. They have a unique aerodynamic throat and smoke chamber that create greater efficiency than traditional fireplace designs.

- Fit within the Traditional Rumford Fireplace Dimensions listed to the right
- Model numbers for the Rumford Log Sets are keyed to Traditional Rumford Fireplace Dimensions, not the size of the logs
- These Tipi sets are intended for use with the Tipi/Andiron Burner ("TNA" and "TNA-E" models)
- These sets may be used in fireplaces with more standard tapers and depths, but you may need to step up to the next size and/or add individual logs in order to satisfactorily fill the fireplace opening.

Traditional Rumford Fireplace Dimensions

Fireplace Size	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Opening Height	TNA Burner	Rear Width
24	24"	13.5"	12"	24" – 28"	TNA20, TNA20E	9 1/8"
30	30"	13.5"	12"	28" – 32"	TNA20, TNA20E	9 1/8"
36	36"	13.5"	14"	32" – 38"	TNA20, TNA20E	9 1/8"
42	42"	15"	15"	38" – 42"	TNA24, TNA24E	12 1/8"
48	48"	18"	16"	42" – 48"	TNA24, TNA24E	12 1/8"
60	60"	22.5"	20"	45" – 54"	TNA30, TNA30E	18 1/8"
72	72"	24"	24"	45" – 60"	TNA36, TNA36E	24 1/8"

Rumford Tipi (RF-T)

Tall vertically stacked logs for use with TNA Burners. Good for Rumford Fireplaces and Fireplaces with square or vertically oriented openings.

	Item #	Retail	Rumford F/P Size	Pieces	Use with Burner	Stack Height
00X912	RF-T24LOG	$365.00	24	9	TNA20, TNA20E	19
00X912	RF-T30LOG	$365.00	30	9	TNA20, TNA20E	19
00X072	RF-T36LOG	$450.00	36	11	TNA20, TNA20E	23
00X003	RF-T42LOG	$500.00	42	11	TNA24, TNA24E	31
00X663	RF-T48LOG	$610.00	48	11	TNA24, TNA24E	34
00X405	RF-T60LOG	$840.00	60	13	TNA30, TNA30E	36
01X716	RF-T72LOG	$1,029.00	72	14	TNA36, TNA36E	36

Tipi/Andiron Burner ("T") Factory Assembled Controls

Note: Burners for vented sets produce soot and other combustion products and are for use ONLY in fully functioning fireplaces in which it is safe to burn wood and with the damper wide open. Glass doors must be wide open when burning for proper ventilation, proper combustion and cooling of safety control valves and components.

	Item #	Retail	Rumford Size	Control	BTU/hr NG / LP
00X582	TNA20-SPK3E-N/P	$475.00	24, 30, 36	Manual EASY	80k / 50k
00X993	TNA20-RPK3E-N/P	$665.00	24, 30, 36	Remote Ready EASY	80k / 50k
00X915	TNA20-RMC1E-N/P	$865.00	24, 30, 36	Variable Remote EASY	80k / 50k
00X024	TNA20-RPK3-N/P	$700.00	24, 30, 36	Millivolt/Remote Ready	80k / 50k
00X792	TNA24-SPK3E-N/P	$495.00	42, 48	Manual EASY	90k / 62k
00X114	TNA24-RPK3E-N/P	$685.00	42, 48	Remote Ready EASY	90k / 62k
00X135	TNA24-RMC1E-N/P	$885.00	42, 48	Variable Remote EASY	90k / 62k
00X234	TNA24-RPK3-N/P	$720.00	42, 48	Millivolt/Remote Ready	90k / 62k
00X513	TNA30-SPK3E-N/P	$525.00	60	Manual EASY	100k / 72k
00X924	TNA30-RPK3E-N/P	$715.00	60	Remote Ready EASY	100k / 72k
00X945	TNA30-RMC1E-N/P	$915.00	60	Variable Remote EASY	100k / 72k
00X054	TNA30-RPK3-N/P	$750.00	60	Millivolt/Remote Ready	100k / 72k
00X081	TNA36-N/P	$300.00	72	Match Lighted, Black Painted	110k / 80k
00X735	TNA36-SS-N/P	$895.00	72	Match Lighted, SS	110k / 80k
00X864	TNA36-RPK-1-N/P	$780.00	72	Millivolt/Remote Ready	110k / 80k

Vented Gas Logs

Outdoor Giant Timbers Vented Gas Logs With Burners

For Outdoor Vent Free Fireplaces

Clean Burning - For Use In Outdoor Vent Free Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
42X968	VTDGT24NR / PR	$1,718.00	24" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA/LP
22X089	VTDGT24NE / PE	$1,518.00	24" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Electronic Ignition Stainless Steel Burner With Remote	NA/LP
02X769	VTDGT30NR / PR*	$1,506.00	30" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA/LP
81X8701	VTDGT30NE / PE*	$1,739.00	30" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Electronic Ignition Stainless Steel Burner With Remote	NA/LP
42X399	VTDGT36NR / PR	$1,602.00	36" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA/LP

Giant Timbers

***NOTE:** 24" & 30" Giant Timber Outdoor Logs Come With 24" Burner And 24" Grate
36" Giant Timber Outdoor Logs Come With 30" Burner and 30" Grate
BTUs: 29,000 - 40,000
Warranty: Limited 3 Years; Burner And Valve: 1 Year

BTUs And Minimum Firebox Sizes

Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
24"	32 1/2"	22 3/4"	28"	15 1/2"
30"	39"	26 3/4"	28"	15 1/2"
36"	47"	33"	28"	15 1/2"

Grate Heaters

WOOD BURNING GRATE HEATER
GWH - Grate Heater for Wood Burning Fireplaces

VENTED GAS GRATE HEATER
GLH - Grate Heater for Vented Gas Logs ONLY

Wood And Gas Grate Heaters

For Wood Burning Fireplaces & Vented Gas Logs

Grate Heaters Combined With Glass Doors Turn An Inefficient Fireplace Into A Real Heat Source. The Slim Profile Allows Use With Most Existing Glass Doors.

- Retro-Fit Into Existing Door Installations
- Front Riser Bar: 1 3/8" Height
- Fan Box Interchangeable From Left To Right
- Matte Black Riser Bar Cover Standard - Adjustable Up To 50"
- **GWH - For Wood Burning Fireplaces:** 90/125 CFM Variable Speed Blower With Thermostatic On/Off Control
- **GLH - For Vented Gas Logs:** 60 CFM Variable Speed Blower With Thermostatic On/Off Control
- Warranty: Limited 5 Years

	Item #	Retail	Description	Dimensions	
53X454	GWH2017	$699.00	Grate Heater - Wood Burning	Front: 20"W x 1 3/8"H x 17"D	Back: 20"W x 9"H
53X454	GWH2220	$699.00	Grate Heater - Wood Burning	Front: 22"W x 1 3/8"H x 20"D	Back: 20"W x 9"H
53X454	GWH2422	$699.00	Grate Heater - Wood Burning	Front: 24"W x 1 3/8"H x 22"D	Back: 20"W x 9"H
OPTIONAL TRIM BAR FOR FRONT RISER BAR					
04X611	CBAR/GH/MO49	$194.00	Grate Heater Trim Bar - Metal Overlay - Specify Finish *		
04X011	CBAR/GH/PC49	$184.00	Grate Heater Trim Bar - Powder Coated - Specify Finish *		

***Metal Overlay Finishes:** Antique Brass, Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Brushed Chrome, Polished Chrome, Pewter, Gun Metal, Brushed Copper

***Powder Coated Finishes:** Bone Taupe, Bronzed Iron, Charcoal, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Matte Black, Silver Mist, Textured Black, Weathered Brown, Copper Vein, Gold Vein, Nickel Vein, Rustic Vein, Silver Vein, Vintage Vein, Rust Patina

Need More Information?
Find It Online!!!
www.FiresideAmerica.com

Fireside Collection

Cambridge "Design Gallery" Enclosures

- *Striking Beauty*
- *Spectacular Designer Finishes*
- *Strength & Durability*
- *Superior Value*

Clear View Cambridge Masonry Glass Enclosures Shown With:

- *Ancient Age Finish*
- *Clear View Bi-Fold Doors*
- *Grey Glass*
- *Simplicity Handles*

made in the USA

Cambridge Enclosures Are Available To Select Dealers Contact Fireside For Details

Cambridge Custom Gallery Enclosures create the perfect fireplace centerpiece by combining classic door designs with a wide array of designer finishes.

- Custom Made Specifically For Your Fireplace
- Features A Traditional Clear View Door Design
- 1/4" Tempered Glass With Choice Of Colors: Grey, Clear, Bronze - Optional Black Glass Available
- Optional Premium Woven Twin Mesh Doors With Ball Catch And Bottom Safety Latch
- 2" Wide Solid Bar Frame With Hidden Damper
- Choice Of Overlap Or Inside Fit Design
- Comes In A Choice Of 18 Powder Coated Finishes
- Choose From 8 Handle Options
- Warranty: Frame - 5 Years, Glass - Limited Lifetime

Cambridge "Design Gallery"

Arch Pane

- *Mahogany Finish*
- *Bronze Glass*
- *Simplicity Handles*
- *Bi-Fold Doors*

Window Pane

- *Classic Bronze Finish*
- *Clear Glass*
- *Simplicity Handles*
- *Twin Doors*

Arch Door w/Arch Pane

- *Ash Grey Finish*
- *Bronze Glass*
- *Bird Cage Handles*
- *Bi-Fold Doors*

Mission Pane

- *Deko Black Finish*
- *Grey Glass*
- *Simplicity Handles*
- *Bi-Fold Doors*

CAMBRIDGE - ORDER FORM
Rectangular Frame Masonry Glass Enclosure

Fireside Collection
3 WEEKS

Cambridge Rectangular Frame Enclosures Are Made To Fit - Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted
Fax: 1-800-964-4329 Email: orders@firesidenc.com

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Based On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Standard Rectangular Enclosure With Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES (Width + Height)	BASE PRICE	Freight Cost
☐	Less Than 60" UI	$1050.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	60" - 73" UI	$1,150.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	74" - 89" UI	$1,250.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $75.00

DOOR TYPE - Select One	
☐	Bi-Fold Doors - Overlap Frame
☐	Twin Doors - Overlap Fit - *Fireplace Opening 40" or Less ONLY*
☐ **$100.00**	Bi-Fold Doors - Flush Fit
☐ **$100.00**	Twin Doors - Flush Fit - *Fireplace Opening 40" or Less ONLY*
GLASS COLOR - Select One	
☐	Clear Glass
☐	Grey Glass
☐	Bronze Glass
☐ **$100.00**	Black Glass
DAMPER - Select One	
☐	Hidden Damper
☐	No Damper
MESH - Select One	
☐ **$150.00**	Twin Mesh Door With Magnetic Catch
☐ **$100.00**	Curtain Mesh
☐ **$150.00**	Single Panel Mesh Door With Magnetic Catch
GLASS DOOR OPTIONS - Select One	
☐	Clear View
☐ **$150.00**	Center Vertical Bars - 1 1/4" Bar Stock Each
☐ **$150.00**	1/2" Beveled Glass - N/A When Choosing An Optional Door Pane

MOUNT TYPE - Select One			
☐	Overlap - 3 Sided	☐	Hole In Wall - 4 Sided
☐	Inside Fit	☐	Inside Fit with Mortar Flange
OUTSIDE FRAME PERIMETER - Optional			
☐	1 1/2" Flange Top And Sides - For Inside Fit ONLY		
MOUNTING HARDWARE - Optional			
☐	Lintel Clamps - In Addition To Included Mounting Hardware		

DOOR PANES & DOOR DESIGNS - Optional			
☐ **$125.00**	Window Pane Design		
☐ **$175.00**	Prairie Pane Design		
☐ **$125.00**	Arch Pane Design	☐ Mirrored Offset Bars	☐ Full Length Center Bars
☐ **$125.00**	Mission Pane Design	☐ Mirrored Offset Bars	☐ Full Length Center Bars
☐ **$225.00**	Arch Door w/Arch Pane Design	☐ Short Center Bars	☐ Full Length Center Bars
☐ **$125.00**	Arch Door	☐ Mirrored Offset Bars	☐ Full Length Center Bars

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	
Height To Lintel:		Depth To Lintel:	
Difference Between Hearth And Firebox Floor		If Firebox Tapers, Width 2" Back From Opening	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

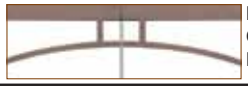
***NOTE:** For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One			
☐	Ancient Age	☐	Mahogany
☐	Brite Black	☐	Natural Iron
☐	Bronze Burst	☐	Rustic Black
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Silver
☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Copper Vein	☐	Textured Black
☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Toffee
☐	Espresso	☐	Vintage Iron

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One			
☐	Birdcage	☐	Knob
☐	Classic	☐	Rugged Steel
☐	Contemporary	☐	Simplicity
☐	Infinity	☐	Square


Mirrored Offset Bars

Full Length Center Bars

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $	***ORDER TOTAL*** $
Plus Freight: $70 or 79+ UI = $99	

Cambridge Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

FS052418

Princeton Glass Enclosures

• STYLE • QUALITY • VALUE •

Decorative Pane Door Design In Bronzed Iron

Full View Door Design In Textured Black With Optional Brushed Chrome Trim Kit

Princeton Value Masonry Glass Enclosures

• Exceptional Style • Exceptional Quality •
• Exceptional Value •

Fireside Collection

Decorative Pane Design In Bronzed Iron

Princeton VALUE Masonry Glass Enclosures

Best Value & Quality

- For Use On Masonry Fireplaces
- Most Popular Sizes Stocked - Ready To Ship
- Choice Of Full View Or Decorative Pane Design
- 14 Gauge Steel Frame, 180º Bi-Fold Swing Away Doors, Hidden Damper, Round Princeton Handles
- Bronzed Iron Or Textured Black Finish
- 3" Wide Side Bars - 1" Frame Depth
- Gray 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Hanging Curtain Mesh Standard
  Optional Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors Available
- Optional Accent Trim Kits Available In Multiple Finishes
- Warranty: 5 Year Limited; 1 Year Glass

Full View Design In Textured Black With Optional Brushed Chrome Trim Kit

Order Form MUST Be Submitted - Use This Page Or Download www.FiresideAmerica.com/Princeton

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish	Sizing
08X064	PRINCETON-BI	All Sizes $768.00	Princeton Glass Enclosure With Full View	Bronzed Iron	Select Sizing Below
08X064	PRINCETON-BK		Princeton Glass Enclosure With Full View	Textured Black	Select Sizing Below
06X525	PRINCETON-PDP-BI	All Sizes $876.00	Princeton Glass Enclosure With Decorative Pane Design	Bronzed Iron	Select Sizing Below
06X525	PRINCETON-PDP-BK		Princeton Glass Enclosure With Decorative Pane Design	Textured Black	Select Sizing Below

Select The Width

Finish Width Size	Fits Width Opening Size
☐ 36"	30 1/2" - 34 1/2"
☐ 40"	34 1/2" - 38 1/2"
☐ 44"	38 1/2" - 42 1/2"
☐ 48"	42 1/2" - 46 1/2"
☐ 52"	46 1/2" - 50 1/2"

Select The Height

Finish Height Size	Fits Height Opening Size
☐ 25"	22 1/2" - 24 1/2"
☐ 27"	24 1/2" - 26 1/2"
☐ 29"	26 1/2" - 28 1/2"
☐ 31"	28 1/2" - 30 1/2"
☐ 33"	30 1/2" - 32 1/2"

Select Powder Coat Finish

Finish	Finish Swatch
☐ Bronzed Iron	
☐ Textured Black	

NOTE: Custom Sizes NOT Available

OPTIONAL GATE CABINET MESH DOORS*

Item #		Retail	Description	Sizing
08X76	P-GATEMESH *	$113.00	Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors	Made For Sizes Selected Above
☐	◄ CHECK BOX To Include Optional Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors			

***NOTE:** Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors Can Be Ordered Separately - Contact Fireside

Princeton Display Board

00X03
PDTK-DISPLAY
Fireside Collection Princeton Door Trim Kit Display

OPTIONAL METAL OVERLAY TRIM KITS*

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish
00X03	P-TRIM	$50.00	Princeton Trim Kit - Kit Includes Outside Trim And Handles In Trim Specified	Select From Below

Ship Prepaid & Charged, Abbeville, SC

Finish	Finish Swatch	
☐ Antique Brass		Antique Brass Perimeter Trim & Antique Brass Rectangular Handle
☐ Brushed Chrome		Brushed Chrome Perimeter Trim & Brush Chrome Round Princeton Handle
☐ Brushed Copper		Brushed Copper Perimeter Trim & Brush Copper Round Princeton Handle
☐ Gun Metal		Gun Metal Perimeter Trim & Brush Chrome Round Princeton Handle

Finish	Finish Swatch	
☐ Polished Brass		Polished Brass Perimeter Trim & Polished Brass Rectangular Handle
☐ Pewter		Pewter Perimeter Trim & Pewter Rectangular Handle
☐ Satin Brass		Satin Brass Perimeter Trim & Polished Brass Rectangular Handle

Round Princeton Handle

Rectangular Handle

***NOTE:** Metal Overlay Trim Kits Can Be Ordered Separately - Contact Fireside For Sizing

Fireside Collection

Nantucket Glass Enclosures

New for 2018

Everything you love about the Princeton is now available in an Arch Design

• Standard Sizes • 3 Finishes Available •

Nantucket Glass Enclosures

NEW

Standard Features

- Hidden Damper
- Bifold Clearview
- Arch Door Design with Window Pane Door Accent
- Grey Glass
- Square Handles
- Cabinet Ring Pull Mesh
- Available Colors: Textured Black, Charcoal, Oil Rubbed Bronze

Order Form MUST Be Submitted - Use This Page Or Download www.FiresideAmerica.com/Nantucket

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Sizing
00X417	NANTUCKET-BK	All Sizes $1,190.00	Nantucket Glass Enclosure with Bifold Clearview	Textured Black	Select Sizing Below
00X417	NANTUCKET-CHAR		Nantucket Glass Enclosure with Bifold Clearview	Charcoal	Select Sizing Below
00X417	NANTUCKET-BR		Nantucket Glass Enclosure with Bifold Clearview	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Select Sizing Below

Select The Width

Finish Width Size	Fits Width Opening Size
☐ 36"	30 1/2" - 35 1/2"
☐ 40"	34 1/2" - 39 1/2"
☐ 44"	38 1/2" - 43 1/2"
☐ 48"	42 1/2" - 47 1/2"
☐ 52"	46 1/2" - 51 1/2"

Select The Height

Finish Height Size	Fits Height Opening Size
☐ 25"	22 1/4" - 24 3/4"
☐ 27"	24 1/4" - 26 3/4"
☐ 29"	26 1/4" - 28 3/4"
☐ 31"	28 1/4" - 30 3/4"
☐ 33"	30 1/4" - 32 3/4"
☐ 35"	32 1/4" - 34 3/4"

Select Powder Coat Finish

Finish	Finish Swatch
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Charcoal	
☐ Oil Rubbed Bronze	

Southport Masonry Customizable Glass Enclosure

Best Value & Quality

- For Use On Masonry Fireplaces
- Features 2 1/2" Aluminum Mitered Frame, 180º Flush Mount Bi-Fold Swing Away Doors, Hidden Damper, And Handles (No Mesh Screen)
- Available In Your Choice Of 10 Finishes
- Choose From Clear, Bronze, Or Grey 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Warranty: 5 Years, Glass - Limited Lifetime

Southport Full View Shown In Adobe Brown

		Retail	Description	Finish	Sizing
00X453	DS-CUSTOM	All Sizes $590.00	36" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	31" - 35 1/2"W x 21" - 31 1/4"H
00X453	DS-CUSTOM		40" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	35" - 39 1/2"W x 21" - 31 1/4"H
00X453	DS-CUSTOM		44" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	39" - 43 1/2"W x 25" - 31 1/4"H

Southport Doors Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI - **Two To Three Weeks.** ☐**Shipping Cost:** $75.00 Freight

TO ORDER: 1. Select Width, 2. Select Height, 3. Select Handle, 4. Select Options, 5. Select Finish

1. Select Width

Finish Width Size	Fits Width Opening Size
☐ 36"	31" - 35 1/2"
☐ 40"	35" - 39 1/2"
☐ 44" *	39" - 43 1/2"

***NOTE:** For 44" Finish Widths, Only 27 1/2", 29 1/2", and 31 3/1" Finish Heights Available

2. Select Height

Finish Height Size	Fits Height Opening Size
☐ 23 1/2"	21" - 23 1/4"
☐ 25 1/2"	23" - 25 1/4"
☐ 27 1/2" *	25" - 27 1/4"
☐ 29 1/2" *	27" - 29 1/4"
☐ 31 1/2" *	29" - 31 1/4"

3. Select Handle

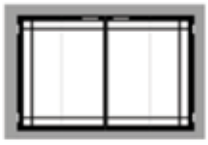
	Handle
☐ Square	
☐ Simplicity	

4. Select Options

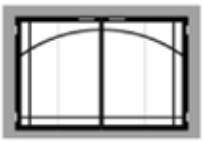
Additional	Pane Design
☐ Included	Full View
☐ $125.00 *(00x57)*	Window Pane Design
☐ $125.00 *(00x57)*	Sunrise Pane Design
☐ $125.00 *(00x57)*	Mission Pane Design

Additional	Mesh
☐ Included	None
☐ $100.00 *(00x06)*	Hanging Mesh
☐ $150.00 *(00x09)*	Gate Mesh

Additional	Glass
☐ Included	Clear Glass
☐ Included	Bronze Glass
☐ Included	Grey Glass



Window Pane



Sunrise Pane

Mission Pane

5. Select Powder Coat Finish

☐ Adobe Brown		☐ Cast Bronze		☐ Decko Black		☐ Silver		☐ Toffee	
☐ Brite Brass		☐ Copper Vein		☐ Granite		☐ Solar Bronze		☐ Vintage Iron	

DEALER:		**PO / CUSTOMER NAME:**	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		**SHIPPING ADDRESS:**	
SUBMITTED BY:			
SIGNED:		**DATE:**	

Fax: 1-800-964-4329 ***Email: orders@firesidenc.com*** **NOTE:** Custom Sizes NOT Available

Masonry Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures ORDER FORM

Fireside Collection
2 WEEKS

Masonry Indoor/Outdoor Aluminum Glass Enclosures Are Made To Fit
Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted *Fax: 1-800-964-4329* *Email: orders@firesidenc.com*

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Based On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Masonry Enclosure - Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES (Width + Height)	BASE PRICE	Freight Cost
☐	Less Than 60" UI	$825.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	60" - 70" UI	$875.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	71" - 80" UI*	$950.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00

***NOTE:** For Larger Sizes - Contact Fireside For Pricing

ENCLOSURE TYPE - Select One

☐ Apex	☐ Bedford	☐ Brookfield	☐ Bungalow
☐ Phoenix	☐ Savannah	☐ Shadow	☐ Silhouette
☐ Stiletto 1"			

DOOR TYPE - Select One

☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐ $125.00	Gasketed Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Tracked Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Twin Glass Doors
☐ $125.00	Gasketed Twin Glass Doors
☐	Twin Mesh Doors Instead Of Glass

GLASS COLOR - Select One

☐	Clear Glass	☐	Bronze Glass
☐	Grey Glass	☐ $100.00	Black Glass

DAMPER - Select One

☐	Damper
☐	No Damper
☐	Damper with Bottom Frame - For Hole In Wall Installations

MESH - Select One

☐	None
☐ $150.00	Cabinet Gate Mesh - 2 Panels
☐ $150.00	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose: ☐ Left Hinge Mount ☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ $100.00	Curtain Mesh
☐ $275.00	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh - For Outdoor Use

MOUNT TYPE - Select One

☐	Overlap - 3 Sided	☐	Hole In Wall - 4 Sided
☐	Inside Fit		

OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required

☐	Extra Long Brackets - 12"
☐	Lintel Clamps - In Addition To Included Mounting Hardware
☐ $15.00	Child Safety Clips
☐ $150.00	1/2" Bevel Glass
☐ $200.00	1" Bevel Glass
☐ $100.00	Pane Design - Choose: ☐ Sunrise ☐ Window ☐ Mission
☐ $125.00	Outdoor Option - Stainless Steel Hardware To Prevent Rusting NO Bi-Fold Doors - Cabinet Doors ONLY

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

***NOTE:** For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One

☐	Ancient Age	☐	Mahogany
☐	Brite Black	☐	Natural Iron
☐	Bronze Burst*	☐	Rustic Black
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Silver
☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Copper Vein	☐	Textured Black
☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Toffee
☐	Espresso	☐	Vintage Iron

ALUMINUM ANODIZED - Included In Price

☐	Brite Brass*	☐	Satin Nickel*
☐	Satin Brass*		*NOTE: Recommend For Outdoors

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00

☐ $75	Autumn Glow	☐ $75	Old World Bronze
☐ $75	Aztec Gold	☐ $75	Venetian Bronze
☐ $75	Copper Fire	☐ $75	Vintage Brass

NOTE: Only Knob And Square Handles Are Available In Artisan Premier Finishes.

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One

☐	Birdcage	☐	Knob
☐	Classic	☐	Rugged Steel
☐	Contemporary	☐	Simplicity
☐	Infinity	☐	Square

If You Have Selected An Artisan Finish And Would Like A Handle Style Other Than Knob Or Square, Check The Powder Coat Finish For The Handle In The Powder Coat Finish Section.

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $

Hearth And Home Series Doors Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

FS052418

Zero Clearance Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures - ORDER FORM

Fireside Collection
2 WEEKS

Zero Clearance Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures Are Made To Fit
Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted *Fax: 1-800-964-4329* *Email: orders@firesidenc.com*

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Based On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Zero Clearance Enclosure - Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES (Width + Height)	BASE PRICE	Freight Cost
☐	Less Than 60" UI	$685.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	60" - 70" UI	$700.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	71" - 80" UI*	$800.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00

*NOTE: For Larger Sizes - Contact Fireside For Pricing

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

*NOTE: For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height

ENCLOSURE TYPE - Select One

☐ Stiletto	Inside Fit Only		
☐ Shadow	Inside Fit Only		
☐ Silhouette	Inside Fit Only		
Brookfield ➲	Choose One:	☐ Inside Fit	☐ Overlap Fit
Phoenix ➲	Choose One:	☐ Inside Fit	☐ Overlap Fit

DOOR TYPE - Select One

☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Tracked Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Twin Glass Doors
☐	Twin Mesh Doors Instead Of Glass

GLASS COLOR - Select One

☐	Clear Glass	☐	Bronze Glass
☐	Grey Glass	☐ $100.00	Black Glass

MESH - Select One

☐	None
☐ $150.00	Cabinet Gate Mesh
☐ $150.00	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose: ☐ Left Hinge Mount ☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ $100.00	Curtain Mesh
☐ $275.00	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required

☐ $15.00	Child Safety Clips
☐ $150.00	1/2" Bevel Glass
☐ $200.00	1" Beveled Glass
☐ $7.00	Alternative Mounting Brackets
☐ $7.00	Wedge Mount Brackets - Icon / Exclaim / Super Hearth - SHR
☐ $125.00	Outdoor Option - Stainless Steel Hardware To Prevent Rusting

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One

☐	Ancient Age		☐	Mahogany	
☐	Brite Black		☐	Natural Iron	
☐	Bronze Burst*		☐	Rustic Black	
☐	Cast Bronze		☐	Silver	
☐	Classic Bronze		☐	Solar Bronze	
☐	Copper Vein		☐	Textured Black	
☐	Dark Pewter		☐	Toffee	
☐	Espresso		☐	Vintage Iron	

ALUMINUM ANODIZED - Included In Price

☐	Brite Brass*		☐	Satin Nickel*	
☐	Satin Brass*		*NOTE: Recommend For Outdoors		

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00

☐ $75	Autumn Glow		☐ $75	Old World Bronze	
☐ $75	Aztec Gold		☐ $75	Venetian Bronze	
☐ $75	Copper Fire		☐ $75	Vintage Brass	

NOTE: Only Knob And Square Handles Are Available In Artisan Premier Finishes.

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One

☐	Birdcage		☐	Knob	
☐	Classic		☐	Rugged Steel	
☐	Contemporary		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Infinity		☐	Square	

COMMENTS:

Expression Series Doors Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

FS052418

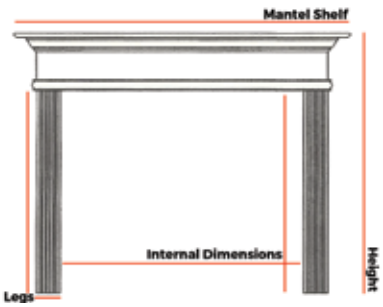
GLASS ENCLOSURES

Builder Mantel Surrounds

Hand Crafted - Durable - High Quality
Easy To Assemble 3 Finish Grades Available

- Grade: MDF Board With MDF Or Wood Trim
- Stain Grade: Poplar With Poplar Trim
- Stain Grade: Oak
- All Wood Surrounds Come With 1/2" Scribe Molding And Have A 1 1/4" Return
- All Sizes Shown Represent Internal Dimensions

NOTE: Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Thomasville, NC



Alexander

Claremont

Forest Oak

Heritage

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish Grade	Internal	Mantel Shelf	Height	Legs	OD Leg to Leg
08X841	ALEX4841-PG	$248.00	Alexander Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	6"W x 41"H	60"W
05X862	ALEX4841-SG	$443.00	Alexander Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	6"W x 41"H	60"W
04X062	ALEX4841-OSG	$372.00	Alexander Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	6"W x 41"H	60"W
08X841	ALEX5443-PG	$248.00	Alexander Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	54"W x 43"H	73 1/2"L x 6"D	53 3/4"H	6"W x 43"H	66"W
08X562	ALEX5443-SG	$443.00	Alexander Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	54"W x 43"H	73 1/2"L x 6"D	53 3/4"H	6"W x 43"H	66"W
01X083	CLR4841-PG	$543.00	Claremont Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 39"H	68 1/2"L x 10"H	54 1/2"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
08X315	CLR4841-SG	$734.00	Claremont Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 39"H	68 1/2"L x 10"H	54 1/2"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
08X646	CLR4841-OSG	$924.00	Claremont Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 39"H	68 1/2"L x 10"H	54 1/2"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
02X271	FO4841-PG	$287.00	Forest Oak Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W
02X982	FO4841-SG	$482.00	Forest Oak Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W
09X333	FO4841-OSG	$477.00	Forest Oak Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W
02X271	FO5443-PG	$287.00	Forest Oak Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	54"W x 43"H	73 1/2"L x 6"D	54 3/4"H	6"W x 43"H	64"W
02X982	FO5443-SG	$482.00	Forest Oak Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	54"W x 43"H	73 1/2"L x 6"D	54 3/4"H	6"W x 43"H	64"W
00X451	HER4841-PG	$220.00	Heritage Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 8"D	56"H	6"W x 43"H	60"W
00X782	HER4841-SG	$410.00	Heritage Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 8"D	56"H	6"W x 43"H	60"W
06X064	HER4841-OSG	$658.00	Heritage Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	67 1/2"L x 8"D	56"H	6"W x 43"H	60"W

NOTE: *Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Thomasville, NC*

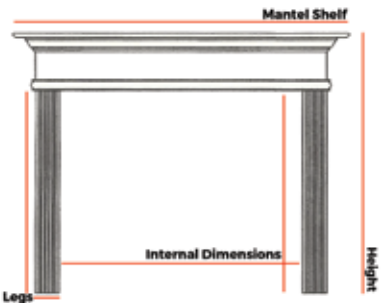
Need More Information?
Find It Online!!!
www.FiresideAmerica.com

Builder Mantel Surrounds

Hand Crafted - Durable - High Quality
Easy To Assemble 3 Finish Grades Available

- Grade: MDF Board With MDF Or Wood Trim
- Stain Grade: Poplar With Poplar Trim
- Stain Grade: Oak
- All Wood Surrounds Come With 1/2" Scribe Molding And Have A 1 1/4" Return
- All Sizes Shown Represent Internal Dimensions

NOTE: Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Thomasville, NC



Kenwood

Nationwide

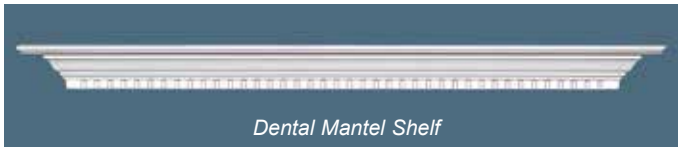
Stratford

Triad

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish Grade	Internal	Mantel Shelf	Height	Legs	OD Leg to Leg
02X743	KEN4841-PG	$496.00	Kenwood Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	69 1/2"L x 6"D	53 1/4"H	5 1/4"W x 41"H	60"W
07X645	KEN4841-SG	$781.00	Kenwood Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	69 1/2"L x 6"D	53 1/4"H	5 1/4"W x 41"H	60"W
04X086	KEN4841-OSG	$972.00	Kenwood Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	69 1/2"L x 6"D	53 1/4"H	5 1/4"W x 41"H	60"W
00X741	NAT4841-PG	$210.00	Nationwide Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 39"H	67 1/2"L x 6 3/4"D	50 3/4"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
05X312	NAT4841-SG	$305.00	Nationwide Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 39"H	67 1/2"L x 6 3/4"D	50 3/4"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
00X082	NAT4841-OSG	$400.00	Nationwide Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 39"H	67 1/2"L x 6 3/4"D	50 3/4"H	6"W x 39"H	60"W
00X081	ST4841-PG	$300.00	Stratford Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	68"L X 6"D	52 3/4"H	5 3/4"W X 41"H	59 1/2"W
00X792	ST4841-SG	$495.00	Stratford Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	68"L X 6"D	52 3/4"H	5 3/4"W X 41"H	59 1/2"W
02X043	ST4841-OSG	$486.00	Stratford Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	68"L X 6"D	52 3/4"H	5 3/4"W X 41"H	59 1/2"W
00X081	ST5443-PG	$300.00	Stratford Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	54"W x 43"H	74"L X 6"D	54 3/4"H	5 3/4"W X 43"H	65 1/2"W
00X852	ST5443-SG	$430.00	Stratford Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	54"W x 43"H	74"L X 6"D	54 3/4"H	5 3/4"W X 43"H	65 1/2"W
07X331	TRI4841-PG	$191.00	Triad Surround	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 41"H	66 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W
02X002	TRI4841-SG	$286.00	Triad Surround	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 41"H	66 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W
07X662	TRI4841-OSG	$381.00	Triad Surround	Stain Grade - Oak	48"W x 41"H	66 1/2"L x 6"D	52 3/4"H	5"W x 41"H	58"W

NOTE: *Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Thomasville, NC*

Dental Mantel Shelves


Dental Mantel Shelf

- Paint Grade: MDF Board With MDF Or Wood Trim
- Stain Grade: Poplar With Poplar Trim
- Mantel Shelves - Depth 6 3/4", Height 5"

NOTE: Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Thomasville, NC

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish Grade	Dimensions
00X141	DENT-48PG	$235.00	48" Dental Mantel Shelf	Paint Grade - MDF	48"W x 6 3/4"D
00X852	DENT-48SG	$430.00	48" Dental Mantel Shelf	Stain Grade - Western Pine	48"W x 6 3/4"D
00X141	DENT-60PG	$235.00	60" Dental Mantel Shelf	Paint Grade - MDF	60"W x 6 3/4"D
00X852	DENT-60SG	$430.00	60" Dental Mantel Shelf	Stain Grade - Western Pine	60"W x 6 3/4"D
00X141	DENT-72PG	$261.00	72" Dental Mantel Shelf	Paint Grade - MDF	72"W x 6 3/4"D
06X372	DENT-72SG	$456.00	72" Dental Mantel Shelf	Stain Grade - Western Pine	72"W x 6 3/4"D

Verdi Oriental Natural Marble Surround

Marble / Granite / Slate

- Unmatched Selection Of Imported Marble, Granite, And Engineered Stone
- 3/4" Thick
- Timely Service
- Custom Sizing Available - Contact Fireside

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

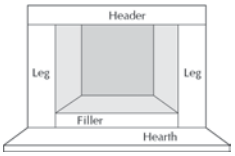
Crate Charge: All orders are crated. Usual crate charge per order is $75[00] net. Single destination order of 10 sets of fireplace marble fronts or 25 sets of slate will not have a crate charge.

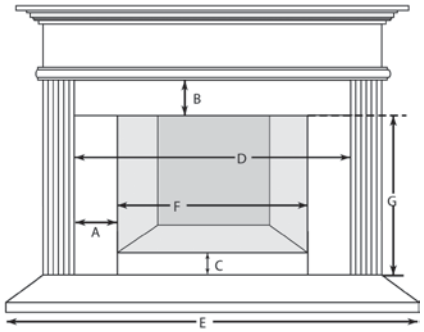
Custom Cutting and Polishing Charge: When marble and slate is cut from standard length and width sizes listed, a cutting charge of (00X02) $33.00 retail per cut will apply. When additional edge polishing is required due to cutting, a fee of (00X51) $25.00 retail for marble or (00X02) $33.00 retail for granite per lineal foot will apply.

Standard Polish Edges:

Hearth: (1) Long, (2) Short Polished **Header:** (1) Long Polished
Leg: (1) Long Polished **Filler:** (1) Long Polished

Freight: F.O.B. Virginia Beach, VA. All freight claims are handled by Dernis if reported to Fireside within 7 working days of receipt of goods.





◄ Required Measurements For Ordering:

A _____ B _____ C* _____ D _____

E _____ F _____ G _____ H _____

***NOTE:** C Measurement Only Needed When Ordering Set A

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Natural Granite

Black Absolute

Magma Black

Green Ubatuba

Engineered Stone

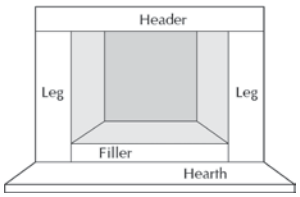
Beige Marfil

Emperadora

SET A
1 20" x 72" Hearth
1 12" x 60" Header
2 8" x 36" Legs
1 7" x 44" Filler

SET C
1 20" x 66" Hearth
1 8" x 55" Header
2 6" x 36" Legs

SET D
1 20" x 60" Hearth
1 8" x 55" Header
2 6" x 36" Legs



	SET A		SET C		SET D	
Natural Granite		***Retail***		***Retail***		***Retail***
Black Absolute	08X172	$453.00	06X882	$481.00	04X572	$458.00
Magma Black	02X313	$522.00	08X142	$403.00	02X322	$372.00
Green Ubatuba	02X784	$812.00	08X253	$588.00	02X733	$560.00
Engineered Stone		***Retail***		***Retail***		***Retail***
Beige Marfil	00X633	$560.00	08X532	$393.00	00X222	$370.00
Emperadora	00X393	$655.00	08X592	$493.00	00X582	$475.00

NOTE: Natural Granite, Natural Marble and Engineered Stone Measures 3/4" Thick

Natural Slate

Natural Cleft Slate

Individual Pieces - 1/2" Thick
Natural Cleft Milled Back Slate

	Retail	Description		Retail	Description
02X31	$22.00	6" x 36" Leg	02X34	$72.00	12" x 60" Header
04X71	$29.00	8" x 36" Leg	00X27	$120.00	20" x 60" Hearth
04X02	$34.00	6" x 54" Header	06X87	$131.00	20" x 66" Hearth
06X72	$46.00	8" x 58" Header	08X58	$143.00	20" x 72" Hearth

REFRESH DV - ORDER FORM
Refresh Aluminum Direct Vent Screen Fronts

Fireside Collection

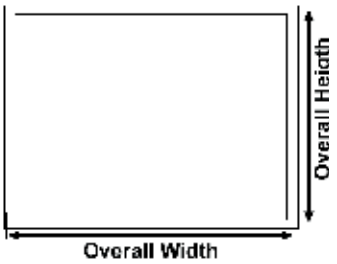
3 WEEKS

Refresh Aluminum Direct Vent Fronts Are Made To Fit - Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted
Fax: 1-800-964-4329 Email: orders@firesidenc.com

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:			
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:			
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:		DATE:	

ReFresh Direct Vent Screen Fronts

ReFresh Aluminum DV Front With Screen Mesh			
SELECT 1:	Front Style	Base Price	*Freight Cost*
☐	3/4" Frame Basic Design - No Doors	$430.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	1 9/16" Frame Basic Design With Doors	$630.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00



Finished Front Size:	
Finished OD WIDTH*:	
Finished OD HEIGHT*:	

***Note:** To ensure proper fit, finished outer dimension width and height should reflect smallest width and height measurement of area to be covered.

ReFresh Aluminum Options:

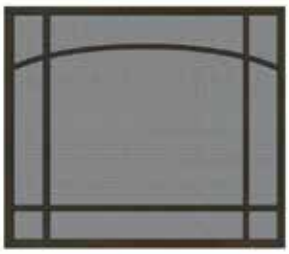
PANE DESIGNS - Optional	
☐ **$125.00**	Window Pane Design
☐ **$125.00**	Arch Pane Design
☐ **$125.00**	Mission Pane Design
☐ **$100.00**	Prairie Pane Design

For Fronts With Doors - Handle Selection:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One For Doors					
☐	Birdcage		☐	Knob	
☐	Classic		☐	Rugged Steel	
☐	Contemporary		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Infinity		☐	Square	

Basic Design

Window Pane Design


Arch Pane Design

Mission Design with Doors

Prairie Pane Design with Doors

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

POWDER COAT - Select One							
☐	Ancient Age	☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Mahogany	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Brite Black	☐	Copper Vein	☐	Natural Iron	☐	Textured Black
☐	Bronze Burst	☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Rustic Flat Black	☐	Toffee
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Espresso	☐	Silver	☐	Vintage Iron

REFRESH FRONTS TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $ *Plus Freight: $75.00*	*ORDER TOTAL* $	*COMMENTS:*

ReFresh Series Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

FS052418

FIREPLACES

ZERO CLEARANCE DELUXE FRONT - ORDER FORM

Aluminum Front With Operable Doors And Louvers

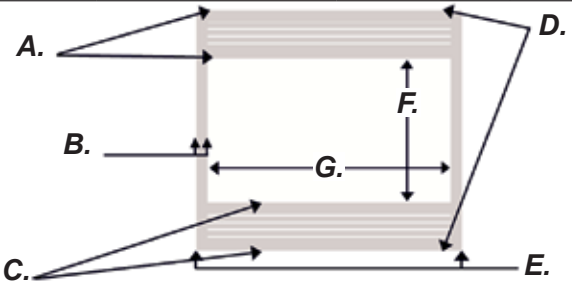
Fireside Collection
3 WEEKS

Aluminum Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe Wood Burning Fronts Are Made To Fit
Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted *Fax: 1-800-964-4329* *Email: orders@firesidenc.com*

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Brookfield ZC Deluxe Front With Doors & Louvers

SELECT 1:	Front Style	Base Price	Freight Cost
☐	Door Front With Louvers	$1050.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00



FIREBOX / METAL SURFACE MEASUREMENTS:		
A.	From Top Of Firebox To Top Of Fireplace Opening Minium of 5”	
B.	From Side Of Exposed Firebox To Side Of Fireplace Opening	
C.	From Bottom Of Fireplace Opening To Bottom Of Firebox - Minium of 5”	
D.	Height Of Exposed Firebox	
E.	Width Of Exposed Firebox	
F.	Fireplace Opening Height	
G.	Fireplace Opening Width	

DOOR TYPE - Select One		
☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors	Custom Door Design $200.00
☐	Tracked Bi-Fold Glass Doors	
☐	Twin Glass Doors	
☐	Twin Mesh Doors Instead Of Glass	

GLASS COLOR - Select One	
☐	Clear Glass
☐	Grey Glass
☐	Bronze Glass
☐ $100.00	Black Glass

MESH - Select One	
☐	None
☐ $150.00	Cabinet Gate Mesh - 2 Panels
☐ $150.00	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose: ☐ Left Hinge Mount ☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ $100.00	Curtain Mesh
☐ $275.00	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required	
☐ $15.00	Child Safety Clips
☐ $150.00	1/2” Bevel Glass
☐ $200.00	1” Bevel Glass

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

POWDER COAT - Included In Base Price			
☐	Ancient Age	☐	Mahogany
☐	Brite Black	☐	Natural Iron
☐	Bronze Burst	☐	Rustic Black
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Silver
☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Copper Vein	☐	Textured Black
☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Toffee
☐	Espresso	☐	Vintage Iron

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00			
☐ $75	Autumn Glow	☐ $75	Old World Bronze
☐ $75	Aztec Gold	☐ $75	Venetian Bronze
☐ $75	Copper Fire	☐ $75	Vintage Brass

Louver Selection - Select 1 Louver Style:

POWDER COAT FINISHED LOUVERS - Included In Base Price			
☐	Oak Leaf	☐	Slot
☐	Open	☐	Square
☐	Prairie	☐	Tuscan
☐	Scroll	☐	Vintage

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Style:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Included In Base Price			
☐	Birdcage	☐	Knob
☐	Classic	☐	Rugged Steel
☐	Contemporary	☐	Simplicity
☐	Infinity	☐	Square

NOTE: Only Knob And Square Handles Are Available In Artisan Premier Finishes.

If You Have Selected An Artisan Finish And Would Like A Handle Style Other Than Knob Or Square, Check The Powder Coat Finish For The Handle In The Powder Coat Finish Section.

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $ Plus Freight: $75.00	ORDER TOTAL $

Brookfield ZC Deluxe Fronts Series Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

FS052418

FIREPLACES

ERT Series Electric Fireplaces

ERT 3027 Compact

- Compact Electric Design
- Charred Aged Oak Log Set with Glowing Ember Bed Image
- Bronze Tinted Flush Panel Glass
- Features Adjustable Flame Height And Ember Intensity
- Plug In Ready - Standard Three Pronged 110V Grounded Power Cord
- Full Featured Remote Control
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

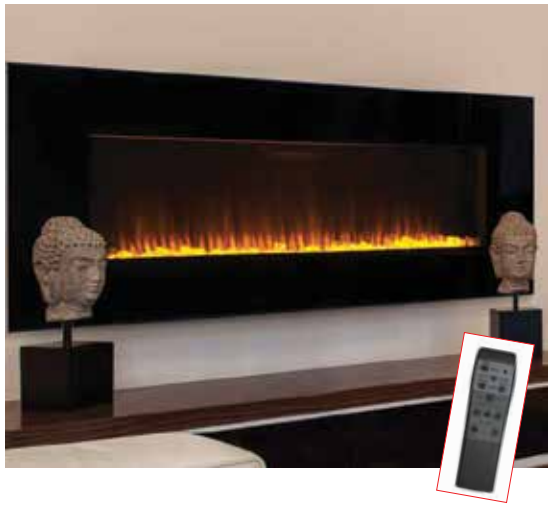
FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
27"	25"	31 1/4"	11"

ERT 3000 Pro

- Electric Fireplace With Adjustable Control And Simple Installation
- Charred Aged Oak Log Set with Glowing Ember Bed Image
- Smoke Reflective Interior
- Adjustable Flame Height And Ember Intensity
- Hard Wire Installation
- Optional Power Cord Available
- Operable Pull Screen & Full Featured Remote Control
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
33"	35 1/4"	32"	15 1/8"
36"	38 3/4"	32"	15 1/8"

ERC 4000 Custom



- An Electric Fireplace With A Contemporary Feel
- Energy Efficient LED Technology With Adjustable Flame Color
- Adjustable Flame Height And Ember Intensity
- Mounts On Wall - Can Be Flush Mounted In The Wall *(Requires Heater Option To Be Disabled)*
- Full Featured Remote Control - Operates Power, Flame, And Media Presentation
- Includes Power Cord, Can Be Hard Wired Installed
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
54"	54"	20"	4 3/4"
60"	60"	20"	4 3/4"

ERT 3027 Compact Pro Series Electric Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	BTUs	Fuel
45X166	ERT3027	$1,067.00	27" ERT 3027 Compact Pro Series Electric Fireplace	5,000	Electric

ERT 3000 Pro Series Electric Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	BTUs 110V / 220V	Fuel
08X984	ERT3033	$1,124.00	33" ERT 3000 Pro Series Electric Fireplace	5,000 / 10,000	Electric
16X035	ERT3036	$1,206.00	36" ERT 3000 Pro Series Electric Fireplace	5,000 / 10,000	Electric
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
06X86	GEP-33BL	$168.00	33" Glass Enclosure Panels - Black On Bronze Tinted Glass		
02X57	GEP-36BL	$182.00	36" Glass Enclosure Panels - Black On Bronze Tinted Glass		
82X85	TK3-33BL	$94.00	33" Three Piece Trim Kit - Black		
26X26	TK3-36BL	$101.00	36" Three Piece Trim Kit - Black		
04X21	PCK	$20.00	Power Cord Kit - 3 Prong - 110V		

ERC 4000 Custom Series Linear Electric Fireplace

	Item #	Retail	Description	BTUs 110V / 220V	Fuel
41X086	ERC4054	$1,097.00	54" ERC 4000 Custom Series Linear Electric Fireplace	5,000 / 10,000	Electric
27X747	ERC4060	$1,206.00	60" ERC 4000 Custom Series Linear Electric Fireplace	5,000 / 10,000	Electric

XLF Series Electric Fireplaces

- Lifelike Multi-Fire XD LED Flame Technology
- Diamond-like acrylic Ember Bed with Sparkle Effect
- Seven Pre-set Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- Comfort$aver Heating System Safely and Efficiently Warms up to 1,000 sq ft
- LCD Display with Capacitive Touch Controls and Multi-function Remote
- Three Installation Options: Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Flush Mount - hard-wire connection only (XLF60 Flush Mount is supplied ready to hard-wire, optional plug kit included)
- 1500W/120V or 2500W/240V
- Includes Removeable Trim to Finish Rough Opening Installations (drywall/tile)
- Ships complete in 1 carton

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
00X5751	XLF100	$2,625.00	100" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace
02X541	XLFTRIM100	$242.00	Black Metal Trim, Compatible with XLF100. Allows installation of IgniteXL into a 2" x 4" wall construction.
00X6831	XLF74	$2,310.00	74" IgniteXL Linear Fireplace
04X311	XLFTRIM74	$189.00	Black Metal Trim, Compatible with XLF74. Allows installation of IgniteXL into a 2" x 4" wall construction.
00X3231	XLF60	$2,205.00	60" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace
08X001	XLFTRIM60	$168.00	Black Metal Trim, Compatible with XLF60. Allows installation of IgniteXL into a 2" x 4" wall construction.
00X7911	XLF50	$1,995.00	50" IgniteXL Linear Fireplace
02X28	XLFTRIM50	$137.00	Black Metal Trim, Compatible with XLF50. Allows installation of IgniteXL into a 2" x 4" wall construction.
DRIFTWOOD AND RIVER ROCK ACCESSORY KIT			
00X75	LF50DWS-KIT	$95.00	Suitable for BLF50, BLF5051 and XLF50. Adds an organic look complimenting a traditional décor. Driftwood pieces and river rocks allow just the right amount of light to sparkle through. Includes loose river rock and 1 large and 1 small piece of driftwood. Ships in 1 carton.

Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplaces

BLF7451

- Seven Pre-Set Color Effects Plus Customizable Prism Mode
- Lifelike LED Flame Technology
- Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed with Sparkle Effect
- Floating LED Display
- Membrane Controls
- Multi-Function Remote
- Two Installation Options: Fully Recessed into New Construction Wall or Wall Mount. Hard-Wire Connection
- 1230W/2430W, 120V/240V
- Optional Plug Kit Available BLF7451-PLUG-KIT.
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

BLF5051

- Seven Pre-Set Color Effects Plus Customizable Prism Mode
- Lifelike LED Flame Technology
- Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed with Sparkle Effect
- Floating LED Display
- Membrane Controls
- Multi-Function Remote
- Three Installation Options: Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Wall Mount - Pre-Wired with Plug Kit, includes junction box for direct-wire connection
- 1230W/120V
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

BLF3451

- Seven Pre-Set Color Effects Plus Customizable Prism Mode
- Lifelike LED Flame Technology
- Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed with Sparkle Effect
- Floating LED Display
- Membrane Controls
- Multi-Function Remote
- Three Installation Options: Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Wall Mount - Pre-Wired with Plug Kit, includes junction box for direct-wire connection
- 1230W/120V
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X1701	BLF7451	$1,785.00	74" Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplace
00X657	BLF5051	$1,260.00	50" Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplace
08X274	BLF3451	$788.00	34" Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplace
DRIFTWOOD AND RIVER ROCK ACCESSORY KIT			
00X75	LF50DWS-KIT	$95.00	Suitable for BLF50, BLF5051 and XLF50. Adds an organic look complimenting a traditional décor. Driftwood pieces and river rocks allow just the right amount of light to sparkle through. Includes loose river rock and 1 large and 1 small piece of driftwood. Ships in 1 carton.
08X13	BLF7451-PLUG-KIT	$53.00	Plug kit to convert to outlet for BLF7451 for use with 120V only.

Linear Electric Fireplaces

BLF74

- 100% LED Flame Technology
- Glass Ember Bed
- Three-Stage Remote Control
- Two Installation Options: Fully Recessed into New Construction Wall or Wall Mount. Hard-Wire Connection
- 1230W/2430W, 120V/240V
- Optional Plug Kit Available BLF-PLUG-KIT.
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

BLF34

- 100% LED Flame Technology
- Glass Ember Bed
- Three-Stage Remote Control
- Three Installation Options: Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Wall Mount - Pre-Wired with Plug Kit, includes junction box for direct-wire connection
- 1230W/120V
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

BLF50

- 100% LED Flame Technology
- Glass Ember Bed
- Three-Stage Remote Control
- Three Installation Options: Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Wall Mount - Pre-Wired with Plug Kit, includes junction box for direct-wire connection
- 1230W/120V
- Ships complete in 1 carton.

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X549	BLF74	$1,575.00	74" Galveston Linear Electric Fireplace
00X036	BLF50	$1,050.00	50" Synergy Linear Electric Fireplace
08X904	BLF34	$683.00	34" Wickson Linear Electric Fireplace
DRIFTWOOD AND RIVER ROCK ACCESSORY KIT			
00X75	LF50DWS-KIT	$95.00	Suitable for BLF50, BLF5051 and XLF50. Adds an organic look complimenting a traditional décor. Driftwood pieces and river rocks allow just the right amount of light to sparkle through. Includes loose river rock and 1 large and 1 small piece of driftwood. Ships in 1 carton.
08X13	BLF-PLUG-KIT	$53.00	Plug kit to convert to outlet for BLF74 for use with 120V only.

Revillusion

RBF42

RBF36

RBF36P

RBF30

BF45DXP

BF39DXP

BF39STP

BF33DXP

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X549	RBF42	$1,575.00	42" Revillusion - Direct-wire Firebox with Revillusion flame technology, Mirage Flame Panel, ThruView Full-Depth Design, Mood Lighting and Realogs, 1,440W/120V, 1.975W/208V, 2,575W/240V. Includes multi-function remote control. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits and Plug Kits sold separately. Ships in one carton.
04X671	RBFDOOR42	$294.00	42" Revillusion Door Kit. Accessory for RBF42.
08X751	RBFGLASS42	$263.00	42" Revillusion Solid Glass Front. Accessory for RBF42.
00X918	RBF36	$1,365.00	36" Revillusion Landscape - Direct-wire Firebox with Revillusion flame technology, Mirage Flame Panel, ThruView Full-Depth Design, Mood Lighting and Realogs, 1,440W/120V, 1.975W/208V, 2,575W/240V. Includes multi-function remote control. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits and Plug Kits sold separately. Ships in one carton.
08X751	RBFDOOR36	$263.00	36" Revillusion Landscape Door Kit. Accessory for the RBF36.
06X831	RBFGLASS36	$231.00	36" Revillusion Landscape Solid Glass Front. Accessory for RBF36.
00X918	RBF36P	$1,365.00	36" Revillusion Portrait - Direct-wire Firebox with Revillusion flame technology, Mirage Flame Panel, ThruView Full-Depth Design, Mood Lighting and Realogs, 1,440W/120V, 1.975W/208V, 2,575W/240V. Includes multi-function remote control. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits and Plug Kits sold separately. Ships in one carton.
08X751	RBFDOOR36P	$263.00	36" Revillusion Portrait Door Kit. Accessory for the RBF36P.
06X831	RBFGLASS36P	$231.00	36" Revillusion Portrait Solid Glass Front. Accessory for the RBF36P.
00X036	RBF30	$1,050.00	30" Revillusion - Direct-wire Firebox with Revillusion flame technology, Mirage Flame Panel, ThruView Full-Depth Design, Mood Lighting and Realogs, 1,440W/120V, 1.975W/208V, 2,575W/240V. Includes multi-function remote control. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits and Plug Kits sold separately. Ships in one carton.
06X831	RBFDOOR30	$231.00	30" Revillusion Door Kit. Accessory for the RBF30.
00X021	RBFGLASS30	$200.00	30" Revillusion Solid Glass Front. Accessory for the RBF30.
00X396	BF45DXP	$1,155.00	45" Direct-wire Firebox - 1440W/120V, 2100W/208V, 2700W/240V with Brick Refractory and LED Pulsating Logs. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits, Trim Kits and Plug Kits sold separately.
04X671	BFGLASS45BLK	$294.00	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door. Accessory for the BF45DXP.
00X765	BF39DXP	$945.00	39" Direct-wire Firebox - 1440W/120V, 2100W/208V, 2700W/240V with Brick Refractory and LED Pulsating Logs. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits and Plug Kits sold separately.
08X535	BF39STP	$893.00	39" Direct-wire Firebox - 1440W/120V, 2100W/208V, 2700W/240V. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits, Trim Kits and Plug Kits sold separately.
06X102	BFSDOOR39BLK	$336.00	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents. Accessory for the BF39DXP and BF39STP.
06X57	BFTRIM39	$126.00	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim. Accessory for the BF39DXP and BF39STP.
00X405	BF33DXP	$840.00	33" Direct-wire Firebox - 1440W/120V, 2100W/208V, 2700W/240V with Brick Refractory and LED Pulsating Logs. Optional Door Kits, Glass Kits, Trim kits and Plug Kits sold separately.
06X57	BF4TRIM33	$126.00	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim. Accessory for the BF33DXP.
08X274	BFSL33	$788.00	33" Slim Direct-wire Firebox - 1440W/120V, 2100W/208V, 2700W/240V. 100% LED Flame Technology with Hand Finished LED Logs. Includes 3-Stage Remote Control and Optional 3 Piece Trim Kit. Optional Door Kit and Plug Kit sold separately.
08X13	RBFPLUG	$53.00	Plug kit to convert to outlet for RBF30, RBF36, RBF36P and RBF42. Includes plug & 7' cord (approx.) for use with 120V only. Wall thermostat option not available with plug kit.
08X13	BFPLUGE	$53.00	Plug kit to convert to outlet for BF33, BF39 and BF45. Includes plug & 7' cord (approx.) for use with 120V only. Wall thermostat option not available with plug kit.

Fireboxes

DF3215

DF3015

PF3033HL

PF3033HG

DF3033ST

PF2325HL

PF2325HG

DFR2551G

DFR2651L

DFR2551L

	Item #	Retail	Description
08X427	DF3215	$1,208.00	32" Firebox - with Glass Bi-Fold Door and Easy to use Multi-Function Remote Control.
08X895	DF3015	$998.00	30" Self-Trimming Firebox - 1500W, 120V, with Multi-Function Remote Control. Ships in one carton.
08X166	PF3033HL	$1,103.00	33" Firebox - with Logs, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote
08X166	PF3033HG	$1,103.00	33" Firebox - with Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote
08X166	DF3033ST	$1,103.00	33" Firebox - Widescreen with Logs, includes Multi-Function Remote Control.
08X904	PF2325HL	$683.00	25" Firebox - with Logs, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote
08X904	PF2325HG	$683.00	25" Firebox - with Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote
00X144	DFR2651L	$735.00	26" Firebox - with Logs, On-Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote Control
00X873	DFR2551G	$630.00	25" Firebox - with Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed, On-Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote Control
00X873	DFR2551L	$630.00	25" Firebox - with Logs, On-Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote Control
08X382	RLG25	$473.00	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set with Revillusion Flame Technology, Mirage Flame Panel, ThruView Full-Depth Design, Mood Lighting and Realogs, 1500W/120V. Includes Multi-Function Remote Control and Ember Mat. Ships in one carton.

Inserts

DFI23106A

DFI23096A

DLG1058

	Item #	Retail	Description
08X904	DLG1058	$683.00	28" Open Hearth Insert - Masonry Fireplace Log Set with Adjustable Logs, Projection Flame Effect and Multi-Function Remote Control. Ships in one carton. ***Available while supplies last.***
08X022	DFI23106A	$368.00	23" Insert - Deluxe Fireplace Insert, 1375W/120V, with LED Logs and an On/Off Remote. Does Not Include Trim or Spark Screen. Ships in one carton and is courierable.
08X751	DFI23096A	$263.00	23" Insert - Standard Fireplace Insert, 1375W/120V, with On/Off Remote. Does Not Include Trim or Spark Screen. Ships in one carton and is courierable.
02X541	DFI23TRIMX	$242.00	Expandable Trim Kit for DFI2309 (6A) and DFI2310 (6A). Includes trim spark screen and hardware.

Opti-Myst

	Item #	Retail	Description
06X6771	GBF1000-PRO	$2,961.00	40" Opti-Myst® Pro 1000 Built-In Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1000) with Media Plate, 1000mm Cassette (CDFI1000-PRO) and Front Glass Pane (FG1000), install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1460W/120V. Includes multi-function remote control. Optional log set (CDFILOG-KIT), back glass pane (GBF1000-GLASS) for see through installations and plumb kit (CDFIPLUMB-KIT) sold separately. Ships in three cartons.
ACCESSORIES			
00X0621	CDFI1000-PRO	$2,100.00	Opti-Myst® Pro 1000mm Cassette (40") - New improved flame height, plus spacers and slots for customizable flame width and pattern. Ideal for commercial applications, connect multiple units to create dramatic linear installations. Ships in one carton. Optional log kit, plug kit and plumbing kit sold separately. Does not include a heater.
00X873	CDFI-BX1000	$630.00	40" Opti-Myst® Pro 1000 Heat Accessory - install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1460W/120V
06X831	FG1000	$231.00	Opti_Myst® - Pro Box Glass Pane - front glass pane for CDFI-BX1000
06X831	GBF1000-GLASS	$231.00	Opti-Myst® - Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for see-through applications using the CDFI-BX1000
00X9801	GOS40C-1499SC	$1,815.00	Quintus - The Opti-Myst® cassette lives in the center of this Silver Charcoal finish media console with a concealed heater above, providing warmth for up to 400 sq ft. Features DFI400CH Opti-Myst cassette, fan forced heater, and includes remote control. Media console ships fully assembled. Ships in two cartons.
08X022	CDFILOG-KIT	$368.00	Log set accessory for the CDFI1000-PRO
04X14	CDFIPLUMB-KIT	$69.00	Plumbing kit for Opti-Myst Pro 500mm/1000mm Cassette. Allows for continuous water supply eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor automatically shuts offf the water supply to prevent any leaks. Ships in 1 carton.

Opti-V

VF2927L

VFA2927

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X1692	VF5452L	$4,935.00	**Opti-V Duet** - Utilizes unprecedented technology to render flames and sparks for a virtual fireplace experience like no other. Includes remote control. Does not include heater. 64W/120V. Must be direct-wired. Ships in one carton.
08X6061	VF2927L	$2,678.00	**Opti-V Solo** - Utilizes unprecedented technology to render flames and sparks for a virtual fireplace experience like no other. Includes remote control. Does not include heater. 32W/120V. Must be direct-wired. Ships in one carton.
08X9661	VFA2927	$2,783.00	**Opti-V Aquarium** - Uses unprecedented technology to render a virtual aquarium experience that is stunningly beautiful and maintenance free. 32W/120V. Must be direct-wired. Ships in one carton.

Mantels

BM3033-1801W

SEP-BW-4217-FB

GDS33HL-1310RG

DFP26L5-1877MA

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish
CHRISTINA (BUILDRITE SERIES) - Can be installed surface mounted or flush-mounted built in. Used with BFSL33 or RBF30 firebox sold separately.				
00X144	BM3033-1801W	$735.00	Classic Fireplace Mantel with Fluted Columns and Carved Dentil Molding	White
00X144	BM3033-1801BW	$735.00	Classic Fireplace Mantel with Fluted Columns and Carved Dentil Molding	Burnished Walnut
00X144	BM3033-1801RO	$735.00	Classic Fireplace Mantel with Fluted Columns and Carved Dentil Molding	Rift Oak
SURROUNDS				
00X36	BMT-1801BG	$105.00	Faux Black Granite Surround for BM3033-1801W and BM3033-1801BW	
00X36	BMT-1801TR	$105.00	Faux Travertine Surround for BM3033-1801W and BM3033-1801BW	
TORCHIERE (with logs)				
08X7141	SEP-BW-4217-FB	$2,363.00	Mantel includes DR3215 32" Multi-Fire Log Firebox, Glass Bi-Fold Door Kit and Multi-Function Remote Control. Ships in two cartons. Mantel assembly is required.	Burnished Walnut
LINWOOD (with logs)				
08X058	GDS33HL-1310RG	$1,418.00	Mantel includes PF3033HL 33" Firebox with Logs. Ships in two cartons. Mantel is fully assembled.	Rift Grey
SAMUEL (with logs)				
00X918	GDS26L5-1818WG	$1,365.00	Mantel includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox. Ships in two cartons. Media console is fully assembled.	Weathered Grey
CAPRICE (with logs)				
00X765	DFP4743W	$945.00	Traditional Fireplace Package with a 23" Log Firebox and On/Off Remote Control. Ships in one carton. Mantel assembly is required.	White
ALCOTT (with logs)				
00X405	DFP26L5-1877MA	$840.00	Traditonal Mantel with Curved Pilaster and Reversible Faux Marble Surround. Includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox. Ships in one carton. Mantel assembly is required.	Mocha
GWENDOLYN (with logs)				
08X274	GDS26L5-1804ES	$788.00	Mantel includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox with Logs. Ships in two cartons. Mantel assembly is required.	Espresso
NOAH (with logs)				
00X765	DFP26L5-1881ES	$945.00	Traditonal Mantel with Curved Mouldings and Pilasters. Includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox. Ships in one carton. Mantel assembly is required.	Espresso

Media Units

GDS33HG-1246SC

GDS33L4-1582PC

GDS25LD-1831RC

GDS25LS-1491KN

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish
ACTON (with diamond-like acrylic ember bed)				
08X8221	GDS33HG-1246SC	$2,048.00	Media Console includes PF3033HG 33" Firebox with Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed. Ships in two cartons. Media console assembly is required.	Silver Charcoal
AIDEN (with logs)				
00X1701	GDS33L4-1582PC	$1,785.00	Media Console includes PF3033HL 33" Firebox with Logs. Ships in two cartons. Media console is fully assembled.	Peppercorn
MILO (with logs)				
00X918	GDS25LD-1831RC	$1,365.00	Media Console includes PF2325HL 25" Firebox with Logs. Ships in two cartons. Media console is fully assembled.	Rift Chrome
DUPONT (with logs)				
08X904	GDS25L5-1491KN	$683.00	Media Console includes DFR2551L 25" Logs Firebox and Multi-Function Remote Control. Supports up to a 55" flat screen TV. Ships in two cartons. Media console assembly is required.	Dark Brown
DUPONT (with diamond-like acrylic ember bed)				
08X904	GDS25G5-1491KN	$683.00	Media Console includes DFR2551L 25" Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed Firebox. Ships in two cartons. Media console assembly is required. ***Available while supplies last.***	Kingston

B-Vent Fireplaces

BRT 4500 Custom Series B-Vent Fireplaces

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	41 1/4"	40 3/8"	21 3/8"
42"	48 1/4"	44 3/8"	23 1/8"

Choice Of Millivolt Or Electronic Ignition

NEW! Electronic Ignition Fireplaces Feature EcoFlow Gas System - The Most Advanced IPI System Ensuring Smooth Operation

Uses 6" B-Vent Pipe - See Pages 221-222
Warranty - 20 Years With Labor Allowance

BVP Best Value Product

IMAP APPLIES

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Specify Gas
88X727	BRT4536TMN-B / TMP	$1,174.00	36" BRT 4500 Custom Series B-Vent Clean Face - Millivolt	White Herringbone Brick Liner	40,000	NA/LP
28X187	BRT4536TEN-B / TEP	$1,261.00	36" BRT 4500 Custom Series B-Vent Clean Face - Electronic Ignition	White Herringbone Brick Liner	40,000	NA/LP
86X969	BRT4542TMN-B / TMP	$1,564.00	42" BRT 4500 Custom Series B-Vent Clean Face - Millivolt	White Herringbone Brick Liner	45,000	NA/LP
02X9101	BRT4542TEN-B / TEP	$1,645.00	42" BRT 4500 Custom Series B-Vent Clean Face - Electronic Ignition	White Herringbone Brick Liner	45,000	NA/LP
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				**Finish**		
81X711	BD36	$189.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Black		
87X531	BD36B	$219.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Brushed Brass		
28X031	BD42	$211.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Black		
24X941	BD42B	$241.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Brushed Brass		
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex			
85X79	EF-BRCK	$109.00	Eco-Flow On/Off Remote Control			
44X7	FRS	$12.00	Wall Unit Mountable Rocker Switch			

Vent Free Fireplaces

VCT / VRT 4300 Custom See Thru Series

Vent Free See Thru And Peninsula Fireplaces

Warranty - 20 Years Limited

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
See Thru	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	17 1/2"	22 1/4"
Peninsula	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	19 1/2"	21"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
See Thru	44 1/4"	40 1/4"	22 3/4"
Peninsula	43 3/4"	40 1/4"	22 3/4"

NOTE: *Shown With Optional Vent Free Gas Log - See Page 21*

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
VCT / VRT 4300 CUSTOM SERIES VENT FREE SEE THRU FIREPLACES				
26X577	VCT43STWS	$1,251.00	36" VCT 4300 Custom Series Vent Free See Thru - Louver	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
26X577	VRT43STWS	$1,251.00	36" VRT 4300 Custom Series Vent Free See Thru - Smooth	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
28X031	GA3750A	$211.00	Dual Manual Blower - Variable Speed - For Use With VCT43STWS	
VRT 4300 CUSTOM SERIES VENT FREE PENINSULA FIREPLACE				
20X058	VRT43PFWS	$1,371.00	36" VRT 4300 Custom Series Vent Free Peninsula - Smooth	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner

Traditional VRT Series Vent Free Fireplaces

VRT 2500 Merit Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	23 1/2"	24"	13 1/4"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

VRT 3100 Pro Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	35"	23 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

VRT 4000 Custom Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	29 1/2"	20"	23 7/8"	13"
36"	35"	22"	26 3/4"	13"
42"	42"	29 1/4"	29 5/8"	15"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	35 7/8"	36 3/4"	16 1/4"
36"	42 1/2"	40 1/2"	20 3/4"
42"	49 5/8"	44 1/2"	22 5/8"

VRT 2500 Merit Builder Series Vent Free Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
71X262	VRT2536WS	$571.00	36" VRT 2500 Merit Series Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
69X834	VRT2542WS	$708.00	42" VRT 2500 Merit Series Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
OPTIONAL BLOWER				
09X151	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM - VRT2536WS Requires Junction Box For Use With FBK-100 Blower Kit	
62X41	JBK	$23.00	Junction Box Kit	

VRT 3100 Pro Series Vent Free Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
40X763	VRT3136WS	$592.00	36" VRT 3100 Pro Series Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick
25X264	VRT3142WS	$746.00	42" VRT 3100 Pro Series Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick

VRT 4000 Custom Floor Level Series Vent Free Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
73X543	VRT4032WS	$603.00	32" VRT 4000 Custom Series Floor Level Vent Free Firebox - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick
69X704	VRT4036WS	$658.00	36" VRT 4000 Custom Series Floor Level Vent Free Firebox - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick
45X574	VRT4042WS	$767.00	42" VRT 4000 Custom Series Floor Level Vent Free Firebox - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick

Vail Complete Vent Free Fireplace System

INCLUDES Mantel, Firebox, And Flint Hill Gas Logs COMPLETE In One Carton

Complete Fireplace System With Fireplace, Assembled Mantel, Matte Black Hood, Frame/Trim And Louvers, Flint Hill Log Set With Contour Burner, And Glowing Embers

Installs In As Little As 30 Minutes
Total Mantel Footprint: 45 3/8"W x 41"H x 17 1/4"D

Warranty: Lifetime On Logs; 5 Years On Burner; 2 Years On Valves
Cabinet: 1 Year On Structural Defects

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	BTUs	Specify Gas
04X749	VFD26FM30NN /NP	$1,579.00	26" Vail Vent Free Fireplace System With Millivolt Burner - Remote Ready	Nutmeg Red	20,000	NA / LP
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS						
57X97	S1001-A	$145.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve			
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve			
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire			

Linear VRL 4500 Custom Series Vent Free Fireplace

2 In 1 Linear Vent Free Fireplace

Includes 6 lb. Bag Of Clear Glass Pebbles And Remote Control - See Thru Kits Available!
Warranty - 20 Years With Labor Allowance

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
43"	53 1/4"	38"	17 1/2"

INTERIOR OPENING	
Size	Width
43"	44"W x 16"H

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS WITH OPTIONAL FACE TRIM			
Size	Overall	Depth of Trim	Width of Trim
43"	58 1/2"W x 30 1/2"H	1 1/8"	7 1/4" Wide

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Gas
13X5621	VRL4543ZEN	$2,271.00	43" VRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Vent Free Fireplace	Black Porcelain	25,000 - 39,000	NA
20X8041	VRL4543ZEP	$2,271.00	43" VRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Vent Free Fireplace	Black Porcelain	29,000 - 37,000	LP
OPTIONAL GLASS PEBBLES					**Size**	**Finish**
23X22	GP43A	$36.00	Amber Smooth Glass Pebbles		6 lb. Bag	Amber
23X22	GP43B	$36.00	Blue Smooth Glass Pebbles		6 lb. Bag	Blue
23X22	GP43C	$36.00	Clear Smooth Glass Pebbles		6 lb. Bag	Clear
23X22	GP43G	$36.00	Green Smooth Glass Pebbles		6 lb. Bag	Green
23X22	GP43SO	$36.00	Specked Orange Smooth Glass Pebbles		6 lb. Bag	Specked Orange
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
46X292	DFT43AC	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Aged Copper	
46X292	DFT43AS	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Aged Silver	
46X292	DFT43B	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Black	
01X56	LVSTI	$105.00	VRL 4500 Series See Thru Conversion Kit			
42X36	LV43DS	$102.00	VRL 4500 Series Draft Shield - 44"W x 6"H Tempered Glass			

VFLL48FP90
Single Sided Shown With Optional Tide Water Front

Boulevard
Vent Free Linear Fireplace
Single Sided And See Thru

Choice Of Single Sided Or See Thru

- Includes Intermittent Pilot With Included Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- Single Sided Features Straight IPI Burner
- See Thru Features Serpentine IPI Burner
- Warranty: 5 Years Limited Labor; Remote Control: 1 Year

VFLZ48SP90 - See Thru Features Serpentine Burner

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
Single	53"	35 1/4"	12 1/4"
See Thru	53"	35 1/4"	12 13/16"

FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
Single	53 3/4"	53 3/4"	21 1/8"	11 1/2"
See Thru	53 3/4"	53 3/4"	21 1/8"	12 11/16"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Specify Gas
04X9131	VFLL48FP90LN /LP	$2,199.00	48" Boulevard Vent Free Linear Fireplace With IPI Straight Burner - Remote Included	Matte Black	40,000	NA / LP
04X1841	VFLZ48SP90LN /LP	$2,469.00	48" Boulevard Vent Free See Thru Fireplace With IPI Serpentine Burner - Remote Included	Matte Black	40,000	NA / LP
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
04X182	DF48WBL *	$469.00	Boulevard Tide Water Decorative Front - Matte Black - 55 1/2"W x 23 1/2"H x 4"D			
04X572	VBP48LKR	$459.00	48" Boulevard Black Porcelain Reflective Liner			
27X05	RXS10	$84.54	Boulevard Remote Extension Wiring Kit For SIT System			
11X05	WXB10	$83.51	Boulevard Wiring Extension Kit For Battery Backup System			
GLASS FIRE MEDIA - For More Options See 1/2" Fireglass *(Pages 18-19)*						
00X34	AF-CBR12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Cobalt Reflective - 10 lbs.			
00X34	AF-SFR12-10-J	$75.00	1/2" Fireglass Gems - Starfire Reflective - 10 lbs.			

***NOTE:** Decorative Front Does NOT Cover Entire Face Of The Fireplace - Must Finish Wall All The Way To Fireplace Top & Bottom Opening - See Manual
Tide Water Front Sold As 1 Each - For See Thru Boulevard Fireplace - Order Two Fronts As Needed

Innsbrook Vent Free Fireplace Inserts

33" Innsbrook
With Classic Steel Surround

Traditional
Cast Iron Surround

MIN FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
25"	26 3/4"	18 1/2"	13 3/4"
33"	30 3/4"	21 1/2"	15 3/16"

Warranty - 5 Years Limited Labor

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Specify Gas
06X288	VFP20IN33LN /LP	$1,471.00	25" Innsbrook Vent Free Insert With Blower	Creamed-Coffee Fiber Stacked Brick Liner	20,000	NA / LP
08X298	VFP28IN33LN /LP	$1,488.00	33" Innsbrook Vent Free Insert With Blower	Creamed-Coffee Fiber Stacked Brick Liner	28,000	NA / LP
INSERT SURROUNDS - ONE REQUIRED						
02X49	S256BL	$157.00	25" Classic Steel Surround - 6" Legs & 6" Header - For Innsbrook - VFP20IN33 - 40"W x 25 5/8"H x 1 3/4"D			
04X791	SC256BL	$329.00	25" Traditional Cast Iron Surround - 6" Legs & 6" Header - For Innsbrook - VFP20IN33 - 39 78"W x 26 7/8"H x 2 1/4"D			
06X48	S336BL	$141.00	33" Classic Steel Surround - 6" Legs & 6" Header - For Innsbrook - VFP28IN33 - 43"W x 28 5/8"H x 1 3/4"D			
04X722	SC33-6-BL	$379.00	33" Traditional Cast Iron Surround - 6" Legs & 6" Header - For Innsbrook - VFP28IN33 - 42 7/8"W x 29 7/8"H x 2 1/4"D			

ZVF24 Zero Clearance Vent Free Firebox

ZVF24RLT Traditional Refractory Brick Liner

ZVF24RLH Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner

	Item #	Retail	Description	
00X913	ZVF24	$580.00	Zero Clearance Vent Free Firebox 24"W with Pull Screens. Listed for USA, Framing 24 3/8" W x 30" H x 12 3/4"D	
	Item #	**Retail**	**Description**	**Gas**
BURNER SYSTEM (required for ZVF24 firebox)				
50X633	ZVFB2410MVN	$611.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 10,000 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
50X633	ZVFB2410MVN	$611.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 10,000 BTU/hr	Propane
50X633	ZVFB2426MVN	$611.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 26,000 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
50X633	ZVFB2426MVN	$611.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 26,000 BTU/hr	Propane
LOG SET (required for each unit)				
50X721	LOGF10	$231.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak	
	Item #	**Retail**	**Description**	**Color**
FIREPLACE SURROUNDS				
01X331	ZVF24SDBL	$242.00	Surround Deluxe Coverage - 29" H x 25 1/2" W	Black
50X941	ZVF24SDCV	$271.00	Surround Deluxe Coverage - 29" H x 25 1/2" W	Copper Vein
50X941	ZVF24SDPW	$271.00	Surround Deluxe Coverage - 29" H x 25 1/2" W	Pewter
50X941	ZVF24SDSV	$271.00	Surround Deluxe Coverage - 29" H x 25 1/2" W	Silver Vein
OVERLAY AND DESIGNER DOORS				
01X98	ZVF24ADDX	$162.00	Arch Door Frame - Deluxe Black (352)	
01X98	ZVF24ADDD	$162.00	Arch Door Frame - Double Door Arch Black (355)	
50X292	ZVF24DDA1BL	$531.00	Designer Door Arch - Series 1 - Black	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES				
07X711	ZVF24RLH	$214.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone	
07X711	ZVF24RLT	$214.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional	
59X961	Z33FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Wall Mount Speed Control (Temperature Sensing)	
05X72	Z1MT	$50.00	Thermostat Millivolt Wall Mount	
05X28	Z80PT	$150.00	Thermostat Programmable Digital Millivolt Wall Mount (1F80-40)	

ZVF33P Zero Clearance Vent Free Firebox

LOGF18
18" Fiber Split Oak
Log Set

LOGF24
24" Fiber Split Oak
Log Set

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
02X123	ZVF33P	$584.00	Zero Clearance Vent Free Firebox 33"W. Listed for USA, with Pull Screens, Framing 33 1/8" W x 31" H x 13 3/4"D	
BURNER SYSTEM (required for ZVF33 firebox)			**Burner system controls are hidden and accessed through grill**	
04X752	ZVFB3330MAN	$468.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 30,000 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
04X752	ZVFB3330MAP	$468.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 30,000 BTU/hr	Propane
04X752	ZVFB3330MVN	$468.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 30,000 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
04X752	ZVFB3330MVP	$468.00	Vent Free Burner System - Millivolt Valve 30,000 BTU/hr	Propane
LOG SET (required for each unit)				
05X951	LOGF18	$290.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 18"	
52X481	LOGF24	$335.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 24"	
	Item #	**Retail**	**Description**	**Color**
GRILL KIT (required for each unit)				
08X25	Z6GBA	$96.00	Grill Kit	Classic Antique Brass
08X25	Z6GBC	$96.00	Grill Kit	Classic Antique Brushed Chrome
08X25	Z6GBP	$96.00	Grill Kit	Classic Polish Brass
08X25	VI30GBL	$96.00	Grill Kit	Black
SURROUNDS (coverage 31 3/16"H x 36 5/8"W)				
01X331	Z6SCR	$242.00	Surround	Brushed Chrome
01X331	Z6SBL	$242.00	Surround	Black
FIREPLACE ACCESSORY OPTIONS				
02X321	ZVF33DS	$224.00	Door Frame - c/w Fixed Screen	
59X961	Z33FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Wall Mount Speed Control (Temperature Sensing)	
59X29	Z33RLC	$169.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (ZDV3320/ZDV6000/ZVF33)	
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt/IPI - On/Off	
01X441	GTRC	$262.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat	
51X502	GTMRCN	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - NG	
51X502	GTMRCP	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - LP	
53X592	GTFRCN	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - NG	
53X592	GTFRCP	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - LP	
05X28	Z80PT	$150.00	Thermostat Programmable Digital Millivolt Wall Mount (1F80-40)	
05X72	Z1MT	$50.00	Thermostat Millivolt Wall Mount	

MVF40 Zero Clearance Universal Multi-Sided Vent Free Fireplace

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
52X745	MVF40	$995.00	Zero Clearance Universal Multi-Sided Vent Free Fireplace. Listed for USA as a Universal Firebox c/w Universal Bottom	
BURNER WITH GRATE (required for MVF40) Controls are located in firebox. Uses LOGC31				
00X264	GLMVF40MVN	$840.00	Multi-Sided Vent Free Burner System - 38,000 BTU	Natural Gas
00X264	GLMVF40MVP	$840.00	Multi-Sided Vent Free Burner System - 38,000 BTU	Propane
LOG SET (required for each unit)				
50X512	LOGC31	$391.00	Log Set - Seven Piece Cast Split Oak (for GLMVF40 or MDV31)	
	Item #	**Retail**	**Description**	**Color**
CHOOSE YOUR VIEW AND GRILL KIT OR PANEL KIT (required for each unit)				
CORNER KIT				
06X391	MVF40CK	$352.00	Corner Kit View - One Large Side Open, One Small Side Open	
54X131	MGCKBP	$239.00	Grill Kit Corner (Two Sets)	Classic Polish Brass
54X131	MGCKBA	$239.00	Grill Kit Corner (Two Sets)	Classic Antique Brass
54X131	MGCKBC	$239.00	Grill Kit Corner (Two Sets)	Classic Brushed Chrome
58X08	MGCKBL	$147.00	Grill Kit Corner (Two Sets)	Black
54X89	MVF40PCK	$179.00	Panel Kit - Corner (Two Sets)	Black
SEE-THROUGH KIT				
04X961	MVF40SK	$308.00	See-Through Kit View - Two Large Sides Open	
04X961	MGSKBP	$308.00	Grill Kit See-Through (Two Sets)	Classic Polish Brass
04X961	MGSKBA	$308.00	Grill Kit See-Through (Two Sets)	Classic Antique Brass
04X961	MGSKBC	$308.00	Grill Kit See-Through (Two Sets)	Classic Brushed Chrome
00X99	MGSKBL	$180.00	Grill Kit See-Through (Two Sets)	Black
54X89	MVF40PSK	$179.00	Panel Kit - See-Through (Two Sets)	Black
PENINSULA KIT				
52X151	MVF40PK	$275.00	Peninsula Kit View - Two Large Sides Open, One Small Side Open	
00X781	MGPKBP	$340.00	Grill Kit Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Polish Brass
00X781	MGPKBA	$340.00	Grill Kit Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Antique Brass
00X781	MGPKBC	$340.00	Grill Kit Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Brushed Chrome
04X521	MGPKBL	$228.00	Grill Kit Peninsula (Three Sets)	Black
50X611	MVF40PPK	$211.00	Panel Kit - Peninsula (Three Sets)	Black
BAY PENINSULA KIT				
04X961	MVF40BK	$308.00	Bay Peninsula Kit View - One Large Side Open, Two Small Sides Open	
00X781	MGBKBP	$340.00	Grill Kit Bay Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Polish Brass
00X781	MGBKBA	$340.00	Grill Kit Bay Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Antique Brass
00X781	MGBKBC	$340.00	Grill Kit Bay Peninsula (Three Sets)	Classic Brushed Chrome
04X521	MGBKBL	$228.00	Grill Kit Bay Peninsula (Three Sets)	Black
50X611	MVF40PBK	$211.00	Panel Kit - Bay Peninsula (Three Sets)	Black
ISLAND KIT				
52X151	MVF40IK	$275.00	Island Kit View - Four Sides Open	
07X062	MGIKBP	$474.00	Grill Kit Island (Four Sets)	Classic Polish Brass
07X062	MGIKBA	$474.00	Grill Kit Island (Four Sets)	Classic Antique Brass
07X062	MGIKBC	$474.00	Grill Kit Island (Four Sets)	Classic Brushed Chrome
07X491	MGIKBL	$354.00	Grill Kit Island (Four Sets)	Black
04X741	MVF40PIK	$268.00	Panel Kit - Island (Four Sets)	Black

ZVFCV39

Zero Clearance Clean View Circulating Universal Vent Free Firebox

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
56X914	ZVFCV39	$763.00	Zero Clearance Clean View Circulating Universal Vent Free Firebox 39"W. Listed for USA, with Pull Screens, Framing 39 1/2" W x 37 5/16" H x 20 5/16" D	
BURNER WITH GRATE (required for each unit)				
59X972	GLVF24MAN	$509.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Manual Valve 38,250 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
59X972	GLVF24MAP	$509.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Manual Valve 38,000 BTU/hr	Propane
05X104	GLVF24MVN	$730.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Millivolt Valve 38,250 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
05X104	GLVF24MVP	$730.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Millivolt Valve 38,000 BTU/hr	Propane
LOG SET (required for each unit)				
05X951	LOGF18	$290.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 18"	
52X481	LOGF24	$335.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 24"	
SURROUNDS AND SAFETY SCREEN				
59X191	ZCV39S1BL	$349.00	Surround - Hearth Mount 4" Wide (covers 40 5/8" W x 35" H)	
59X191	ZCV39S1PFBL	$349.00	Surround - Picture Frame 4" Wide (covers 40 5/8" W x 37" H)	
54X571	ZCV39S2PFBL	$319.00	Surround - Picture Frame 1 5/8" Wide (covers 36 1/8" W x 32 1/2" H)	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES OPTIONS				
50X061	ZCV39RLT	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Traditional	
50X061	ZCV39RLH	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Herringbone	
50X061	ZCV39RRH	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Red Herringbone	
50X061	ZCV39RLS	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Stacked Brick	
59X961	Z46FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Wall Mount Speed Control (Temperature Sensing)	
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps	
54X23	ZCV-TLK	$59.00	Tile Lip Kit (for finishing materials - tile, brick)	
THERMOSTATS AND REMOTE CONTROLS FOR MILLIVOLT BURNERS				
05X72	Z1MT	$50.00	Thermostat Millivolt Wall Mount	
05X28	Z80PT	$150.00	Thermostat Programmable Digital Millivolt Wall Mount (1F80-40)	
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt/IPI - On/Off	
01X441	GTRC	$262.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat	
51X502	GTMRCN	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - NG	
51X502	GTMRCP	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - LP	
53X592	GTFRCN	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - NG	
53X592	GTFRCP	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - LP	

ZVFCV42 Zero Clearance Clean View Circulating Universal Vent Free Firebox

Traditional Brick Liner RLT

Herringbone Brick Liner RLH

Red Herringbone Brick Liner RRH

Stacked Brick Brick Liner RLS

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
01X364	ZVFCV42	$842.00	Zero Clearance Clean View Circulating Universal Vent Free Firebox 42"W. Listed for USA, with Pull Screens, Framing 42 1/2" W x 40 3/8" H x 20 5/16" D	
BURNER WITH GRATE (required for each unit)				
59X972	GLVF24MAN	$509.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Manual Valve 38,250 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
59X972	GLVF24MAP	$509.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Manual Valve 38,000 BTU/hr	Propane
05X104	GLVF24MVN	$730.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Millivolt Valve 38,250 BTU/hr	Natural Gas
05X104	GLVF24MVP	$730.00	Vent Free Gas Log Burner - Millivolt Valve 38,000 BTU/hr	Propane
LOG SET (required for each unit)				
05X951	LOGF18	$290.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 18"	
52X481	LOGF24	$335.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak 24"	
SURROUNDS				
08X712	ZCV42S1BL	$396.00	Surround - Hearth Mount 4" Wide (covers 44 5/8" W x 38 1/8" H)	
08X712	ZCV42S1PFBL	$396.00	Surround - Picture Frame 4" Wide (covers 44 5/8" W x 40 1/8" H)	
59X191	ZCV42S2PFBL	$349.00	Surround - Picture Frame 1 5/8" Wide (covers 40 1/8" W x 35 5/8" H)	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES OPTIONS				
54X571	ZCV42RLT	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Traditional	
54X571	ZCV42RLH	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Herringbone	
54X571	ZCV42RRH	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Red Herringbone	
54X571	ZCV42RLS	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 pce) - Stacked Brick	
08X932	ZCV42PL	$436.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel liner (3 pce)	
59X961	Z46FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Wall Mount Speed Control (Temperature Sensing)	
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps	
54X23	ZCV-TLK	$59.00	Tile Lip Kit (for finishing materials - tile, brick)	
THERMOSTATS AND REMOTE CONTROLS FOR MILLIVOLT BURNERS				
05X72	Z1MT	$50.00	Thermostat Millivolt Wall Mount	
05X28	Z80PT	$150.00	Thermostat Programmable Digital Millivolt Wall Mount (1F80-40)	
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt/IPI - On/Off	
01X441	GTRC	$262.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat	
51X502	GTMRCN	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - NG	
51X502	GTMRCP	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - LP	
53X592	GTFRCN	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - NG	
53X592	GTFRCP	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - LP	

Enviro E Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts

E33I-S-1 With Optional Brick Liner And Optional Forgeworks Face Surround

- E Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts Feature Deluxe Full View Fire Design With No Louvers, Raised Firebox, Safety Screen, And Choice Of Required Liner
- Fire Media Include Choice Of High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set With Natural Yellow Flame And Glowing Embers Or Contemporary Glass Burner
- All E Series Gas Insert Come In NA Gas - LP Conversion Kit Are Included With Millivolt Valve And Are Optional For IPI Ignition Systems
- Features Heavy Steel Double Chamber Construction
- E30 & E33 Inserts Include Removable Flex Connector
- E Series Inserts Come With A Variable Control Fan
- Optional Co-Linear Vent Kit (**46DVA-CL33H**) Includes Termination Connector, Flashing, High Wind Cap, One 3" x 30' Aluminum Flex, And One 3" x 4' Aluminum Flex
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

Black Fluted Liner

Brick Liner

Ledgestone Liner

Porcelain Liner

E44 Series Shown With Optional Ledgestone Liner And Optional Contemporary Surround

E30 Series With Glass Media And Porcelain Liner Shown With Optional Four Sided Extruded Surround

E33-S-1

E33 Series With Optional Black Fluted Liner And Optional Borderview Surround in Plated Copper

E Series Surround Options:

Contemporary Surround

Extruded Surround

Four Sided Extruded Surround

Surround w/Trimmable Filler Panel

E Series Specifications:

SPECIFICATIONS	E20	E30	E33	E44
Min Installation:	24 1/4"W x 18 1/4"H x 14"D	27 7/8"W x 19 7/8"H x 16"D	32"W x 20"H x 18 3/8"D	34 1/2"W x 24"H x 20 7/8"D
Viewing Area:	21 3/4" x 13 3/4" - 300 Sq In	26 1/4" x 16" - 420 Sq In	28 1/2" x 18" - 513 Sq In	30 3/4" x 22 1/4" - 681 Sq In
Fan:	110 CFM	150 CFM	150 CFM	200 CFM
BTUs:	8,000 - 23,000	10,000 - 33,000	11,000 - 34,000	13,000 - 42,000
Heats Up To:	1,200 Square Feet	1,700 Square Feet	1,800 Square Feet	2,300 Square Feet
Coaxial Flue Sizes:	2" & 3" - Includes Coupler	3" & 3"	3" & 3"	3" & 3"
Efficiency:	P4: 61% SS: 81%	P4: 70% SS: 81%	P4: 70.6% SS: 82%	P4: 63.4% SS: 82%

NOTE: Only Select Dealers Are Authorized To Sell E Series Gas Inserts. Contact Fireside For More Information

E20-S-1 With Optional Brick Liner
And Optional Contemporary Surround

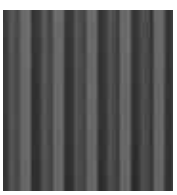
E20 Direct Vent Gas Insert

- Clean Face With No Louvers
- For Complete Unit, Order E20 Insert, Liner, And Surround
- SIT Valve 885 - IPI System With Remote
- SIT Valve 820 - Millivolt / LP Kit Included
- Safety Screen Included
- Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
- Easy Access Burner Switch
- Includes 110 CFM Variable Fan
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

SPECIFICATIONS	E20
Min Installation:	24 1/4"W x 18 1/4"H x 14"D
Viewing Area:	21 3/4" x 13 3/4" - 300 Sq In
Fan:	110 CFM
BTUs:	8,000 - 23,000
Heats Up To:	1,200 Square Feet
Coaxial Flue Sizes:	2" & 3" - Includes Coupler
Efficiency:	P4: 61% SS: 81%

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
E20 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
05X0821	E20-S-1	$1,970.00	E20 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - Millivolt - Remote Ready - NO Liner	NA
56X0341	E20I-S-1	$2,201.00	E20 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO Liner	NA
E20 OPTIONAL FIRE MEDIA				
58X841	50-2367	$225.00	E20 Glass Tray With Clear Glass - 1 1/2 lbs.	
04X351	50-2369	$236.00	E20 Glass Tray With Black Glass - 1 1/2 lbs.	
06X08	50-2381	$124.00	E Series Rock Set - 8 Pieces - For Use With Glass Trays 50-2367 And 50-2369	
E20 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
52X701	50-2256	$165.00	E20 Brick Liner Kit	
52X701	50-2361	$165.00	E20 Black Fluted Liner Kit	
08X421	50-2366	$192.00	E20 Porcelain Liner Kit	
E20 SURROUNDS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
52X641	50-2252	$225.00	E20 Contemporary Surround - 35 3/8"W x 23 7/8"H	
52X641	50-2253	$225.00	E20 Extruded Surround - 35 3/8"W x 23 7/8"H	
50X081	50-2382	$277.00	E20 Four Sided Extruded Surround - 35 1/2"W x 29 2/3"H	
08X361	50-2560	$252.00	E20 Oversize Contemporary Surround - 37 1/2"W x 27"H	
03X623	50-3158	$502.00	E20 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Powder Coated Grey - 37 1/4"W x 24"H	
06X973	50-3159	$584.00	E20 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Plated Nickel - 37 1/4"W x 24"H	
50X414	50-3160	$637.00	E20 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Antique Copper - 37 1/4"W x 24"H	
E20 OPTIONAL SURROUND ACCESSORIES				
52X641	50-2255	$225.00	E20 Three Sided Trimmable Filler Panel - Use With Modern, Contemporary and Extruded Surrounds - 41 4/5"W x 28 4/5"H	
05X261	50-2384	$250.00	E20 Four Sided Trimmable Filler Panel - Use With Four Sided Extruded Surround 50-2382 - 41 4/5"W x 39 1/2"H	
58X841	50-3359	$229.00	E20 Elite Trimmable Panel For Borderview & Borderview Plus Surrounds - 41 3/4"W x 28 3/4"H	
57X871	50-3362	$275.00	E20 Elite Trimmable Panel For Borderview Plus 4 Sided Surround 50-3193 - 41 7/8"W x 39 3/8"H	
50X67	50-3195	$117.00	E20 2" Hearth Riser - Painted Black - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
09X18	50-2258	$126.00	E20 Base Shelf - 38 3/8"W x 1 1/2"H x 4 7/16"D - *MUST Use 50-2344 - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
58X44	50-2344	$69.00	E20 Hearth Base Shelf Riser - 36 7/8"W x 2 1/8"H x 3 11/16"D - *Use With 50-2258 - *Not For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
E20 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
57X47	50-3351	$115.00	E20I NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	
57X651	46DVA-CL33H	$329.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Flex: 4' Length & 30' Length	
83X981	46DVA-CL33	$398.69	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex	



50-2361 Black Fluted Liner

50-2256 Brick Liner

50-2366 Porcelain Liner

50-2369 Glass Tray With Black Glass

50-2381 E Series Rock Set With 50-2369 Glass Tray

E30I-S-1 With Optional Brick Liner
And Optional Contemporary Surround

E30 Direct Vent Gas Insert

- Clean Face With No Louvers
- SIT Valve 885 - IPI System With Remote
- SIT Valve 820 - Millivolt / LP Kit Included
- Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
- Includes 150 CFM Variable Fan
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

E30GI-S With
Four Sided Extruded Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	E30
Min Installation:	27 7/8"W x 19 7/8"H x 16"D
Viewing Area:	26 1/4" x 16" - 420 Sq In
Fan:	150 CFM
BTUs:	10,000 - 33,000
Heats Up To:	1,700 Square Feet
Coaxial Flue Sizes:	3" & 3"
Efficiency:	P4: 70% SS: 81%

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
E30 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
57X3451	E30-S-1	$2,375.00	E30 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - Millivolt - Remote Ready - NO Liner	NA
51X8871	E30I-S-1	$2,751.00	E30 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO Liner	NA
54X4271	E30GI-S	$2,653.00	E30 Clean Face Gas Insert - Clear Glass And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Includes Porcelain Liner	NA
E30 OPTIONAL FIRE MEDIA				
06X08	50-2381	$124.00	E Series Rock Set - 8 Pieces - For Use With E30G With Glass Media Inserts	
07X391	50-3314	$298.00	E30 / E33 Driftwood Log Set For Glass Burner - Use With E30G and E33G Glass Media Inserts	
E30 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Log Set Insert				
04X411	50-2509	$176.00	E30 Brick Liner Kit	
04X411	50-3150	$176.00	E30 Black Fluted Liner Kit	
58X841	50-2774	$229.00	E30 Ledgestone Liner Kit	
04X351	50-2427	$236.00	E30 Porcelain Liner Kit	
E30 SURROUNDS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
06X993	50-3320	$666.00	E30 Forgeworks Face Surround With Barrier Screen - Hand Crafted Distressed Finish - 40"W x 26 1/8"H	
51X981	50-2419	$291.00	E30 Contemporary Surround - 39 3/4"W x 25"H	
03X381	50-2484	$282.00	E30 Four Sided Extruded Surround - 39 3/4"W x 31 1/2"H	
52X211	50-2558	$325.00	E30 Oversize Dimensional Surround - 39 7/8"W x 29"H	
56X122	50-2559	$341.00	E30 Oversized Three Sided Extruded Surround - 39 3/4"W x 29"H	
57X433	50-3166	$515.00	E30 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Powder Coated Grey - 40"W x 26 1/8"H	
07X724	50-3167	$658.00	E30 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Plated Nickel - 40"W x 26 1/8"H	
55X644	50-3168	$687.00	E30 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Plated Copper - 40"W x 26 1/8"H	
E30 OPTIONAL SURROUND ACCESSORIES				
09X331	50-2422	$206.00	E30 Three Sided Trimmable Filler Panel - Use With Modern, Contemporary And Extruded Surrounds - 46"W x 38"H	
03X441	50-2485	$222.00	E30 Four Sided Trimmable Filler Panel - Use With Four Sided Extruded Surround 50-2484 - 46"W x 41 1/8"H	
51X731	50-3360	$211.00	E30 Elite Trimmable Panel For Borderview & Borderview Plus Surrounds - 46"W x 38"H	
05X261	50-3363	$250.00	E30 Elite Trimmable Panel For Borderview Plus 4 Sided Surround 3194 - 46"W x 41 1/8"H	
50X67	50-3196	$117.00	E30 2" Hearth Riser - Painted Black - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
50X67	50-3356	$117.00	E30 / E33 Adjustable Hearth Riser - 46 3/4"W x 3 5/8"D x 3 1/2" - 6"H - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
50X98	50-2424	$137.00	E30 Hearth Base Shelf - 41 5/8"W x 1 5/8"H x 7 7/8"D - *MUST Use 50-2425 - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
53X46	50-2425	$99.00	E30 Hearth Base Shelf Riser - 40 1/4"W x 2 1/8"H x 3 11/16"D - *MUST Use 50-2424 - *Not For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
E30 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
08X27	50-2486	$112.00	E30 NA To LP Conversion Kit For Log Log IPI Ignition	
08X27	50-2487	$112.00	E30GI NA To LP Conversion Kit For Glass IPI Ignition	
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	
57X651	46DVA-CL33H	$329.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Flex: 4' Length & 30' Length	
83X981	46DVA-CL33	$398.69	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex	

E33-S-1 With Optional Brick Liner And Forgeworks Face

E33 Direct Vent Gas Insert

- Clean Face With No Louvers
- SIT Valve 885 - IPI System With Remote
- SIT Valve 820 - Millivolt / LP Kit Included
- Safety Screen Included
- Includes 150 CFM Variable Fan
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

E33-S-1 With Optional Black Fluted Liner Kit And Borderview Surround In Plated Copper

SPECIFICATIONS	E33
Min Installation:	32"W x 20"H x 18 3/8"D
Viewing Area:	28 1/2" x 18" - 513 Sq In
Fan:	150 CFM
BTUs:	11,000 - 34,000
Heats Up To:	1,800 Square Feet
Coaxial Flue Sizes:	3" & 3"
Efficiency:	P4: 70.6% SS: 82%

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
E33 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
08X1761	E33-S-1	$2,572.00	E33 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - Millivolt - Remote Ready - NO Liner	NA
05X5681	E33I-S-1	$2,870.00	E33 Clean Face Gas Insert - Log Set And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO Liner	NA
02X2181	E33GI-S	$2,788.00	E33 Clean Face Gas Insert - Clear Glass And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Porcelain Liner	NA
E33 OPTIONAL FIRE MEDIA				
07X391	50-3314	$298.00	E30 / E33 Driftwood Log Set For Glass Burner - Use With E30G and E33G Glass Media Inserts	
08X361	50-3033	$252.00	High Definition Rock Set - For Use With E33G Glass Media Insert	
E33 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Log Set Insert				
51X731	50-2525	$211.00	E33 Brick Liner Kit	
51X731	50-3151	$211.00	E33 Black Fluted Liner Kit	
56X651	50-2775	$241.00	E33 Ledgestone Liner Kit	
08X361	50-2437	$252.00	E33 Porcelain Liner Kit	
E33 SURROUNDS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
54X091	50-2429	$293.00	E33 Contemporary Surround - 44 1/8"W x 26 1/2"H	
55X832	50-2556	$367.00	E33 Oversize Dimensional Surround - 44 1/8"W x 29"H	
52X891	50-3149	$305.00	E33 Four Sided Contemporary Trimmable Surround - 47"W x 42"H	
57X214	50-3321	$635.00	E33 Forgeworks Face Surround With Barrier Screen - Hand Crafted Distressed Finish - 42"W x 25 1/8"H	
58X932	50-2430	$369.00	E33 Three Sided Extruded Surround - 44 1/8"W x 26 1/2"H	
01X652	50-2557	$394.00	E33 Oversize Extruded Surround - 44 1/8" x 29"	
58X343	50-3174	$529.00	E33 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen – Powder Coated Grey - 42"W x 25 1/8"H	
51X574	50-3175	$731.00	E33 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen – Plated Nickel - 42"W x 25 1/8"H	
00X184	50-3176	$740.00	E33 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen – Plated Copper - 42"W x 25 1/8"H	
E33 OPTIONAL SURROUND ACCESSORIES				
00X341	50-2432	$220.00	E33 Trimmable Filler Panel - Must Be Used With E33 Surround Panel - 46"W x 38"H	
52X641	50-3361	$225.00	E33 Elite Trimmable Panel For Borderview & Borderview Plus Surrounds - 46"W x 38"H	
50X67	50-3197	$117.00	E33 2" Hearth Riser - Painted Black - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
57X47	50-3356	$115.00	E30 / E33 Adjustable Hearth Riser - 46 3/4"W x 3 5/8"D x 3 1/2" - 6"H - *Not Intended For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
54X68	50-2434	$133.00	E33 Hearth Base Shelf - 45 1/2"W x 1 5/8"H x 4 7/8"D - *Use With 50-2435 - *Not For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
53X46	50-2435	$99.00	E33 Hearth Base Shelf Riser - 44"W x 2 1/8"H x 3 11/16"D - *Use With 50-2434 - *Not For Use With 4 Sided Surround Panels*	
E33 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
08X27	50-2488	$112.00	E33I NA To LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
08X27	50-2489	$112.00	E33GI NA To LP Conversion Kit For Glass IPI Ignition	
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	
57X651	46DVA-CL33H	$329.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Flex: 4' Length & 30' Length	
83X981	46DVA-CL33	$398.69	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex	

E33-S-I With Optional Brick Liner And Contemporary Surround

E44I-S With Optional Ledgestone Liner And Borderview Surround

E44 Direct Vent Gas Insert

- Clean Face With No Louvers
- SIT Valve 885 - IPI System With Remote
- Includes 200 CFM Variable Fan
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

IPI Remote Control

E44I-S With Optional Contemporary Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	E44
Min Installation:	34 1/2"W x 24"H x 20 7/8"D
Viewing Area:	30 3/4" x 22 1/4" - 681 Sq In
Fan:	200 CFM
BTUs:	13,000 - 42,000
Heats Up To:	2,300 Square Feet
Coaxial Flue Sizes:	3" & 3"
Efficiency:	P4: 63.4% SS: 82%

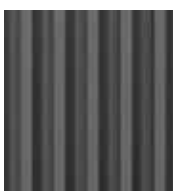
For Authorized Dealers Only

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
E44 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
00X4812	E44I-S	$3,360.00	E44 Clean Face Gas Insert With Logs And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO Liner	NA
E44 LINERS - Order 1 - Required				
59X751	50-3310	$243.00	E44 Black Fluted Liner Kit	
56X961	50-2577	$261.00	E44 Porcelain Liner Kit	
04X291	50-2664	$296.00	E44 Brick Liner Kit	
07X451	50-2665	$238.00	E44 Ledgestone Liner Kit	
E44 SURROUNDS - Order 1 - Required				
01X245	50-3225	$834.00	E44 Borderview Surround With Barrier Screen - Plated Nickel - 45"W x 28 3/4"H	
07X974	50-3044	$738.00	E44 Cape Cod Doors Surround - 42"W x 30"H	
02X312	50-2566	$328.00	E44 Contemporary Surround - 45"W x 30 1/8"H	
06X322	50-2567	$344.00	E44 Three Sided Extruded Surround - 45"W x 30 1/8"H	
54X922	50-2666	$355.00	E44 Four Sided Extruded Surround - 45"W x 37"H	
E44 OPTIONAL SURROUND ACCESSORIES				
09X331	50-2667	$206.00	E44 Trimmable Filler Panel - 55"W x 36"H - *MUST Be Used With Surround	
57X78	50-2569	$135.00	E44 Hearth Base Shelf - 46 1/3"W x 1 1/2"H x 4 1/2"D - *MUST Use 50-2570	
08X95	50-2570	$92.00	E44 Hearth Base Shelf Riser - 44 9/10"W x 2 1/8"H x 3 7/10"D - *MUST Use 50-2569	
E44 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
08X27	50-2680	$112.00	E44 NA To LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
57X651	46DVA-CL33H	$329.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Flex: 4' Length & 30' Length	
83X981	46DVA-CL33	$398.69	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex	

50-3044 Cape Cod Doors Surround

50-2567 Three Sided Extruded Surround

50-2566 Contemporary Surround


50-3310 Black Fluted Liner

50-2664 Brick Liner

50-2577 Porcelain Liner

50-2665 Ledgestone Liner

Co-Linear Kits Include:
1 Vertical Termination Cap
1 Termination Connector
1 Flashing
2 Flex Lengths
2 Co-Linear Flex Connectors

46DVA-CL33
46DVA-CL33H

FIREPLACES

EX32 Gas Insert

- 32,500 BTUs
- Ultra High Definition Log Set
- Stainless Steel Pan
- Compatible with E30 Surrounds

SPECIFICATIONS	EX32
BTU Maximum Input - NG:	32,500 BTU
Log Set Design:	Ultra High Definition
Burner Design:	Stainless Steel Pan
Ember Bed Lighting:	Included
Firebox Lighting:	Included
Run Quiet Fan System:	Included
Surround Panels:	Compatible with E30 Surrounds
Battery Reset:	Battery Clip
Pilot:	Hidden

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
EX32 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
54X5702	EX32I	$3,193.00	EX32 Insert IPI with Log, Fan & Remote - NO Liner (LP Conversion Kit not included.)	NA
EX32 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
04X411	50-2509	$176.00	E30/EX32 Brick Liner	
02X221	50-3457	$188.00	E30/EX32 Graphite Grey Brick Liner	
04X411	50-3150	$176.00	E30/EX32 Fluted Liner	
58X841	50-2774	$229.00	E30/EX32 Ledgestone Liner	
04X351	50-2427	$236.00	E30/EX32 Black Enameled Liner	
EX32 FACES/SURROUNDS PANELS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
57X524	50-3413	$655.00	E30/EX32 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 40"W x 26 1/8"H	
00X184	50-3529	$740.00	EX32 Designer Surround - Brushed Nickel - 38 5/8"W x 24 1/2"H	
08X105	50-3531	$772.00	EX32 Designer Surround - Brushed Antique Copper - 38 5/8"W x 24 1/2"H	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
53X77	50-3503	$119.00	EX32I NG to LP Conversion Kit	

EX35 Gas Insert

- 35,000 BTUs
- Ultra High Definition Log Set
- Stainless Steel Pan
- Compatible with E33 Surrounds

SPECIFICATIONS	EX35
BTU Maximum Input - NG:	35,000 BTU
Log Set Design:	Ultra High Definition
Burner Design:	Stainless Steel Pan
Ember Bed Lighting:	Included
Firebox Lighting:	Included
Run Quiet Fan System:	Included
Surround Panels:	Compatible with E33 Surrounds
Battery Reset:	Battery Clip/Reset Button
Pilot:	Hidden

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
EX35 GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Liner, AND 1 Surround				
57X4512	EX35I	$3,315.00	EX35 Insert IPI with Log, Fan & Remote - NO Liner (LP Conversion Kit not included.)	NA
EX35 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
51X731	50-2525	$211.00	E33/EX35 Brick Liner	
51X731	50-3458	$211.00	E33/EX35 Graphite Grey Brick Liner	
51X731	50-3151	$211.00	E33/EX35 Fluted Liner	
56X651	50-3486	$241.00	E33/EX35 Ledgestone Liner	
08X361	50-2437	$252.00	E33/EX35 Black Enameled Liner	
EX35 FACES/SURROUNDS PANELS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Insert				
00X304	50-3414	$620.00	E33/EX35 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 42"W x 25 1/8"H	
57X094	50-3532	$755.00	EX35 Designer Surround - Brushed Nickel - 41 3/4"W x 25"H	
09X015	50-3493	$786.00	EX35 Designer Surround - Brushed Antique Copper - 41 3/4"W x 25"H	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
00X56	50-3456	$100.00	EX35I - Conversion Kit for Log IPI - NG to LP	

G39 Gas Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	G39
Input Max:	30,000 BTU
Valve:	Millivolt/IPI
Flue:	Top
Glass Size:	26.5"H x 32.5"W
Viewing Area:	34.5"H x 39"W
Firebox Top Lights:	Log IPI Only
Safety Screen:	Clear View
Fan:	Run Quiet System
Framing Dims:	42"H x 41.5"W x 18 1/4"D
Flue Sizes:	4/7" Flex x 6 5/8" Rigid

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
G39 GAS FIREPLACE - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Liner AND 1 Log Set				
07X4481	G39LI	$2,838.00	G39 Gas FP IPI with Light Kits, Painted Liner, Slim Face Painted Black, CSS, Fan and Remote	NA
G39 LOG SETS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Log Set Unit				
08X944	50-3534	$692.00	G39 Birch Split Log Set	
57X063	50-3535	$555.00	G39 Traditional Split Log Set	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
52X891	50-3410	$330.00	G39 Rustic Brown Brick Liner	
00X833	50-3497	$520.00	G39 Ledgestone Liner	
52X891	50-3429	$330.00	G39 Herringbone Liner	
08X361	50-3498	$252.00	G39 Black Enameled Liner	

50-3534

50-3535

50-3410
(Black paint applied after purchase)

50-3497

50-3429

50-3498

G42 Gas Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	G42
Input Max:	40,000 BTU
Valve:	Millivolt/IPI
Flue:	Top
Glass Size:	29 3/8"H x 36.5"W
Viewing Area:	37 1/4"H x 42"W
Firebox Top Lights:	Log IPI Only
Safety Screen:	Clear View
Fan:	Run Quiet System
Framing Dims:	50"H x 48 3/4"W x 23 1/4"D
Flue Sizes:	5/8" Flex x 5/8" Rigid

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
G42L GAS FIREPLACE - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Liner AND 1 Log Set				
07X9612	G42L	$3,338.00	G42 Gas FP Nova with Painted Liner, Slim Face Painted Black, CSS, Fan and Conversion Kit	NA
55X6252	G42LI	$3,887.00	G42 Gas FP IPI with Light Kits, Painted Liner, Slim Face Painted Black, CSS, Fan and Remote	NA
G42 LOG SETS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Log Set Unit				
04X254	50-3538	$696.00	G42 Birch Split Log Set	
56X304	50-3539	$621.00	G42 Traditional Split Log Set	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
00X432	50-3411	$360.00	G42 Rustic Brown Brick Liner	
58X593	50-3435	$609.00	G42 Ledgestone Liner	
00X432	50-3436	$360.00	G42 Herringbone Liner	
04X291	50-3437	$296.00	G42 Black Enameled Liner	
	50-3650	TBD	Retrofit Light Kit	

50-3538

50-3539

50-3411
(Black paint applied after purchase)

50-3435

50-3436

50-3437

Enviro Q Series Direct Vent Gas Fireplaces

Q3 Series w/Ceramic Brick Liner Shown With Optional Forgeworks Face

- Q Series Direct Vent Gas Fireplaces Feature A Clean Face Look With No Louvers, Clear View Invisa-Mesh Safety Screen, Hand Welded Firebox, And Choice Of Liners
- Features High Efficiency Heat Exchanger
- Fire Media Include Choice Of High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set With Natural Yellow Flames And Glowing Embers Or Contemporary Glass Burner
- All Q Series Gas Fireplaces Come In NA Gas - LP Conversion Kit Are Included With Millivolt Valve And Are Optional For IPI Ignition Systems
- Variable Control Fan Standard on Q1 And Q3 - Optional On Q2 Fireplaces
- Q1, Q2, Q3 Uses 6 5/8" Ridge Direct Vent Pipe Q4 Uses 8" Ridge Direct Vent Pipe / Pages 202-203
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

Black Enameled Liner

Ceramic Brick Liner

Ledgestone Liner

Rustic Brick Liner

Q4 Series With Optional Rustic Brick Liner

Q2 Series With Glass Media And Porcelain Liner Shown With Optional Minimal Surround

Q1 Coal Series Shown With Optional Ledgestone Liner And Optional Clean Face Kit

Q Series Surround Options:

Q1 Minimal Surround

Q1 Contemporary w/Panel

Q2 Minimal Surround

Q3 Lattace Face

Q3 Minimal Surround

Q Series Specifications:

SPECIFICATIONS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Firebox Size:	Rear: 21"W x 25 1/4"H x 13 3/4"D Top: 21"W x 27 1/2"H x 12 3/8"D	34 1/4"W x 29 7/8"H x 13"D	34 7/16"W x 33 3/4"H x 16 1/4"D	37 3/4"W x 37 7/16"H x 23 9/16"D
Framing:	Rear: 25 1/4"W x 35 1/4"H x 15 1/4"D Top: 25 1/4"W x 41"H x 15 1/4"D	34 9/16"W x 40"H x 15 7/8"D	34 5/8"W x 43 1/2"H x 18"D	44 5/8"W x 52 1/4"H x 24"D
Viewing Area:	16 1/2"W x 18 3/4"H - 310 Sq In	27"W x 22"H - 594 Sq In	27"W x 29"H - 783 Sq In	33 1/4"W x 29"H - 965 Sq In
Fire Media:	Coal Set / Log Set	Log Set / Black Glass	Log Set	Ultra Hi Def Log Set
Fan:	150 CFM	150 CFM	150 CFM	N/A
BTUs:	20,000	24,000	38,000	48,000
Heats Up To:	1,100 Square Feet	1,400 Square Feet	2,000 Square Feet	2,000 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	3" & 3" Flex	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent	8" Rigid Direct Vent
Efficiency:	P4: 79% SS: 76%	P4: 67% SS: 70%	P4: 73% SS: 75%	P4: 63% SS: 79%

NOTE: Only Select Dealers Are Authorized To Sell Q Series Gas Fireplaces. Contact Fireside For More Information

Q1LI-S2 With Log Set And Optional Black Enameled Steel Liner & Minimal Surround

Q1 Direct Vent Fireplace & Insert

- Dual Vent Design - Rear OR Top Vent
- NA to LP Gas Conversion Kit Included In Millivolt ONLY
- For Q1 Fireplace - Order Clean Face Trim Kit For Zero Clearance Or A Surround
- For Q1 Insert - Order Surround And A Co-Linear Venting Insert Adapter Kit 50-2982
- Uses 6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe - See Pages 202-203 - 3" Co-Linear Venting Insert Adapter Kit Available
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

NOTE: Framing Depth Depends On Installation And Use Of Surround

IMAP APPLIES

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Q1
Firebox Size:	Rear: 21"W x 25 1/4"H x 13 3/4"D Top: 21"W x 27 1/2"H x 12 3/8"D
Framing:	Rear: 25 1/4"W x 35 1/4"H x 15 1/4"D Top: 25 1/4"W x 41"H x 15 1/4"D
Viewing Area:	16 1/2"W x 18 3/4"H - 310 Sq In
Fan:	150 CFM
BTUs:	20,000
Heats Up To:	1,100 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	3" & 3" Flex
Efficiency:	P4: 79% SS: 76%

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
Q1 CLEAN FACE DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACES - For Complete Unit Order 1 Insert AND 1 Surround				
58X4371	Q1LI-S2	$2,669.00	Q1 Log Set Clean Face Gas Insert With Invisa-Mesh Screen - IPI Ignition with Remote - Ceramic Brick Liner	NA
58X4371	Q1CI-S2	$2,669.00	Q1 Coal Set Clean Face Gas Insert With Invisa-Mesh Screen - IPI Ignition with Remote - Ceramic Brick Liner	NA
00X0651	Q1GI-S2	$2,400.00	Q1 Clear Glass Clean Face Gas Insert With Invisa-Mesh Safety - IPI Ignition w/Remote - Black Enameled Steel Liner	NA
00X3941	Q1CI-S	$2,618.00	Q1 Coal Set Clean Face Gas Insert With Safety Screen - IPI Ignition with Remote - Ceramic Brick Liner	NA
Q1 SURROUNDS AND TRIM KITS - Order 1 - Required				
51X89	50-2932	$151.00	Q1 Three Sided Minimal Surround - 22 3/4"W x 26 1/2"H	
00X401	50-2933	$160.00	Q1 Four Sided Minimal Surround - 22 3/4"W x 26 1/2"H	
07X141	50-2928	$218.00	Q1 Contemporary Surround With Trimmable Panel - 36"W x 32"H	
57X621	50-2934	$195.00	Q1 Modern Surround - Fireplace And Insert Compatible - 30"W x 30"H	
00X401	50-2973	$160.00	Q1 Trimmable Panel - Fireplace And Insert Compatible - 36"W x 32"H	
57X47	50-3013	$115.00	Q1 Clean Face Kit For Zero Clearance Applications	
Q1 OPTIONAL LINERS				
55X061	50-2939	$247.00	Q1 Black Enameled Steel Liner	
51X731	50-2972	$211.00	Q1 Ledgestone Liner	
Q1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
57X47	50-2982	$115.00	Q1 Top Vent Vertical Co-Linear Venting Insert Adapter Kit For Flex Vent	
07X05	50-3016	$78.00	Q1 Fireplace Floor Pad - Use When Installing Q1 At Floor Level	
53X77	50-2984	$119.00	Q1 NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	

Q1GI-S2 - Clear Glass Burner And Porcelain Liner

Q1CI-S2 - Coal Burner And Ceramic Brick Liner

Q1LI-S2 - Log Burner And Ceramic Brick Liner

50-2928 Contemporary Surround With Trimmable Panel

50-2934 Modern Surround

FIREPLACES

Q2L-S With Log Set And Optional Minimal Surround

Q2 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Convertible Top Or Rear Vent
- SIT Valve 885 - IPI System With Remote
- SIT Valve 820 - Millivolt / LP Kit Included
- Uses 6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe
  See Page 210-211
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

VALUE Priced!

IMAP APPLIES

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Q2
Firebox Size:	34 1/4"W x 29 7/8"H x 13"D
Framing:	34 9/16"W x 40"H x 15 7/8"D
Viewing Area:	27"W x 22"H - 594 Sq In
Fan:	150 CFM
BTUs:	24,000
Heats Up To:	1,400 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent
Efficiency:	P4: 67% SS: 70%

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
Q2 CLEAN FACE DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACES				
58X1951	Q2L-S	$2,449.00	Q2 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Safety Screen - Millivolt - NO Liner	NA
56X4502	Q2LI-S	$3,161.00	Q2 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Safety Screen - IPI Ignition - NO Liner	NA
03X2621	Q2G-S	$1,942.00	Q2 Clean Face Fireplace With Glass Burner And Safety Screen - Millivolt - Black Enameled Steel Liner	NA
Q2 LINERS - OPTIONAL				
00X742	50-2977	$380.00	Q2 Ceramic Brick Liner	
06X291	50-2978	$321.00	Q2 Black Enameled Steel Liner	
Q2 SURROUNDS - OPTIONAL				
55X061	50-3142	$247.00	Q2 Minimal Flat Surround - 33 1/4"W x 28 3/4"H	
52X891	50-3009	$305.00	Q2 Modern Surround - 37"W x 30 1/2"H	
Q2 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
51X392	50-3358	$451.00	Q2 Forgeworks Face - Hand Crafted Distressed Finish - 33 3/4"W x 29 1/2"H	
58X932	50-2981	$369.00	Q2 Fan Kit - 150 CFM	
02X76	50-3061	$112.00	Q2 NA To LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	

NEW

Q2 With Optional Black Steel Liner And Forgeworks Face

Q2G-S With Glass Burner

Q2 Minimal Surround

Q2 High Efficiency Heat Exchanger

Q2 Black Glass Fire Bed

Q3LI-S With Log Set, Standard Ceramic Brick Liner, And Forgeworks Face

Q3 Direct Vent Fireplace

- High Efficiency Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
- Eight Position Adjustable Rear Vent Exhaust Collar 6" Range: 24" - 30" Center Of Flue To Floor
- 150 CFM Fan
- Uses 6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe See Pages 210-211
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

IMAP APPLIES

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Q3
Firebox Size:	34 7/16"W x 33 3/4"H x 16 1/4"D
Framing:	34 5/8"W x 43 1/2"H x 18"D
Viewing Area:	27"W x 29"H - 783 Sq In
Fan:	150 CFM
BTUs:	38,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent
Efficiency:	P4: 73% SS: 75%

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
Q3 CLEAN FACE DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACES				
52X1091	Q3L-S-2	$2,925.00	Q3 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Safety Screen, And Fan - Millivolt Remote Ready - Top/Rear Vent - NO Liner	NA
00X9112	Q3LI-S-2	$3,260.00	Q3 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Safety Screen, And Fan - IPI Ignition with Remote - Top/Rear Vent - NO Liner	NA
57X8522	Q3LI-S	$3,475.00	Q3 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Safety Screen, And Fan - IPI Ignition with Remote - Rear Vent - Ceramic Brick Liner	NA
Q3 LINERS - Order 1 - Required For Complete Fireplace				
58X932	50-3081	$369.00	Q3 Black Enameled Steel Liner	
01X402	50-3304	$314.00	Q3 Ledgestone Liner Kit	
51X051	50-3106	$231.00	Q3 Ceramic Brick Liner Kit	
Q3 SURROUNDS - OPTIONAL				
55X061	50-3079	$247.00	Q3 Minimal Surround - 33 3/4"W x 33 1/8"H	
Q3 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
01X803	50-3313	$474.00	Q3 Forgeworks Face - Hand Crafted Distressed Finish - 32 7/8"W x 32 7/8"H	
09X513	50-3112	$486.00	Q3 Decorative Lattice Face - 32 1/4"W x 32 1/4"H	
08X27	50-3082	$112.00	Q3 NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	

Q3 With Black Enameled Liner

Adjustable Exhaust Venting

Q3 Minimal Surround

Q3 Decorative Lattice Face

Q3 High Efficiency Heat Exchanger

FIREPLACES

Q4-S With Log Set And
And Optional Rustic Brown Brick Liner

Q4 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Top Or Rear Vent
- Ultra High Definition Log Set
- 45° Slant Back Firebox
- Interior Accent Light
- Split Valve Operation: Allows Back Burner To Be Turn Off While Maintaining Smaller Front Flame With Glowing Embers - Approx. 20,000 BTUS
- Uses 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe See Pages 210-211
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Q4
Firebox Size:	37 3/4"W x 37 7/16"H x 23 9/16"D
Framing:	44 5/8"W x 52 1/4"H x 24"D
Viewing Area:	33 1/4"W x 29"H - 965 Sq In
BTUs:	48,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	8" Rigid Direct Vent
Efficiency:	P4: 63% SS: 79%

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
Q4 CLEAN FACE DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACES				
56X8913	Q4-S	$4,921.00	Q4 Clean Face Fireplace With Log Set, Accent Light, And Safety Screen - IPI Ignition with Thermostat Remote	NA
Q4 LINER KITS - Order 1 - Required				
05X412	50-2214	$330.00	Q4 Porcelain Liner Kit - Includes Porcelain Log Burner Accent	
05X503	50-1946	$470.00	Q4 Ledgestone Liner Kit	
50X573	50-2217	$577.00	Q4 Rustic Brown Brick Liner Kit	
Q4 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
01X001	50-1936	$154.00	Q4 NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
52X484	50-1970	$745.00	Q4 Proflame Power Vent Kit - Pre 2017	
05X412	50-1935	$330.00	Q4 Heat Distribution Kit - Pre 2017	
00X333	50-3317	$555.00	Q4 Proflame 2 Power Vent Kit - 2017	
08X302	50-3318	$339.66	Q4 Proflame 2 Heat Distribution Kit - 2017	
59X66	50-2321	$103.00	Vent Reducers 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8"	

Q4 With Ledgestone Liner

Q4 Ultra High Definition Log Set

Q4 Ledgestone Liner

Q4 Rustic Brick Liner

39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Clean View Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 39"W
- Listed for USA/Canada
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Flame Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- 4/7" Sloped Top Flue
- Glass Viewing Area 29 5/8" W x 24 1/8" H
- Safety Screen
- Framing 39 1/2" W x 37 7/8" H x 18 1/2" D
- Decorative Vented Gas Fireplace has a Tempered Glass Viewing Area
- Vented Gas Fireplace Heater has a Ceramic Glass Viewing Area

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
BENTLEY 39 DECORATIVE GAS FIREPLACE				
58X7301	ZCV39N	$1,887.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 25,000 BTU	NG
02X0911	ZCV39NE	$2,164.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 25,000 BTU	NG
08X14	39ZCV-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	39ZCV-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
BENTLEY 39 VENTED GLASS FIREPLACE HEATER				
05X1831	ZCV39NH	$2,511.00	Fireplace Heater, Millivolt Valve, 28,000 BTU	NG
59X3351	ZCV39NHE	$2,789.00	Fireplace Heater, IPI Valve, 28,000 BTU	NG
07X3491	ZCV39NHE2	$3,534.00	Fireplace Heater, Proflame 2 IPI Remote-Thermostat-Mod-Fan	NG
08X14	39ZCV-CKLPH	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
58X19	39ZCV-CKLPHI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
58X19	39ZCV-CKLP2	$167.00	Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - To Propane	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 83				
SURROUNDS and DESIGNER DOORS				
59X191	ZCV39S1BL	$349.00	Surround - Hearth Mount 4" Wide (covers 40 5/8" W x 35" H)	
59X191	ZCV39S1PFBL	$349.00	Surround - Picture Frame 4" Wide (covers 40 5/8" W x 37" H)	
54X571	ZCV39S2PFBL	$319.00	Surround - Picture Frame 1 5/8" Wide (covers 36 1/8" W x 32 1/2" H)	
54X274	MQ39DD1BL	$859.00	Designer Door ZCV39 - Series 1 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
52X305	MQ39DD2BL	$915.00	Designer Door ZCV39 - Series 2 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
52X305	MQ39DD3BL	$915.00	Designer Door ZCV39 - Series 2 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
FIREPLACE LINERS				
50X061	ZCV39RLT	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional	
50X061	ZCV39RLH	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone	
50X061	ZCV39RRH	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone	
50X061	ZCV39RLS	$291.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Stacked Brick	
03X322	ZCV39PL	$406.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece)	
59X961	Z46FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
DECORATIVE LOG BITS				
50X16	VLBIT4	$111.00	Log Bits - Large Four Piece Kit	
02X75	VLBIT6	$104.00	Log Bits - Small Six Piece Kit	
53X13	MQSTONE10	$57.00	Decorative Stones - 10 piece set	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Clean View Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 42"W
- Listed for USA/Canada
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Flame Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- 4/7" Sloped Top Flue
- Glass Viewing Area 33 5/8" W x 27 1/4" H
- Safety Screen
- Framing 42 1/2" W x 41" H x 18 1/2" D
- Decorative Vented Gas Fireplace has a Tempered Glass Viewing Area
- Vented Gas Fireplace Heater has a Ceramic Glass Viewing Area

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
BENTLEY 42 DECORATIVE GAS FIREPLACE				
04X0711	ZCV42N	$2,128.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 25,000 BTU	NG
58X3231	ZCV42NE	$2,407.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 25,000 BTU	NG
08X14	42ZCV-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	42ZCV-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
BENTLEY 42 VENTED GLASS FIREPLACE HEATER				
54X3961	ZCV42NH	$3,079.00	Fireplace Heater, Millivolt Valve, 29,500 BTU	NG
08X5481	ZCV42NHE	$3,356.00	Fireplace Heater, IPI Valve, 29,500 BTU	NG
55X5522	ZCV42NHE2	$4,101.00	Fireplace Heater, Proflame 2 IPI Remote-Thermostat-Mod-Fan	NG
08X14	42ZCV-CKLPH	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	42ZCV-CKLPHI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
58X19	42ZCV-CKLP2	$167.00	Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - To Propane	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 83				
SURROUNDS and DESIGNER DOORS				
08X712	ZCV42S1BL	$396.00	Surround - Hearth Mount 4" Wide (covers 44 5/8" W x 38 1/8" H)	
08X712	ZCV42S1PFBL	$396.00	Surround - Picture Frame 4" Wide (covers 44 5/8" W x 40 1/8" H)	
59X191	ZCV42S2PFBL	$349.00	Surround - Picture Frame 1 5/8" Wide (covers 40 1/8" W x 35 5/8" H)	
54X494	MQ42DD1BL	$899.00	Designer Door ZCV42 - Series 1 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
56X925	MQ42DD2BL	$963.00	Designer Door ZCV42 - Series 2 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
56X925	MQ42DD3BL	$963.00	Designer Door ZCV42 - Series 2 - Black c/w Safety Screen	
FIREPLACE LINERS				
54X571	ZCV42RLT	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional	
54X571	ZCV42RLH	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone	
54X571	ZCV42RRH	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone	
54X571	ZCV42RLS	$319.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Stacked Brick	
08X932	ZCV42PL	$436.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece)	
59X961	Z46FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
DECORATIVE LOG BITS				
50X16	VLBIT4	$111.00	Log Bits - Large Four Piece Kit	
02X75	VLBIT6	$104.00	Log Bits - Small Six Piece Kit	
53X13	MQSTONE10	$57.00	Decorative Stones - 10 piece set	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Skyline 36 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Clean View Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 36"W
- Listed for USA/Canada as a Vented Gas Fireplace
- Linear Burner
- Decorative Bronze Glass
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- 4/7" Top Flue
- Tempered Glass
- Safety Screen
- 17,500 BTU
- Framing 36 3/8" W x 37 1/4" H x 17 1/2" D

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SKYLINE 36 GAS FIREPLACE				
00X888	ZCVRB3622N	$1,616.00	Fireplace Linear, Millivolt Valve	NG
00X5401	ZCVRB3622NE	$1,900.00	Fireplace Linear, IPI Valve	NG
08X14	3622RB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	3622RB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 83				
SURROUND - EDGE (covers 36" W x 22 1/3" H) The fireplace must be covered up to 1/8" of the opening with noncombustible materials.				
02X981	ZCVRB36SBL	$344.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Black	
52X613	ZCVRB36SSS	$575.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Stainless Steel	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES OPTIONS				
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps	
04X631	Z3622PRL	$248.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Skyline 36	
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Skyline 42 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 42"W
- Listed for USA/Canada
- Ribbon Burner
- SIT Nova Valve with Hi/Lo Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- Safety Screen
- 4/7" Sloped Flue
- White Ember Glass 5 lbs
- Framing 43" H x 42 7/16" W x 19 1/2" D

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SKYLINE 42 GAS FIREPLACE				
56X9701	MQRB4236NT	$1,963.00	Fireplace, Millivolt, 24,000 BTU	NG
56X3321	MQRB4236NTE	$2,243.00	Fireplace, IPI, 24,000 BTU	NG
08X14	4236RB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	4236RB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 83				
DESIGNER CLEAN VIEW KIT - required for each unit				
56X012	HB42CVCK	$383.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES OPTIONS				
01X44	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps	
04X631	Z3622PRL	$248.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Skyline 42	
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Skyline II Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 46"W
- Listed for USA/Canada as a Vented Gas Fireplace
- Linear Burner
- Decorative Bronze Glass
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- 4/7" Top Flue
- Tempered Glass 40 5/8" W x 13 7/8" H
- Safety Screen
- Framing 46 3/4" W x 43 1/2" H x 18" D
- 23,000 BTU
- For use with Kingsman Flex Vent only

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SKYLINE 42 GAS FIREPLACE				
05X0171	ZRB46N	$3,110.00	Fireplace, Millivolt, 24,000 BTU	NG
04X7091	ZRB46NE	$3,468.00	Fireplace, IPI, 24,000 BTU	NG
08X14	46RB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	46RB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 83				
WALL SURROUND - covers 44 5/8" W x 17 1/8" H				
02X981	ZRB46S1BL	$344.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Black	
52X613	ZRB46S1SS	$575.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Stainless Steel	
WALL SURROUND - covers 50 1/2" W x 22 1/2" H				
01X782	ZRB46S2BL	$522.00	Surround Trim Kit - 4" W - Black	
03X245	ZRB46S2SS	$986.00	Surround Trim Kit - 4" W - Stainless Steel	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES OPTIONS				
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps	
04X631	Z3622PRL	$248.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Skyline II	
59X96	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Solara 33 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 33"W
- Listed for USA/Canada
- Tube Burner
- Tempered Glass
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- Safety Screen
- 4/7" Sloped Flue
- Louvered Framing 33 1/8" W x 31" H x 15 1/4" D

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SOLARA 33 GAS FIREPLACE				
09X647	MQZDV3318N	$1,358.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 19,000 BTU	NG
09X009	MQZDV3318NE	$1,638.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 19,000 BTU	NG
08X14	3318-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	3318-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
GRILL KIT OR DESIGNER CLEAN VIEW KIT - required				
04X191	Z33CVCK	$348.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	
00X55	VI30GBL	$100.00	Grill Kit - Black	

Solara 36 Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace 36"W
- Listed for USA/Canada
- Tempered Glass
- Tube Burner
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo Adjustment
- Wall Switch
- Safety Screen
- 4/7" Flue
- Framing 36 3/8" W x 37 1/4" H x 17 1/2" D

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SOLARA 36 GAS FIREPLACE				
05X818	ZCV3622N	$1,489.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 21,000 BTU	NG
04X279	ZCV3622NE	$1,768.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 21,000 BTU	NG
08X14	3622-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	3622-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	

	Item #	Retail	Description
LOG SET OR ROCK SET - required for each unit			
51X601	MQLOGC22	$193.00	Log Set - Split Oak (MQ3318/3622 Series)
07X711	MQLOGC23	$214.00	Log Set - Driftwood (MQ3318/3622 Series)
04X631	MQROCK2	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural
04X631	MQROCK3	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored
50X721	MQRSP5	$231.00	Rock Set Platform (MQ3318/3622) Must be ordered when ordering rock set.
FIREPLACE ACCESSORY OPTIONS			
56X221	Z3318PRL	$223.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solara 33
04X631	ZCV3622PRL	$248.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solara 36
50X501	Z3318ML	$191.00	Metal Brick Liner (3 piece) for Solara 33
08X701	ZCV3622ML	$193.00	Metal Brick Liner (3 piece) for Solara 36
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps
56X21	ZCV36LMK	$23.00	Lower Panel Magnet Kit
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83			

Solace Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace
- Listed for USA/Canada
- Dual Burner
- SIT Adjustable Valve Wall Switch
- 4/7" Sloped Flue
- Ceramic Glass (Tempered Glass - Solace 47)
- Safety Screen

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SOLACE 36 GAS FIREPLACE - Louvered Framing 36 3/8" W x 35" H x 17"D				
02X2231	MQHBZDV3636N	$2,404.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 30,500 BTU	NG
01X5741	MQHBZDV3636NE	$2,682.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 30,500 BTU	NG
08X14	3632HB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	3632HB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
SOLACE 42 GAS FIREPLACE - Louvered Framing 42 3/8" W x 37 1/8" H x 17"D				
53X6261	MQHBZDV4236N	$2,957.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 30,500 BTU	NG
08X9771	MQHBZDV4236NE	$3,236.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 30,500 BTU	NG
08X14	4232HB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	4232HB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
SOLACE 47 GAS FIREPLACE - Louvered Framing 47 3/8" W x 43" H x 19 1/2"D				
56X5631	MQHBZDV4736N	$2,483.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 40,000 BTU	NG
01X9151	MQHBZDV4736NE	$2,762.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 40,000 BTU	NG
08X14	4740HB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	4740HB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
LOG SET OR ROCK SET - required for each unit				
53X152	LOGF36	$457.00	Log Set - Fiber Split Oak	
04X631	MQROCK2	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	
04X631	MQROCK3	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	
50X721	MQRSP2	$231.00	Rock Support Platform (HB3636/4236) Must be ordered when ordering rock set.	
50X721	MQRSP1	$231.00	Rock Support Platform (HB4736) Must be ordered when ordering rock set.	
GRILL KIT OR DESIGNER CLEAN VIEW KIT - required for each unit				
04X191	HB36CVCK	$348.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit for Solace 36	
56X012	HB42CVCK	$383.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit for Solace 42	
06X732	HB47CVCK	$432.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit for Solace 47	
03X74	HB36GBL	$86.00	Grill Kit - Black for Solace 36	
52X52	HB42GBL	$95.00	Grill Kit - Black for Solace 42	
50X16	HB47GBL	$111.00	Grill Kit - Black for Solace 47	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORY OPTIONS				
55X011	HB36RLT	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional for Solace 36	
55X011	HB36RLH	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone for Solace 36	
55X011	HB36RRH	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone for Solace 36	
07X502	HB36PL	$374.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solace 36	
05X621	HB42RLT	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional for Solace 42	
05X621	HB42RLH	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone for Solace 42	
05X621	HB42RRH	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone for Solace 42	
06X622	HB42PL	$412.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solace 42	
54X802	HB47RLT	7966.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional for Solace 47	
54X802	HB47RLH	$379.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone for Solace 47	
54X802	HB47RRH	$379.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone for Solace 47	
03X223	HB47PL	$586.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solace 47	
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Solace II Direct Vent Fireplace

- Zero Clearance Direct Vent Gas Fireplace
- Listed for USA/Canada as a Vented Gas Fireplace
- Dual Burner
- SIT Valve with Hi/Lo
- Wall Switch
- 4/7" Sloped Top Flue
- Tempered Glass
- Safety Screen

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
SOLACE II GAS FIREPLACE - 36" W Louvered Framing 36 3/8" W x 35" H x 17"D				
00X665	HBZDV3624N	$1,613.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 24,00 BTU	NG
50X1501	HBZDV3624NE	$1,911.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 24,00 BTU	NG
08X14	3624HB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	3624HB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
SOLACE II GAS FIREPLACE - 42" W Louvered Framing 42 3/8" W x 37 1/4" H x 17"D				
01X5301	HBZDV4224N	$1,882.00	Fireplace, Millivolt Valve, 24,000 BTU	NG
55X8811	HBZDV4224NE	$2,161.00	Fireplace, IPI Valve, 24,000 BTU	NG
08X14	4224HB-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	4224HB-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
LOG SET - required for each unit				
03X641	MQLOGC45	$266.00	Log Set - Burnt Oak	
GRILL KIT OR DESIGNER CLEAN VIEW KIT - required for each unit				
04X191	HB36CVCK	$348.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit for Solace II 36"	
56X012	HB42CVCK	$383.00	Designer Clean View Circulating Kit for Solace II 42"	
03X74	HB36GBL	$86.00	Grill Kit - Black for Solace II 36"	
09X68	HB42GBC	$158.00	Grill Kit - Classic Brushed Chrome for Solace II 42"	
52X25	HB47GBL	$95.00	Grill Kit - Black for Solace II 42"	
FIREPLACE ACCESSORY OPTIONS				
55X011	HB36RLT	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional for Solace 36	
55X011	HB36RLH	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone for Solace 36	
55X011	HB36RRH	$201.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone for Solace 36	
07X502	HB36PL	$374.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solace 36	
05X621	HB42RLT	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Traditional for Solace 42	
05X621	HB42RLH	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Herringbone for Solace 42	
05X621	HB42RRH	$230.00	Refractory Fiber Brick Liner (3 piece) - Red Herringbone for Solace 42	
06X622	HB42PL	$412.00	Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner (3 piece) for Solace 42	
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Wall Mount Control (Temperature Sensing)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Infinite Direct Vent Fireplace

- Linear Multi-Sided Direct Vent Fireplace
- 36" Viewing Area
- Listed for USA/Canada as a Vented Gas Fireplace
- Linear LH Burner
- Two Sides Open
- SIt Valve with Hi/Lo Flame Adjustment
- Wall Switches
- Safety Screen
- Ceramic Glass
- 5/7" Flue
- Accent Lighting
- Decorative Ember Glass
- 33,000 BTU

Venting.....See page 84

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
INFINITE GAS FIREPLACE				
55X7502	MQRB4436N	$3,741.00	Linear Multi-Sided Fireplace, Millivolt Valve	NG
58X4122	MQRB4436NE	$4,027.00	Linear Multi-Sided Fireplace, IPI Valve	NG
05X8432	MQRB4436NE2	$4,270.00	Linear Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI Remote-Thermostat-Mod-Lights	NG
08X14	4436MQ-CKLP	$76.00	Conversion Kit - Millivolt - To Propane	
05X94	4436MQ-CKLPI	$90.00	Conversion Kit - IPI - To Propane	
58X19	4436MQ-CKLP2	$167.00	Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - To Propane	
VIEW KIT - required for each unit				
52X261	MQRB44BK	$295.00	Black Shield Kit - Series II (Single View) Shield and Cover, False Bottom, Access Panel	
03X828	MQRB44SK	$1,506.00	See-Through Kit - Series II Glass, Screen, False Bottom, Access Panel, Filler Posts	
WALL SURROUND - covers 44" W x 19" H				
02X981	MQRB4419SBL	$344.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Black	
51X513	MQRB4419SSS	$573.00	Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" W - Stainless Steel	
WALL SURROUND - covers 50" W x 23 3/4" H				
59X092	MQRB4424SBL	$529.00	Surround Trim Kit - 4" W - Black	
51X645	MQRB4424SSS	$993.00	Surround Trim Kit - 4" W - Stainless Steel	
MEDIA (Required - Choose a Log Set OR Glass Tray and Media) - see page 77				
ACCESSORIES				
55X011	MQRB4436PLB	$201.00	Porcelain Liner - Back - Single Side	
57X321	MQRB5143PLE	$225.00	Porcelain Liner - Ends - See Through or Single Side (5143/4436)	
59X961	Z36FK	$309.00	Fan Kit with Variable Speed Control (for Single Side Installation only)	
04X851	Z36FK2	$288.00	Fan Kit - Proflame 2 (for Single Side Installation only)	
THERMOSTATS and REMOTE CONTROLS - see page 83				

Media, Thermostat and Remote Control Options

	Item #	Retail	Description
MEDIA (required - choose a log set OR glass tray and media)			
07X172	MQLOGF9	$494.00	Log Set - Ten Piece - ZCV39/42
50X061	LOGF3	$291.00	Log Set - Five Piece - ZCV39/42
55X121	LOGC3	$221.00	Log Set - Five Piece - Glo-Cast - ZCV39/42
07X271	MQ39D	$314.00	Log Set - Drift Wood Four Piece Set - use with ZCV39/42GT
59X851	MQRBD1	$289.00	Drift Wood (x4) and Rocks (x4)
52X712	MQRBD3	$395.00	Drift Wood Log Set - 5 piece
07X931	MQRBD4	$254.00	Drift Wood - Three Piece Set
50X061	MQ46D	$291.00	Drift Wood Log Set (for use with Single Sided Unit only)
03X08	ZCV39GT	$146.00	Glass Tray for ZCV39 (requires 15 lbs of Glass Media)
07X48	ZCV42GT	$154.00	Glass Tray for ZCV42 (requires 20 lbs of Glass Media)
05X94	MQG5ZG	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5A	$90.00	Glass Media - 1/2" Cobalt Blue - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5B	$90.00	Glass Media - 1/2" Black - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5C	$90.00	Glass Media - 1/2" Bronze - 5 lbs
04X631	MQG5W	$90.00	Glass Media - 1/2" White - 5 lbs
04X631	MQROCK2	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural
04X631	MQROCK3	$248.00	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored
05X94	MQEMBER	$90.00	Ember Chunks (2 bags)
53X13	MQSTONE10	$57.00	Decorative Stones - 10 piece set
04X851	MQSTONE	$288.00	Decorative Stones - 80 piece set
05X94	MQEMBER	$90.00	Ember Chunks
54X571	RBCB1	$319.00	Cannonballs - Assorted Size and Colors
01X441	ULK2	$262.00	Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps (for use with ZCV39/42GT Glass Tray)
THERMOSTAT and REMOTE CONTROLS			
05X72	ZIMT	$50.00	Thermostat Millivolt Wall Mount
05X28	Z80PT	$150.00	Thermostat Programmable Digital Millivolt Wall Mount (1F80-40)
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt/IPI - On/Off
01X441	GTRC	$262.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat
51X502	GTMRCN	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - NG
51X502	GTMRCP	$373.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating - LP
53X592	GTFRCN	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - NG
53X592	GTFRCP	$537.00	Remote Control Millivolt - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - LP
05X071	EGTRC	$310.00	Remote Control IPI - Thermostat
55X132	EGTMRCN	$421.00	Remote Control IPI - Thermostat/Modulating - NG
55X132	EGTMRCP	$421.00	Remote Control IPI - Thermostat/Modulating - LP
58X113	EGTFRCN	$567.00	Remote Control IPI - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - NG
58X113	EGTFRCP	$567.00	Remote Control IPI - Thermostat/Modulating/Fan - LP

Fireplace Venting

	Item #	Retail	Description
51X821	ZDVHSK	$233.00	Horizontal Vent Starter Kit - 3' Length, Horizontal Vent Termination, Wall Thimble, 36" Flex Pipe, Mill Pac
59X851	ZDVHSK5	$289.00	Horizontal Vent Starter Kit - 5' Length, Horizontal Vent Termination, Wall Thimble, 60" Flex Pipe, Mill Pac
52X151	ZDVHSKSQ	$275.00	Horizontal Square Termination Vent Starter Kit - 3' Length, Horizontal Vent Termination, Wall Thimble, 36" Flex Pipe, Mill Pac
51X381	ZDVHSKSQ5	$333.00	Horizontal Square Termination Vent Starter Kit - 5' Length, Horizontal Vent Termination, Wall Thimble, 60" Flex Pipe, Mill Pac
50X49	FDVVT40	$171.00	Vertical Termination Converts from 15' - 40' to under 15'
90X68	FDVHT	$158.00	Horizontal Vent Termination
08X701	FDVHSQ	$196.00	Horizontal Square Termination
03X223	Z47ST24	$586.00	Horizontal Snorkel Termination (24" Tall, 14 1/2" Center to Center)
04X543	Z47ST36	$628.00	Horizontal Snorkel Termination (36" Tall, 26 1/2" Center to Center)
01X98	Z57STSC	$162.00	Safety Cage for Horizontal Snorkel Termination
55X55	FDVHSCU	$101.00	Safety Cage for Horizontal Termination
02X64	ZDVAIS	$84.00	Attic Insulation Shield
52X91	ZDVVOS	$35.00	Offset Support
52X91	ZDVFS	$35.00	Firestop Spacer
50X82	ZDVRS	$51.00	Roof Support
53X24	ZDVWT	$77.00	Wall Thimble (Horizontal Venting)
01X21	ZDVSS	$22.00	Siding Shield for FDVHT
54X23	ZDVSSLR	$59.00	Siding Shield - Large Return
55X88	Z47GP36	$161.00	Galvanized Pipe 4/7" x 36" Vertical Installations
50X93	ZDVAAF	$71.00	Flashing 7" c/w Storm Collar (1/12 to 7/12)
08X25	ZDVAF2	$96.00	Flashing 7" c/w Storm Colllar (8/12 to 12/12)
51X15	ZDVAF3	$93.00	Flashing 7" c/w Storm Collar Flat
09X9	ZDV7SC	$18.00	Storm Collar 7"
05X28	ZDVFK5	$150.00	Flex Kit (4" & 7" Dia.) x 2.5' (Unexpanded), 5' (Expanded)
50X611	ZDVFK8	$211.00	Flex Kit (4" & 7" Dia.) x 4' (Unexpanded), 8' (Expanded)
01X122	ZDVFK20	$402.00	Flex Kit (4" & 7" Dia.) x 10' (Unexpanded), 20' (Expanded) *Kits are complete with spring stand-offs & silicone.
53X9	ZDV4FC	$17.00	Flex Connector 4" Diameter
57X31	ZDV7FC	$25.00	Flex Connector 7" Diameter
51X7	ZDV4SS	$13.00	Spring 4" Standoff Spacer

DRI 2000 Merit Series Direct Vent Gas Insert

Shown With Optional Full Front Facade Surround

- Transform An Existing Wood Burning Fireplace Into An Efficient Direct Vent Heater - 70% Efficient
- Approved For Use With Zero Clearance And Masonry Fireplaces
- Features Electronic IPI Ignition, Pan Burner, Black Interior Panels, Detailed Ceramic Fiber Logs, And Ceramic Glass
- Conveniently Placed Controls Allow For Easy Operation And Adjustment Of Flame Height And Blower
- Glass Viewing Area Measures: 25 3/4"W x 15 3/8"H
- Full Front Facades Are Equipped With Standard Barrier
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - Page 93
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

BTU Specifications		
Size	NA Gas	LP Gas*
32"	16,000 - 28,000	14,000 - 25,000*

MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING				
Size	F Width	B Width	Depth	Height
32"	32"	22"	16"D	19 1/2"

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
DRI 2000 MERIT SERIES DIRECT VENT INSERT - For Complete Fireplace Insert, Order 1 Insert And 1 Full Front Facade				
84X6231	DRI2032TEN	$2,139.00	32" DRI 2000 Series Insert - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA
DRI 2000 FULL FRONT FACADES - Required - Order 1				
07X832	FP4332-BDVI32	$385.00	32" DRI 2000 Series Full Front Facade / Surround - 43"W x 32"H	
07X832	FP4125-BDVI32	$385.00	32" DRI 2000 Series Full Front Facade / Surround - 41"W x 25"H	
00X421	FP4638-MPDVI	$200.00	32" DRI 2000 Series Four Sided Trimmable Surround - 46"W x 38"H - For Use With FP4125-BDVI32 ONLY	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
85X79	EF-BRCK	$109.00	Eco-Flow On/Off Remote Control	
02X09	TM/R-2A	$164.00	Four Button Wireless Wall Timer System For Millivolt Valve- Off/30/60/120 Minutes	
65X32	BI32-CK-N/P	$38.00	32" DRI 2000 Series Conversion Kit - NA to LP	

DRT 4200 Custom Series Direct Vent Fireplace

- Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace With High Definition Logs, Interior Lighting With Six Settings, Barrier Screen, And Ceramic Glass For Optimum Heat Transfer
- Features EcoFlow Gas System - The Most Advanced IPI System Ensuring Smooth Operation
- Electronic Ignition With Battery Backup Provides Continued Operation In The Event Of A Power Outage
- Factory Installed Blower With Six Speed Settings
- Includes Multi Function Touch Screen Remote Control
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

BTU Specifications			
Size	NA Gas	LP Gas	Efficiency
45"	25,000 - 42,000	22,000 - 41,000	AFUE: 67% SS: 65%

FIREPLACE SIZING				
Size	F Width	B Width	Depth	Height
45"	42 7/8"	35"	21"	37 1/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
45"	45 7/8"	41 1/4"	22"

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
DRT 4200 CUSTOM SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES - For Complete Fireplace, Order 1 Fireplace And 1 Liner Kit				
87X4852	DRT4245TEN-B	$4,169.00	45" DRT 4200 Custom Series Clean Face - Top Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA
87X4852	DRT4245TEP-B	$4,169.00	45" DRT 4200 Custom Series Clean Face - Top Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	LP
LINER KIT - REQUIRED				
42X781	EBLK45BWN-S	$302.00	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown Liner Kit For DRT 4500 Series Fireplace	

DRT 3500 Pro Series Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplaces

- Clean Faced, Heat Circulating, Direct Vent Fireplace With Top/ Rear Vent
- Features Ceramic Glass For Optimum Heat Transfer
- Electronic Ignition Includes 6 Function Remote Control And EcoFlow Gas System - The Most Advanced IPI System Ensuring Smooth Operation
- Mood Enhancing Interior Illumination, With Six Distinctive Settings
- Factory Installed Blower With Six Speed Settings
- 2015 ANSI Barrier Compliant
- Artisanally Crafted Charred Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set With 1/2" Heavy Duty Grate
- Durable Textured Powder Coat Finish
- Your Choice Of Three Interiors - Brick Panels Required
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Warranty : 20 Year Limited

Shown With Optional Ceramic Fiber Vintage Red Brick Stacked Liner

BTU Specifications				
Size	NA Gas	LP Gas	Efficiency	
35"	20,000	19,000	AFUE: 64%	SS: 70%
40"	24,000	22,000	AFUE: 64%	SS: 70%
45"	28,000	26,000	AFUE: 65%	SS: 71%

FIREPLACE SIZING				
Size	F Width	B Width	Depth	Height
35"	35 1/4"	25"	17"	32 1/8"
40"	40 1/4"	30"	17"	37 1/8"
45"	45 1/4"	35"	17"	37 1/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
35"	35 3/8"	36 1/4"	18"
40"	40 3/8"	41 1/4"	18"
45"	45 3/8"	41 1/4"	18"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
84X8241	DRT3535DEN-B / P-B	$2,304.00	35" DRT 3500 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Combo Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA/LP
62X4651	DRT3540DEN-B / P-B	$2,523.00	40" DRT 3500 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Combo Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA/LP
42X8671	DRT3545DEN-B / P-B	$2,852.00	45" DRT 3500 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Combo Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA/LP
REQUIRED ACCESSORIES - CERAMIC FIBER BRICK LINER KITS - Required - Order 1				
89X141	ABLK35V	$229.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Vintage Red Brick Stacked	
84X751	ABLK40V	$254.00	40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Vintage Red Brick Stacked	
89X141	MBLK35B	$229.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional	
84X751	MBLK40B	$254.00	40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional	
84X751	MBLK45B	$254.00	45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional	
08X841	BLK35OTR-H	$240.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Old Town Red Brick Herringbone	
04X761	BLK40OTR-H	$270.00	40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Old Town Red Brick Herringbone	

For Superior Secure Vent Direct Vent Pipe - See Page 93

Charred Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Vintage Red Brick Stacked Liner

Buff Traditional Liner

Old Town Red Brick Herringbone Liner

DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplaces

NEW ECO FLOW Electronic Gas Valve System

- Direct Vent Gas Fireplaces With Clean Face Circulating Design And Barrier Screen
- Choose From Millivolt Or Electronic Ignition
- Electronic Ignition Fireplace Features EcoFlow Gas System - The Most Advanced IPI System Ensuring Smooth Operation
- Comes As A Combination Top / Rear Vent
- Aged Oak Style Gas Logs Feature Modulating Flame Burner, Random Dancing Yellow Flame Pattern, Realistic Glowing Ember Bed, And Wall Mounted Control
- AFUE Heater Rated
- Optional Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kits Available
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Warranty : 20 Year Limited

BVP Best Value Product

Shown With Optional Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit

IMAP APPLIES

BTU Chart		
Size	NA Gas	LP Gas
35"	16,000	16,000
40"	20,000	20,000
45"	21,500	21,500

FIREPLACE SIZING				
Size	F Width	B Width	Depth	Height
35"	35 1/4"	25"	17"	32 1/8"
40"	40 1/4"	30"	17"	37 1/8"
45"	45 1/4"	35"	17"	37 1/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
35"	35 3/8"	36 1/4"	18"
40"	40 3/8"	40 1/4"	18"
45"	45 3/8"	40 1/4"	18"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	Gas
23X259	DRT3035DMN / P	$1,536.00	35" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
00X4501	DRT3035DEN-B / P-B	$1,700.00	35" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
01X8801	DRT3040DMN / P	$1,755.00	40" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
04X0911	DRT3040DEN-B / P-B	$1,920.00	40" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
80X2921	DRT3045DMN / P	$2,084.00	45" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
83X4931	DRT3045DEN-B / P-B	$2,249.00	45" DRT 3000 Pro Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
OPTIONAL CERAMIC FIBER BRICK LINER KITS					
89X141	MBLK35B	$229.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
84X751	MBLK40B	$254.00	40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
84X751	MBLK45B	$254.00	45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
09X151	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM		
65X79	EF-BRCK	$109.00	Eco-Flow On/Off Remote Control		
87X531	EF-TCHSRCK	$219.00	Eco-Flow Electronic Touch Screen Remote Control		
60X8	FRS	$13.00	Wall Unit Mountable Rocker Switch		

MBLK35B

For Superior Secure Vent Direct Vent Pipe See Page 93

DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplaces

- Clean Face Circulating Design With Barrier Screen
- Choice Of Top Or Rear Vent
- Includes Rugged Aged Oak Style Logs With Burning Embers & Lava Rock
- Operates During Power Outages
- AFUE Heater Rated
- Optional Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kits Available
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Warranty: 20 Year Limited

BTU Chart		
Size	NA Gas	LP Gas
33"	12,000	10,000
35"	14,000	12,000
40"	16,000	15,000
45"	20,000	19,000

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
33"	33 3/4"	34 1/4"	14 1/2"
35"	35 3/8"	36 1/4"	18"
40"	40 3/8"	41 1/4"	18"
45"	45 3/8"	41 1/4"	18"

FIREPLACE SIZING				
Size	F Width	B Width	Depth	Height
33"	33 5/8"	21 7/8"	14"	30 1/8"
35"	35 1/4"	25"	17"	32 1/4"
40"	40 1/4"	30"	17"	37 1/8"
45"	45 1/4"	35"	17"	37 1/8"

FIREPLACES

Item #		Retail	Description	Interior	Gas
REAR VENT BUILDER SERIES CLEAN FACE CIRCULATING DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES					
29X518	DRT2035RMN / P	$1,316.00	35" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
21X488	DRT2035REN / P	$1,426.00	35" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
23X259	DRT2040RMN / P	$1,536.00	40" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
09X9101	DRT2040REN / P	$1,645.00	40" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
03X6511	DRT2045DMN / P	$1,865.00	45" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
88X3221	DRT2045DEN / P	$1,974.00	45" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
TOP VENT BUILDER SERIES CLEAN FACE CIRCULATING DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES					
29X518	DRT2035TMN / P	$1,316.00	35" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
21X488	DRT2035TEN / P	$1,426.00	35" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
23X259	DRT2040TMN / P	$1,536.00	40" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
09X9101	DRT2040TEN / P	$1,645.00	40" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
03X6511	DRT2045DMN / P	$1,865.00	45" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Millivolt	Black	NA/LP
88X3221	DRT2045DEN / P	$1,974.00	45" DRT 2000 Merit Series Clean Face Circulating Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	Black	NA/LP
OPTIONAL CERAMIC FIBER BRICK LINER KITS					
89X141	MBLK35B	$229.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
84X751	MBLK40B	$254.00	40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
84X751	MBLK45B	$254.00	45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional		
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
48X341	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM		
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve		
57X97	S1001-A	$145.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve		
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire		
83X16	SV4.5HTKCT	$99.00	Horizontal Square Termination Kit Includes: 2" - 7 1/2" Slip Section, Square Termination, Adapter And Firestop		

MBLK35B

For Superior Secure Vent Direct Vent Pipe
See Page 93

Enviro C34 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- Beautiful Direct Vent Gas Linear Fireplace
- Amazing Wood Fire Appearance
- Hidden Pilot System
- Choice Of Liner And Fire Media To Match Any Decor
- Available Millivolt Or IPI System With Remote Control
- Pro Flame II Valve Rectification System
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

C34 With Ledgestone Liner, Black Crushed Glass, Driftwood Log Set, And Borderview Surround In Powder Coated Grey

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
C34 LINEAR GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Glass Media, AND 1 Liner				
03X2871	C34I	$2,742.00	C34 Linear Gas Fireplace - Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO LINER	NA
C34 FIREBOX LINER - Order 1 - Required				
09X362	50-3326	$406.00	C34 Fluted Liner	
00X682	50-3328	$440.00	C34 Ledgestone Liner	
51X89	50-3329	$151.00	C34 Black Porcelain Liner	
C34 FLAME ACCENT - Order 1 - Required				
01X16	50-3333	$94.00	C34 Black Crushed Glass	
50X081	50-3332	$277.00	C34 Bezel Base With Black Crushed Glass & Vermiculite	
50X172	50-3331	$417.00	C34 Halogen Light Kit With Clear Glass Beads And Perforated Burner Tray	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
52X891	50-3336	$305.00	C34 Ultra High Definition Driftwood Log Set	
05X571	50-3325	$270.00	C34 Borderview Surround - Powder Coated Grey	
57X464	50-3330	$715.00	C34 Borderview Surround - Brushed Nickel	
07X135	50-3364	$818.00	C34 Borderview Surround - Antique Copper	
54X182	50-3354	$433.00	C Series IPI Dual Convention Fan Kit For IPI Ignition - 240 CFM Combined	
04X351	50-3213	$236.00	C Series Heat Distribution Kit / TV Kit - Naturally Vented	
08X27	50-3334	$112.00	C34 NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
58X562	50-3374	$409.00	C Series 5' Flex Vent Kit - Includes: Termination Cap, Wall Thimble, Fastener Pack, 5' Coaxial Flex	

C34 SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size:	TBA
Framing:	45"W x 65"H x 20"D
Viewing Area:	34 1/2"W x 14"H - 483 Square Inches
BTUs:	30,000
Heats Up To:	TBA Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	5/8"
Efficiency:	64.5%

C34 With Ledgestone Liner, Black Crushed Glass, Driftwood Log Set, And Borderview Surround In Powder Coated Grey

C34 Shown Using Heat Distribution / TV Kit - 50-3213

Enviro C44 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- Beautiful Direct Vent Gas Linear Fireplace
- Amazing Wood Fire Appearance
- Choice Of Liner And Fire Media
- Available Millivolt Or IPI System With Remote Control
- Pro Flame II Valve Rectification System
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

For Authorized Dealers Only

C44 Linear Burner With Fluted Liner, Black Bezel Glass, Driftwood Log Set, And Borderview Surround In Brushed Nickel

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas
C44 LINEAR GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Glass Media, AND 1 Liner				
52X9791	C44	$2,765.00	C44 Linear Gas Fireplace - Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - NO LINER	NA
00X8202	C44I	$3,120.00	C44 Linear Gas Fireplace - Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO LINER	NA
C44 FIREBOX LINERS - Order 1 - Required				
54X023	50-3206	$493.00	C44 Fluted Liner	
55X243	50-3207	$527.00	C44 Ledgestone Liner	
02X221	50-3208	$188.00	C44 Black Porcelain Liner	
C44 FLAME ACCENT - Order 1 - Required				
54X242	50-3214	$373.00	C44 Bezel Base With Black Crushed Glass & Vermiculite	
00X19	50-3215	$140.00	C44 Black Crushed Glass - 3 lbs.	
05X753	50-3211	$550.00	C44 Halogen Light Kit With Clear Glass Beads And Perforated Burner Tray	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
09X672	50-3292	$426.00	C44 Rock / Log Combination Set - Includes 4 Logs, 9 Large Rocks, 8 Small Rocks	
50X172	50-3209	$417.00	C44 Driftwood Log Set - 8 Piece Set	
57X865	50-3210	$857.00	C44 Borderview Surround - Brushed Nickel	
52X112	50-3200	$325.00	C44 Borderview Surround - Powder Coated Grey	
06X566	50-3357	$1,024.00	C44 Borderview Surround - Antique Copper	
08X27	50-3270	$112.00	C44 NA To LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
54X182	50-3354	$433.00	C Series IPI Dual Convention Fan Kit For IPI Ignition - 240 CFM Combined	
58X033	50-3353	$509.00	C Series Nova Dual Convention Fan Kit For Millivolt - 240 CFM Combined	
04X351	50-3213	$236.00	C Series Heat Distribution Kit / TV Kit - Naturally Vented	
04X17	50-3303	$119.00	C44 Low BTU Flame Kit - Reduces BTUs from 38,000 to 26,000 - Includes Low BTU Burner And Orifice	
58X562	50-3374	$409.00	C Series 5' Flex Vent Kit - Includes: Termination Cap, Wall Thimble, Fastener Pack, 5' Coaxial Flex	

Driftwood Log Set

Halogen Light Kit

C44 SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size:	49"W x 30 5/8"H x 17 7/8"D
Framing:	55"W x 65"H x 20"D
Viewing Area:	44 1/2"W x 14"H - 623 Square Inches
BTUs:	38,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	5/8"
Efficiency:	64.5%

C44 With Porcelain Liner And Black Crushed Glass

C44 Wilt Fluted Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Borderview Surround In Powder Coated Grey

Enviro C60 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- Beautiful Direct Vent Gas Linear Fireplace
- Amazing Wood Fire Appearance
- Hidden Pilot System
- Choice Of Liner And Fire Media To Match Any Decor
- Available Millivolt Or IPI System With Remote Control
- Pro Flame II Valve Rectification System
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

C60 With Fluted Liner, Black Crushed Glass, And Driftwood Log Set

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #		Retail	Description	Gas
C60 LINEAR GAS INSERT - A Complete Unit Requires 1 Insert, 1 Glass Media, AND 1 Liner				
57X0442	C60I	$3,755.00	C60 Linear Gas Fireplace - Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO LINER	NA
C60 FIREBOX LINER - Order 1 - Required				
57X524	50-3338	$655.00	C60 Fluted Liner	
04X194	50-3339	$756.00	C60 Ledgestone Liner	
01X251	50-3340	$234.00	C60 Black Porcelain Liner	
C60 FLAME ACCENT - Order 1 - Required				
05X011	50-3344	$170.00	C60 Black Crushed Glass	
03X782	50-3343	$442.00	C60 Bezel Base With Black Crushed Glass & Vermiculite	
08X944	50-3342	$692.00	C60 Halogen Light Kit With Clear Glass Beads And Perforated Burner Tray	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
58X283	50-3347	$589.00	C60 Ultra High Definition Driftwood Log Set	
55X644	50-3337	$687.00	C60 Borderview Surround - Powder Coated Grey	
53X297	50-3341	$1,219.00	C60 Borderview Surround - Brushed Nickel	
53X698	50-3365	$1,379.00	C60 Borderview Surround - Antique Copper	
54X182	50-3354	$433.00	C Series IPI Dual Convention Fan Kit For IPI Ignition - 240 CFM Combined	
04X351	50-3213	$236.00	C Series Heat Distribution Kit / TV Kit - Naturally Vented	
08X27	50-3345	$112.00	C60 NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition	
00X531	50-3348	$225.00	C60 Low BTU Flame Kit - Reduces BTUs from 51,000 to 26,000 - Includes Low BTU Burner And Orifice	
58X562	50-3374	$409.00	C Series 5' Flex Vent Kit - Includes: Termination Cap, Wall Thimble, Fastener Pack, 5' Coaxial Flex	

C60 SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size:	TBA
Framing:	71"W X 72"H X 20"D
Viewing Area:	60 1/2"W X 14"H - 847 Square Inches
BTUs:	51,000
Heats Up To:	TBA Square Feet
Flue Sizes:	5/8"
Efficiency:	65.7%

C60 With Fluted Liner, Black Crushed Glass, And Driftwood Log Set

C60 Shown Using Heat Distribution / TV Kit - 50-3213

DRL 3000 Pro Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- Clean Face Linear Design With Optional Surrounds In Black Or Brushed Stainless Matte Finish
- Infini-Flame Technology Creates Continuous Band Of Mesmerizing Flames
- Includes Intermittent Pilot Ignition With Battery Backup, Ceramic Glass, Barrier Screen, Black Porcelain Interior, Reflective Black Glass Media, And Remote Control
- AFUE Heater Rated
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Warranty: 20 Year Limited

Shown With Black Surround

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
54"	65 3/4"	46 3/4"	18 1/2"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Gas
64X6862	DRL3054TEN / P	$4,333.00	54" DRL 3000 Pro Series Linear Direct Vent - IPI Ignition	Black Porcelain	30,000	NA/LP
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS						
89X302	SURRL54B	$329.00	54" Surround - Black			
47X753	SURRL54BS	$577.00	54" Surround - Brushed Stainless Matte			
OPTIONAL CRUSHED GLASS MEDIA				Size		
85X63	CRSHGL-C	$59.00	Glass Media - Copper	5 lb. Bag		
85X63	CRSHGL-GF	$59.00	Glass Media - Goldfinger	5 lb. Bag		
85X63	CRSHGL-P	$59.00	Glass Media - Platinum	5 lb. Bag		
85X63	CRSHGL-RBLK	$59.00	Glass Media - Reflective Black	5 lb. Bag		

DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- 2 In 1 Design Transforms From Single Side Linear Fireplace To A See Thru Fireplace (Requires Optional Glass Conversion Kit)
- Includes Fully Electronic Ignition System, Hidden Controls, Ceramic Glass, Barrier Screen, Clear Glass Pebbles, And Thermostatic Remote Control
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Page 93
- Mantel Clearance: 12" From Opening
- Warranty: 20 Year Limited

Shown With Black Face Trim And Platinum Glass Media

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
43"	53 1/4"	38"	17 1/2"
43" See Thru	53 1/4"	38"	15 1/4"

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS WITH FACE TRIM		
Size	Overall	Width of Trim
43"	58 1/2"W x 30 1/2"H x 1 1/8"D	7 1/4" Wide

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Gas
08X0832	DRL4543TEN	$3,840.00	43" DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct - Electronic Ignition	Black Porcelain	22,000 - 35,000	NA
08X0832	DRL4543TEP	$3,840.00	43" DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct - Electronic Ignition	Black Porcelain	24,000 - 33,000	LP
OPTIONAL GLASS PEBBLES - Includes 6 lb. Bag Of Clear Pebbles						Size
85X63	CRSHGL-C	$59.00	Glass Media - Copper			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-GF	$59.00	Glass Media - Goldfinger			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-P	$59.00	Glass Media - Platinum			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-RBLK	$59.00	Glass Media - Reflective Black			5 lb. Bag
OPTIONAL DECORATIVE POWDER COATED FACE TRIMS						
46X292	DFT43AC	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Aged Copper	
46X292	DFT43AS	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Aged Silver	
46X292	DFT43B	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim		Black	
OPTIONAL SEE THRU CONVERSION KIT - Required To Convert Into A See Thru Fireplace						
02X509	LDSTIB	$1,460.00	See Thru Conversion Kit - For Indoor Use			
67X933	LSDSTOB *	$548.00	Outdoor See Thru Upgrade - For Outdoor Use *			
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire			

***NOTE:** Both LDSTIB and LSDSTOB Required For Outdoor See Thru Conversion

DRT Series Multi-Sided Series Direct Vent Fireplaces

DRT35STDMN See Thru

- Combination Top / Rear Vent
- Tempered Safety Glass
- Deluxe Oak Fiber Glowing Logs With Camp Fire Arrangement
- Millivolt Valve Standard, Electronic Valve Available
- Termination Installation Can Be Horizontal or Vertical
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only See Below
- Warranty : 20 Years with Labor Allowance

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
Three Sided	38 3/4"	35 1/4"	20 3/4"
See Thru	39 7/8"	35 1/4"	20 3/4"

BTU Chart	
Size	BTUs
35"	NA 30,000 / LP 28,000

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas
22X7212	DRT35PFDMN / P	$3,431.00	35" DRT Pro Series Three Sided Louvered Direct Vent - Dual Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt	NA/LP
47X2602	DRT35STDMN / P	$3,327.00	35" DRT Pro Series See Thru Sided Louvered Direct Vent - Dual Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt	NA/LP
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
80X411	MBLK-35ST *	$184.00	35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional - For See Thru - Order Two	
09X151	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	
56X76	S1001-A	$123.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	

***NOTE:** Two Kits Required For DRT Pro Series See Thru Direct Vent

Superior Secure Vent 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe

For Use With Superior Direct Vent Fireplaces

4.5/7.5 Rigid Vent System - Features Galvanized Double Wall Pipe - For Use With Superior Direct Vent Fireplaces

***Clearances:** Top: 3"; Sides: 1"; Bottom: 1"*

	Item #	Retail	Description
24X52	SV4.5L6	$41.00	6" Direct Vent Pipe
83X03	SV4.5L12	$49.00	12" Direct Vent Pipe
60X93	SV4.5L24	$63.00	24" Direct Vent Pipe
66X75	SV4.5L36	$93.00	36" Direct Vent Pipe
60X07	SV4.5L48	$113.00	48" Direct Vent Pipe
00X13	SV4.5LA	$50.00	2" - 7.5" Adjustable Slip Section
86X93	SV4.5E45	$64.00	45º Elbow
46X44	SV4.5E90	$72.00	90º Elbow
63X71	SV4.5HF-1	$28.00	Horizontal Firestop
89X71	SV4.5VF-1	$29.00	Vertical Firestop
43X01	SV4.5SC-1	$16.67	Storm Collar

	Item #	Retail	Description
85X76	SV4.5FA	$109.00	Roof Flashing - 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch
65X45	SV4.5FB	$88.00	Roof Flashing - 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch
08X42	SV4.5SU	$40.00	Support Strap
89X71	SV4.5TWSK-1	$29.00	Through Wall Shield
66X88	SV4.5ARSA	$143.00	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield
63X71	SFMP	$28.00	Mil Pack
22X91	SF-GC4.6-1	$31.00	Gear Clamp - 4.5" Flex
42X23	SF-GC7.6-1	$52.00	Gear Clamp - 7.5" Flex
22X18	SV4.5HTSS	$131.00	Horizontal Square Termination Cap
65X58	SV4.5HGS	$138.00	Termination Guard Kit
67X92	SV4.5HGS-1	$48.00	Termination Guard Kit

	Item #	Retail	Description
48X471	SFKIT24	$282.00	Compact Square Termination Kit With 24" Compressed Flex Vent
28X99	SV4.5HT-2	$161.00	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
83X16	SV4.5HTKCT	$99.00	Horizontal Square Termination Kit Includes: 2" - 7 1/2" Slip Section, Square Termination, Adapter And Firestop
00X421	SV4.5TK90HT2	$200.00	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: 90º Elbow, Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
65X611	SV4.5TK90SS	$188.00	Horizontal Square Termination Kit Includes: 90º Elbow, Square Termination, Adapter And Firestop
28X99	SV4.5GV-1	$161.00	Vertical High Wind Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
65X172	SV4.5HRK14	$438.00	14" Horizontal Riser Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop

EPA Wood Burning Fireplaces

WCT6940 Series
With Hammered Steel Facade And Hammered Steel Doors

WCT4820 Series
With White Stacked Liner And Victorian Arch Pane Door

WCT6820 Series
With Black Facade And Black Steel Door

WRT4820 Series
With Clean Face Kit

The Future Is Now!

High Efficiency / Clean Burning Wood Fireplaces

IMAP APPLIES Made in USA

- EPA Zero Clearance Wood Burning Fireplaces
- Airtight Combustion Chamber Delivers Maximum Efficiency
- All In One Double Air Combustion Control Includes Air Boost For Faster Wood Ignition And Main Air Control For Variable Heat Output
- Features Ceramic Glass For Added Safety And Optimum Heat Transfer
- Fully Insulated On Top, Sides, And Bottom
- Efficient Air Wash System Keeps Glass Clean
- Door Handle Stays Cool To The Touch
- Factory Installed Blower:
  WRT4820WS - 175 CFM
  WCT6820WS - 200 CFM
  WCT6940WS - 350 CFM
- Uses DuraTech Chimney
- Warranty : 20 Years Limited

Optional 7B30ZK-1 Gravity Venting Kit Includes: Two 90º Elbows, Two 15” - 26” Telescopic Lengths, Two Grill Supports, Two Black Grills And Fireplace Adapters

BUCBK Contemporary Door For WCT4820WS

Square Pane Black Door Included With WRT4820WS

Hammered Steel Door

Black Steel Door

Hammered Steel Facade

Door And Facade Options For WCT6820WS And WCT6940WS

SPECIFICATIONS	WRT 4820 Series	WCT 4820 Series	WCT 6820 Series	WCT 6940 Series
Size:	36”W x 36”H 24”D	36”W x 36 1/16”H 25”D	36”W x 36 1/16”H 25”D	46 1/4”W x 43 1/4”H 27 3/16”D
Firebox / Log Size:	2.0 Cubic Foot / 19”	2.0 Cubic Foot / 19”	2.0 Cubic Foot / 19”	4.0 Cubic Foot / 30”
Heats Up To:	1,500 Square Feet	1,500 Square Feet	1,500 Square Feet	2,500 Square Feet
BTUs:	55,000	55,000	55,000	80,000
Chimney Size:	6” DuraTech	6” DuraTech	6” DuraTech	7” DuraPlus
Efficiency:	86.6%	86.6%	86.6%	86.7%

see page 207-208 for pipe

WRT 4820 Custom Series
Smooth Face Wood Burning

- EPA Certified Wood Heater
- Circulating Design With Choice Of Louver Or Clean Face
- White Stacked Smooth Refractory Panels With Integrated Ash Lip And Cast Iron Log Retainer
- 2.0 Cubic Foot Insulated Firebox
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

For More Information See Page 94

SPECIFICATIONS:
Min Firebox Size: 36"W x 36"H x 24"D
BTUs: 55,000
Heats: Up To 1,500 sf
Efficiency: 86.6%
Chimney Size: 6" DuraTech
For More Information See Page 208

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
02X6712	WRT4820WS	$3,510.00	36" WRT 4800 EPA Flush Face Wood Burning Firebox With Blower - Radiant	White Smooth
LOUVER OR CLEAN FACE KIT - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
27X69	LOUVRECF	$156.00	Louver Kit For WRT4820	
02X86	CAPPINGCF	$110.00	Clean Face Kit For WRT4820 - Requires 7B30ZK-1 Gravity Venting Kit	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
46X905	7B30ZK-1	$822.00	Gravity Venting Kit	
05X071	BUCFZN	$275.00	Rigid Fire Screen for WRT4820	
05X783	BISFWK-1 **	$625.00	Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	
69X091	5FLEX25 **	$308.00	Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	

****NOTE:** Not Tested Under EPA Certification

WCT 4820 Custom Series
Circulating Wood Burning

- EPA Certified Wood Heater
- Circulating Louvered Design With Choice Of Door
- White Stacked Textured Refractory Panels With Integrated Ash Lip And Cast Iron Log Retainer
- 2.0 Cubic Foot Insulated Firebox
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

For More Information See Page 94

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
40X0071	WCT4820WS	$2,742.00	36" WCT 4800 EPA Flush Face Wood Burning Firebox - Louver	White Stacked Brick
DOORS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
63X445	BUCBK	$878.00	Black Contemporary Smooth Arch Shape Door for WCT4820	
48X515	BUVBK	$832.00	Black Victorian Arch Shape Door for WCT4820	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
06X402	UZY5	$330.00	Heat Activated On/Off Pre Wired Fan Kit for WCT4820 - 200 CFM	
08X55	VRUW	$90.00	Variable Speed Control For UZY5	
24X65	BUCF	$91.00	Clean Face Panel for WCT4820 - Requires Gravity Kit 7B30ZK-1	
46X861	BUCEBWZN	$272.00	Ridged Fire Screen For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
46X905	7B30ZK-1	$822.00	Gravity Venting Kit	
05X783	BISFWK-1 **	$625.00	Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	
69X091	5FLEX25 **	$308.00	Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	

****NOTE:** Not Tested Under EPA Certification

BUCBK

BUVBK

SPECIFICATIONS:
Min Firebox Size:
36"W x 36 1/16"H x 25"D
BTUs: 55,000
Heats: Up To 1,500 sf
Efficiency: 86.6%
Chimney Size: 6" DuraTech
For More Information See Page 70

WCT 6820 Signature Series
Circulating Wood Burning

- EPA Certified Wood Heater
- Circulating Design With Choice Of Facade And Arch Doors
- White Stacked Textured Refractory Panels With Integrated Ash Lip And Cast Iron Log Retainer
- 2.0 Cubic Foot Insulated Firebox
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

For More Information See Page 94

SPECIFICATIONS:
Min Firebox Size:
36"W x 36 1/16"H x 25"D
BTUs: 55,000
Heats: Up To 1,500 sf
Efficiency: 86.6%
Chimney Size: 6" DuraTech
For Pipe See Page 222

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
24X0402	WCT6820WS	$3,291.00	36" WCT 6800 EPA Circulating Louvered Wood Burning Firebox With Blower	White Stacked Brick
SINGLE DOORS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
63X445	BTCECBK	$878.00	Black Steel Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
47X488	BTCECMC	$1,427.00	Hammered Steel Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
27X035	BTCECBKC	$856.00	Cast Iron Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
FACADES - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
81X272	BTCEFBK	$439.00	Black Facade For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
47X488	BTCEFMC	$1,427.00	Hammered Steel Facade For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
46X861	BUCEBWZN	$272.00	Ridged Fire Screen For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	
46X905	7B30ZK-1	$822.00	Gravity Venting Kit	
05X783	BISFWK-1 **	$625.00	Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	
69X091	5FLEX25 **	$308.00	Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	

****NOTE:** Not Tested Under EPA Certification

WCT 6940 Signature Series
Circulating Wood Burning

- Catalytic EPA Certified Wood Heater
- Circulating Design - Choice Of Facade & Arched Double Doors
- White Stacked Textured Refractory Panels With Integrated Ash Lip And Cast Iron Log Retainer
- 4.0 Cubic Foot Insulated Firebox
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

For More Information See Page 94

SPECIFICATIONS:
Min Firebox Size:
46 1/4"W x 43 1/4"H 27 3/16"D
BTUs: 80,000
Heats: Up To 2,500 sf
Efficiency: 86.7%
Chimney Size: 7" DuraPlus
For Pipe See Page 222

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
03X5063	WCT6940WS	$5,815.00	46" WCT 6900 Catalytic EPA Circulating Louvered Wood Burning Firebox With Blower	White Stacked Brick
DOUBLE DOORS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
65X216	WCT6940-D-BLK	$988.00	Black Steel Double Door For WCT6940 EPA Firebox	
48X819	WCT6940-D-HS	$1,482.00	Hammered Steel Double Door For WCT6940 EPA Firebox	
FACADES - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE				
83X043	WCT6940-F-BLK	$549.00	Black Facade For WCT6940 EPA Firebox	
48X819	WCT6940-F-HS	$1,482.00	Hammered Steel Facade For WCT6940 EPA Firebox	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
46X905	7B30ZK-1	$822.00	Gravity Venting Kit	
05X783	BISFWK-1 **	$625.00	Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	
69X091	5FLEX25 **	$308.00	Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	

****NOTE:** Not Tested Under EPA Certification

Hammered Steel Door

Black Steel Door

Hammered Steel Facade

WCT / WRT Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

WCT/WRT 2000 Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	34 3/4"	19 3/8"	21 1/2"	14 7/16"
42"	38 7/8"	25 3/8"	21 1/2"	14 7/16"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	38 1/4"	37 5/8"	22"
42"	44 1/4"	37 5/8"	22"

WCT/WRT 3000 Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	35"	22 1/4"	21"	14 1/4"
42"	42"	29 1/2"	24"	16 1/4"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"
42"	49 3/4"	47 1/4"	23 1/2"

Uses Only Superior 8" Venting - See Page 99 **Warranty - 20 Years Limited**

IMAP APPLIES

WCT/WRT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
76X381	WCT2036WS BVP	$472.00	36" WCT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Louver	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
76X381	WRT2036WS BVP	$472.00	36" WRT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
68X373	WCT2036WSI	$603.00	36" WCT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
68X373	WRT2036WSI	$603.00	36" WRT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
01X823	WCT2042WS BVP	$637.00	42" WCT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Louver	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
01X823	WRT2042WS BVP	$637.00	42" WRT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
45X574	WCT2042WSI	$767.00	42" WCT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
45X574	WRT2042WSI	$767.00	42" WRT 2000 Merit Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
21X901	BDB36	$176.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	
00X421	BDB36B	$200.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Brushed Brass	
49X511	BDB42	$187.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	
61X531	BDB42B	$218.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Brushed Brass	
09X151	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	
84X881	FBK-250	$344.00	Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch	
59X29	FK-165-RT	$169.00	Fan Kit with Temperature Sensor, 3 Foot Cord, Two Year Warranty	
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

FK-165-RT

WCT/WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
22X354	WCT3036WH	$731.00	36" WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Louver	White Herringbone Brick Liner
53X653	WCT3036WS BVP	$621.00	36" WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Louver	White Stacked Brick Liner
53X653	WRT3036WS BVP	$621.00	36" WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Smooth Face	White Stacked Brick Liner
25X264	WCT3042WS	$746.00	42" WCT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Louver	White Stacked Brick Liner
25X264	WRT3042WS	$746.00	42" WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Smooth Face	White Stacked Brick Liner
27X035	WRT3042WH	$856.00	42" WRT 3000 Pro Series Wood Burning Firebox - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Brick Liner
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
79X88	30E12DMO-8DMR	$143.50	30° Offset Elbow Set For 42" WCT/WRT 3000 Pro Series ONLY - Includes: One 12" 30° Offset Elbow And One 8" 30° Return - For Use With 18" Cone Adaptor Included With Firebox	
81X711	BD36	$189.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	
87X531	BD36B	$219.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Brushed Brass	
28X031	BD42	$211.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	
24X941	BD42B	$241.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Brushed Brass	
09X151	FBK-100	$245.00	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	
84X881	FBK-250	$344.00	Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch	
59X29	FK-165-RT	$169.00	Fan Kit with Temperature Sensor, 3 Foot Cord, Two Year Warranty	
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

WRT Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

WRT 4500 Custom Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	21 1/2"	30"	20"
42"	42"	24 1/4"	30"	23 1/2"
50"	50"	32 3/4"	30"	23 1/2"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS				
Size	Width	F Height	B Height	Depth
36"	45 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	28 1/2"
42"	51 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"

WRT 6000 Signature Series

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	21 1/2"	30"	18 3/8"
42"	42"	24 1/4"	30"	22 1/2"
50"	50"	32 3/4"	30"	22 1/2"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS				
Size	Width	F Height	B Height	Depth
36"	45 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"
42"	51 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"

Uses Only Superior 12" Venting - See Page 99 **Warranty - 20 Years Limited**

WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
47X1141	WRT4536WH	$2,277.00	36" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner
37X738	WRT4536WS BVP	$2,190.00	36" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
41X8451	WRT4542WH	$2,497.00	42" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner
85X3941	WRT4542WS	$2,409.00	42" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
23X0281	WRT4550WH	$2,936.00	50" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner
71X4181	WRT4550WS BVP	$2,848.00	50" WRT 4500 Custom Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
00X712	BDG36	$350.00	36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	
22X632	BDG42	$381.00	42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	
20X162	BD50	$421.00	50" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
03X3991	WRT6036IS	$3,215.00	36" WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Liner
60X6222	WRT6042IH BVP	$4,093.00	42" WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	Ivory Herringbone Masonry Brick Liner
46X3812	WRT6042IS	$3,522.00	42" WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Liner
08X8742	WRT6050IH BVP	$4,627.00	50" WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	Ivory Herringbone Masonry Brick Liner
08X4052	WRT6050IS	$4,040.00	50" WRT 6000 Signature Series Wood Burning - Smooth Face	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Liner
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

Universal Fireplace Replacement Stack Brick Panels

- 1" Thick Panels Engineered For Extreme Heat
- Excellent Thermal Properties
- Panels Are Steel And Fiber Reinforced
- Use As A Left, Right Or Back Panel
- Panels Can Be Cut To Fit Required Size
- Meets ASTM C133 Requirements
- 3 Panels Needed For Complete Firebox Liner

NOTE: Can Be Used As A Replacement For Panels Less Than 3/4"

		Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
07X88	04X59	U2428 *	$159.00	Universal Fireplace Replacement Refractory Panel	Grey	28"W x 24"H
87X08	02X97	U2440 **	$150.00	Universal Fireplace Replacement Refractory Panel	Grey	40"W x 24"H

***NOTE:** U2428UPS Ships FedEx/UPS ****NOTE:** U2440 Ships Via Truck, Raleigh, NC

WRT 4000 Custom Series See Thru And Peninsula Fireplaces

- Multi View Design
- Includes Standard Wood Grate, Damper, And Mesh Fire Screens
- Warnock Hersey Certified
- Uses Only Superior 12" Venting - See Below
- Warranty: 25 Year Limited

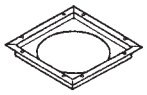
INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
See Thru	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	20 1/2"	19"
Peninsula	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	20 1/2"	22"

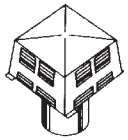
FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
See Thru	44 5/8"	53 7/8"	22 3/4"
Peninsula	21 1/2"	43"	38 5/8"

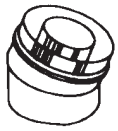
Item #		Retail	Description	Interior
WRT 4000 SERIES WOOD BURNING SEE THRU FIREPLACE				
61X557	WRT40STWS	$1,218.00	36" WRT 4000 Custom Series See Thru Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
48X341	DBP368ST	$232.00	See Thru Bi-Fold Door - 1 Side Only	Black
WRT 4000 SERIES WOOD BURNING PENINSULA FIREPLACE				
61X557	WRT40PFWS	$1,218.00	36" WRT 4000 Custom Series Peninsula Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Refractory Brick Liner
61X253	DBPPN36	$568.00	Peninsula Doors - 2 Sides And 1 End	Black

Superior Wood Burning Chimney 8" & 12"

Chimney Outside Dimensions:
8" Pipe: 12 1/2" Outside Diameter
12" Pipe: 15" Outside Diameter
Construction:
Outer Shell: Galvanized Steel
Inner Shell: Stainless Steel







NOTE: Only Superior Chimney is approved for use with Superior Fireplaces. Not approved for any other use. 2" clearance to combustibles is required, unless noted differently.

8" Superior Wood Burning Chimney

Item #		Retail	Description
66X62	12-8DM	$43.00	8" x 12" Chimney Pipe
01X43	18-8DM	$55.00	8" x 18" Chimney Pipe
46X44	24-8DM	$72.00	8" x 24" Chimney Pipe
24X65	36-8DM	$91.00	8" x 36" Chimney Pipe
00X26	48-8DM	$100.00	8" x 48" Chimney Pipe
68X36	30E-8DM	$103.00	8" Chimney 30° Elbows - Pair
89X71	12S-8DM	$29.00	8" Chimney Support
20X31	SC1-1	$21.00	8" Storm Collar
87X11	FS-8DM-1	$19.00	8" Firestop Spacer - 2" Clearance
87X11	3600FS-8DM-1	$19.00	8" Firestop Spacer - 1" Clearance
07X25	V6FS-8DM	$85.00	8" Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch 24" Base
83X16	V6F-8DM	$99.00	8" Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch 30" Base
48X18	V12F-8DM *	$132.00	8" Roof Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch
02X73	RT-8DM	$60.00	8" Round Top With Mesh Screen
04X34	RLT-8DM	$70.00	8" Round Top With Louvered Screen
08X55	RTT-8DM	$90.00	8" Round Top With Slip Section & Mesh
24X65	ET-8DM	$91.00	8" Square Top
41X06	ET-8DM-K	$97.00	8" Square Top - Painted Black
46X57	ETL-8DM	$122.00	8" Square Top With Slip Section
67X92	CAK-8	$48.00	8" Cold Air Collar Kit

12" Superior Wood Burning Chimney

Item #		Retail	Description
05X64	12-12DM	$75.00	12" x 12" Chimney Pipe
66X75	18-12DM	$93.00	12" x 18" Chimney Pipe
04X47	24-12DM	$120.00	12" x 24" Chimney Pipe
25X09	36-12DM	$146.00	12" x 36" Chimney Pipe
07X411	48-12DM	$185.00	12" x 48" Chimney Pipe
64X02	FST10	$33.00	12" Firestop Thimble
86X231	30E-12DM	$214.00	12" Chimney 30° Elbows - Pair
27X56	12S-12DM	$106.00	12" Chimney Support
20X31	SC2-1	$21.00	12" Storm Collar
64X02	FS-10-1	$33.00	12" Firestop Spacer - 2" Clearance
42X36	V6F-10DM *	$102.00	12" Roof Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch
06X08	V12F-10DM *	$130.00	12" Roof Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch
66X88	RLT-12D	$143.00	12" Round Top With Louvered Screen
04X761	STL-12D	$270.00	12" Square Top With Slip Section Galvanized
40X181	STL-12DMP	$292.00	12" Square Top With Slip Section Painted Black

**NOTE: V6F-10, V12F-8DM & V12F-10DM Must Ship Motor Freight.

WCT/WRT 3000 Pro Series - 42" ONLY

Item #		Retail	Description
79X88	30E12DMO-8DMR	$143.50	30° Offset Elbow Set
Includes: One 12" 30° Offset Elbow And One 8" 30° Return - For Use With 18" Cone Adaptor Included With Firebox			

DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

- Indoor To Outdoor See Thru Fireplace
- Includes Fully Electronic Ignition System, Hidden Controls, Ceramic Glass, Barrier Screen, Clear Glass Pebbles, And Thermostatic Remote Control
- Uses Superior 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only - See Below
- Mantel Clearance: 12" From Opening
- Warranty: 20 Year Limited

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
43"	53 1/4"	38"	17 1/2"
43" See Thru	53 1/4"	38"	15 1/4"

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS WITH FACE TRIM		
Size	Overall	Width of Trim
43"	58 1/2"W x 30 1/2"H x 1 1/8"D	7 1/4" Wide

Indoor To Outdoor See Thru Direct Vent Fireplace

	Item #	Retail	Description	BTUs	Gas
08X0832	DRL4543TEN-ST *	$3,840.00	43" DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct - Electronic Ignition - With Outdoor See Thru Kit	22,000 - 35,000	NA
08X0832	DRL4543TEP-ST *	$3,840.00	43" DRL 4500 Custom Series Linear Direct - Electronic Ignition - With Outdoor See Thru Kit	24,000 - 33,000	LP
***NOTE:** Includes Optional LDSTIB and LSDSTOB Kits For Use As Outdoor See Thru Fireplace					
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
46X292	DFT43AC	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim - Aged Copper		
46X292	DFT43AS	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim - Aged Silver		
46X292	DFT43B	$472.00	Decorative Face Trim - Black		
57X31	SKY-WS	$25.00	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire		
OPTIONAL GLASS PEBBLES - Includes 6 lb Bag Of Clear Pebbles					
23X22	GP43A	$36.00	Amber Smooth Glass Pebbles - 6 lb. Bag		
23X22	GP43B	$36.00	Blue Smooth Glass Pebbles - 6 lb. Bag		
23X22	GP43G	$36.00	Green Smooth Glass Pebbles - 6 lb. Bag		
23X22	GP43SO	$36.00	Specked Orange Smooth Glass Pebbles - 6 lb. Bag		

Superior Secure Vent 4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe

4.5/7.5 Rigid Vent System - Features Galvanized Double Wall Pipe - For Use With Superior Direct Vent Fireplaces

***Clearances:** Top: 3"; Sides: 1"; Bottom: 1"*

	Item #	Retail	Description
24X52	SV4.5L6	$41.00	6" Direct Vent Pipe
83X03	SV4.5L12	$49.00	12" Direct Vent Pipe
60X93	SV4.5L24	$63.00	24" Direct Vent Pipe
66X75	SV4.5L36	$93.00	36" Direct Vent Pipe
60X07	SV4.5L48	$113.00	48" Direct Vent Pipe
00X13	SV4.5LA	$50.00	2" - 7.5" Adjustable Slip Section
86X93	SV4.5E45	$64.00	45º Elbow
46X44	SV4.5E90	$72.00	90º Elbow
63X71	SV4.5HF-1	$28.00	Horizontal Firestop
89X71	SV4.5VF-1	$29.00	Vertical Firestop
43X01	SV4.5SC-1	$16.67	Storm Collar

	Item #	Retail	Description
85X76	SV4.5FA	$109.00	Roof Flashing - 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch
65X45	SV4.5FB	$88.00	Roof Flashing - 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch
08X42	SV4.5SU	$40.00	Support Strap
89X71	SV4.5TWSK-1	$29.00	Through Wall Shield
66X88	SV4.5ARSA	$143.00	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield
63X71	SFMP	$28.00	Mil Pack
22X91	SF-GC4.6-1	$31.00	Gear Clamp - 4.5" Flex
42X23	SF-GC7.6-1	$52.00	Gear Clamp - 7.5" Flex
22X18	SV4.5HTSS	$131.00	Horizontal Square Termination Cap
65X58	SV4.5HGS	$138.00	Termination Guard Kit
67X92	SV4.5HGS-1	$48.00	Termination Guard Kit

	Item #	Retail	Description
28X99	SV4.5HT-2	$161.00	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
00X421	SV4.5TK90HT2	$200.00	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: 90º Elbow, Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
65X611	SV4.5TK90SS	$188.00	Horizontal Square Termination Kit Includes: 90º Elbow, Square Termination, Adapter And Firestop
28X99	SV4.5GV-1	$161.00	Vertical High Wind Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop
65X172	SV4.5HRK14	$438.00	14" Horizontal Riser Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop

VRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplaces

Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace

- Clean, Brushed Stainless Steel Face With Stainless Mesh Spark Screen and Stainless Steel Grate
- Unitized Vent Free Log Set Features Detailed Bark, Split Wood, Charred Textures And Stainless Steel Burner With Remote Ready Millivolt Control
- Includes Steel Studs, Steel Header & Non Combustible Concrete Board
- Warranty: 20 Year With Labor Allowance

Natural White Stacked
Shown With Optional Door

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	44"	42 3/4"	21"
42"	51"	46 1/2"	23"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	Specify Gas
63X9131	VRE3036ZMNWH / PWH	$2,128.00	36" VRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace System	Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner	NA / LP
24X5621	VRE3036ZMNWS / PWH	$2,041.00	36" VRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace System	Natural White Stacked Brick Liner	NA / LP
63X8951	VRE3042ZMNWH / PWH	$2,578.00	42" VRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace System	Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner	NA / LP
42X1551	VRE3042ZMNWS / PWH	$2,502.00	42" VRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace System	Natural White Stacked Brick Liner	NA / LP
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
67X221	BDO36	$198.00	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Black	
48X471	BDO36P	$282.00	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Platinum	
45X431	BDO42	$217.00	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Black	
42X781	BDO42P	$302.00	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Platinum	
63X84	PCVM-36O	$78.00	36" Fuel Conversion Kit - NA to LP		
63X84	PCVM-42O	$78.00	42" Fuel Conversion Kit - NA to LP		
24X811	DP36	$191.00	36" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension		
69X821	DP42	$208.00	42" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension		
87X531	OC36	$219.00	36" Outdoor Fireplace Panel Cover		
61X661	OC42	$268.00	42" Outdoor Fireplace Panel Cover		
56X76	S1001-A	$123.00	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve		

VRE 4000 Custom Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace

Floor Level
Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace

- Flush Hearth Floor Design
- Stainless Steel Construction For Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screen
- Warranty: 20 Year With Labor Allowance

Shown With Optional
Giant Timbers Gas Logs

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	35"	22"	26"	16"
42"	42"	29 1/4"	29 1/2"	18"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	41 1/2"	40 1/2"	20 3/4"
42"	48 5/8"	44 1/2"	22 5/8"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
21X766	VRE4036WS	$1,076.00	36" VRE 4000 Custom Series Floor Level Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick
64X758	VRE4042WS	$1,383.00	42" VRE 4000 Custom Series Floor Level Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - Clean Face	Natural White Stacked Brick
OPTIONAL OUTDOOR GIANT TIMBERS GAS LOGS - For Use In Outdoor Vent Free Fireplaces				*Specify Gas*
42X968	VTDGT24NR / PR	$1,718.00	24" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner - For 36" VRE 4000 Series	NA / LP
02X769	VTDGT30NR / PR	$1,560.00	30" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner - For 42" VRE 4000 Series	NA / LP

VRE 6000 Signature Series Outdoor Vent Free

Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace

- 50” Masonry Stainless Steel Fireplace Designed For Large, Custom Applications
- Fully Insulated Firebox For Increased Performance In Colder Climates
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens And Grate
- Fireplace Warranty: 20 Year With Labor Allowance
- Optional Vented Gas Logs Warranty: Limited 3 years; Burner And Valve 1 Year

Optional Giant Timbers Vented Gas Logs

For Use In Outdoor Vent Free Fireplaces

Shown With Optional Giant Timber Vent Free Gas Logs VTDGT36

FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
50"	59 1/8"	38 5/16"	49"	30"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
50"	59 3/8"	54 5/8"	30 1/8"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
07X3813	VRE6050IH	$5,135.00	50" VRE 6000 Signature Series Floor Level Outdoor Vent Free Firebox	Ivory Herringbone Masonry Brick Liner
OPTIONAL VENT FREE GAS LOGS				
42X399	VTDGT36NR	$1,602.00	36" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner - 29,000 - 40,000 BTUs - NA Gas	
42X399	VTDGT36PR	$1,602.00	36" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner - 29,000 - 40,000 BTUs - LP Gas	

VRE 4500 Custom Series Linear Outdoor Vent Free

Shown With See Thru Option

2 In 1 Linear OUTDOOR Vent Free Fireplace

Includes 6 lbs. Green Pebbles
See Thru Kits Available!
Warranty - 20 Years With Labor Allowance

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
43"	53 1/4"	38"	17 1/2"
	Interior Opening:	44 1/6"W x 16 9/32"H	

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior	BTUs	Gas
49X8571	VRE4543EN	$2,837.00	43" VRE 4500 Custom Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace	Stainless Steel	40,000	NA
49X8571	VRE4543EP	$2,837.00	42" VRE 4500 Custom Series Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace	Stainless Steel	40,000	LP
OPTIONAL CRUSHED GLASS MEDIA						Size
85X63	CRSHGL-C	$59.00	Amber Smooth Glass Pebbles			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-GF	$59.00	Blue Smooth Glass Pebbles			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-P	$59.00	Green Smooth Glass Pebbles			5 lb. Bag
85X63	CRSHGL-RBLK	$59.00	Specked Orange Smooth Glass Pebbles			5 lb. Bag
OPTIONAL SEE THRU CONVERSION KIT - Required To Convert Into A See Thru Fireplace						
61X24	LVOST	$68.00	See-Thru Conversion Panel Kit - Includes: Additional Glass Weather Shield And Trim Piece			

WRE 6000 Signature Series Masonry Outdoor Wood Burning

- Stainless Steel Front, Stainless Steel Mesh Screen And Stainless Steel 5/8" Bar Grate
- Fully Insulated Firebox
- Masonry Stacked Mosaic Pre-Engineered Firebrick Wall System Creates A True Masonry Look With No Visible Interior Sheet Metal
- UL 127 Approved - 0'Clearance Fireplace, Approved For Indoor And Outdoor Use
- All models Use Only Superior 12" Venting - See Page Below
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

FRAMING DIMENSIONS				
Size	Width	FH	BH	Depth
36"	45 1/4"		67 1/8"	28 1/4"
42"	51 1/4"		67 1/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59"		67 1/8"	30 1/8"

FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	Interior FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	29 1/8"	30"	26 1/2"
42"	42"	30 1/2"	30"	29"
50"	50"	38 1/2"	30"	29"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
28X5542	WRE6036IS	$3,961.00	36" WRE 6000 Signature Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Walls
65X0272	WRE6042IS	$4,388.00	42" WRE 6000 Signature Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Walls
69X5313	WRE6050IH	$5,058.00	50" WRE 6000 Signature Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Ivory Herringbone Masonry Brick Walls
85X4703	WRE6050IS	$4,959.00	50" WRE 6000 Signature Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Ivory Stacked Masonry Brick Walls
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				Finish
25X264	BDMO36G	$746.00	36" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Pewter
69X005	BDMO42G	$808.00	42" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Pewter
41X655	BDMO50G	$897.00	50" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Pewter
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

Superior Wood Burning Chimney 8" & 12"

Chimney Outside Dimensions:
8" Pipe: 12 1/2" Outside Diameter
12" Pipe: 15" Outside Diameter

Construction:
Outer Shell: Galvanized Steel
Inner Shell: Stainless Steel

NOTE: Only Superior Chimney is approved for use with Superior Fireplaces. Not approved for any other use. 2" clearance to combustibles is required, unless noted differently.

8" Superior Wood Burning Chimney

	Item #	Retail	Description
66X62	12-8DM	$43.00	8" x 12" Chimney Pipe
01X43	18-8DM	$55.00	8" x 18" Chimney Pipe
46X44	24-8DM	$72.00	8" x 24" Chimney Pipe
24X65	36-8DM	$91.00	8" x 36" Chimney Pipe
00X26	48-8DM	$100.00	8" x 48" Chimney Pipe
68X36	30E-8DM	$103.00	8" Chimney 30° Elbows - Pair
89X71	12S-8DM	$29.00	8" Chimney Support
20X31	SC1-1	$21.00	8" Storm Collar
87X11	FS-8DM-1	$19.00	8" Firestop Spacer - 2" Clearance
87X11	3600FS-8DM-1	$19.00	8" Firestop Spacer - 1" Clearance
08X55	V6FS-8DM	$90.00	8" Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch 24" Base
83X16	V6F-8DM	$99.00	8" Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch 30" Base
48X18	V12F-8DM *	$132.00	8" Roof Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch
02X73	RT-8DM	$60.00	8" Round Top With Mesh Screen
04X34	RLT-8DM	$70.00	8" Round Top With Louvered Screen
08X55	RTT-8DM	$90.00	8" Round Top With Slip Section & Mesh
24X65	ET-8DM	$91.00	8" Square Top
41X06	ET-8DM-K	$97.00	8" Square Top - Painted Black
46X57	ETL-8DM	$122.00	8" Square Top With Slip Section
67X92	CAK-8	$48.00	8" Cold Air Collar Kit

12" Superior Wood Burning Chimney

	Item #	Retail	Description
05X64	12-12DM	$75.00	12" x 12" Chimney Pipe
66X75	18-12DM	$93.00	12" x 18" Chimney Pipe
04X47	24-12DM	$120.00	12" x 24" Chimney Pipe
25X09	36-12DM	$146.00	12" x 36" Chimney Pipe
07X411	48-12DM	$185.00	12" x 48" Chimney Pipe
64X02	FST10	$33.00	12" Firestop Thimble
86X231	30E-12DM	$214.00	12" Chimney 30° Elbows - Pair
27X56	12S-12DM	$106.00	12" Chimney Support
20X31	SC2-1	$21.00	12" Storm Collar
64X02	FS-10-1	$33.00	12" Firestop Spacer - 2" Clearance
42X36	V6F-10DM *	$102.00	12" Roof Flashing 0 - 6/12 Pitch
06X08	V12F-10DM *	$130.00	12" Roof Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch
66X88	RLT-12D	$143.00	12" Round Top With Louvered Screen
04X761	STL-12D	$270.00	12" Square Top With Slip Section Galvanized
40X181	STL-12DMP	$292.00	12" Square Top With Slip Section Painted Black

WRE 4500 Custom Series Outdoor Wood Burning

- Stainless Steel Construction
- Fully Insulated Firebox For Increased Performance In Colder Climates
- Includes Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate, Hidden Ash Dump With Pull Ring, And Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Use Only Superior 12” Venting - See Page 103
- Warranty: 20 Years Limited

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	45 1/4"	58 1/8"	26 5/8"
42"	51 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	45 1/8"	29"	30"	49"
42"	51 1/8"	30 1/2"	42"	30"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
26X1851	WRE4536WS	$2,551.00	36" WRE 4500 Custom Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Stacked Brick
69X2081	WRE4542WS	$2,908.00	42" WRE 4500 Custom Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Stacked Brick
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				Finish
25X264	BDMO36G	$746.00	36" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Pewter
69X005	BDMO42G	$808.00	42" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors	Pewter
24X811	DP36	$191.00	36" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension	
69X821	DP42	$208.00	42" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension	
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

WRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Wood Burning

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"
42"	49 3/4"	47 1/4"	23 1/2"

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	35"	22 1/4"	21"	14 1/4"
42"	42"	29 1/2"	24"	16 1/4"

- Gas Log Ready With Multiple Knockouts
- Uses Only Superior 8” Chimney - See Page 103
- Warranty: 20 Year Limited

	Item #	Retail	Description	Interior
02X348	WRE3036WH BVP	$1,360.00	36" WRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner
26X577	WRE3036WS	$1,251.00	36" WRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Stacked Brick Liner
87X279	WRE3042WH BVP	$1,569.00	42" WRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner
29X809	WRE3042WS	$1,466.00	42" WRE 3000 Pro Series Outdoor Wood Burning Firebox	Natural White Stacked Brick Liner
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				Finish
67X221	BDO36	$198.00	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Black
48X471	BDO36P	$282.00	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Platinum
45X431	BDO42	$217.00	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Black
42X781	BDO42P	$302.00	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door	Platinum
24X811	DP36	$191.00	36" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension	
69X821	DP42	$208.00	42" Drain Pan - Includes 1" Stainless Face Extension	
82X72	AK4	$44.00	Complete Outside Air Kit Including Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	

Remote NOT Included

Round Bowl Burners
Electronic Ignition

Quick 5 Shipment

Item #		Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
12X9321	P19EI-NG / LP	$1,967.00	19" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	12"
51X6231	P25EI-NG / LP	$2,105.00	25" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	18"
11X7441	P31EI-NG / LP	$2,297.00	31" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	24"
00X4671	P37EI-NG / LP	$2,800.00	37" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	30"
06X2091	P43EI-NG / LP	$3,020.00	43" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	36"
***NOTE:** P19EI 19" Penta Bowl Burner Is The Perfect Sized For Outdoor Kitchen Island Installation					
CONTROLS REQUIRED - AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF TIMER OR ON/OFF REMOTE CONTROL REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT					
51X291	695	$305.00	Automatic Stainless Steel Outdoor Rotary Shutoff Timer		
19X53	578-C	$57.00	Outdoor On/Off Remote		

695

578-C

NOTE: Fire Media Is Required - See Below
Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Remote NOT Included

Round Flat Burners
Electronic Ignition

Quick 5 Shipment

Item #		Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
45X3321	P18EI-NG / LP	$1,958.00	18" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	12"
45X3321	P24EI-NG / LP	$1,958.00	24" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	18"
18X7731	P30EI-NG / LP	$2,187.00	30" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	24"
24X3351	P36EI-NG / LP	$2,434.00	36" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	30"
66X5181	P42EI-NG / LP	$2,882.00	42" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	36"
***NOTE:** P18EI 18" Penta Flat Burner Is The Perfect Sized For Outdoor Kitchen Island Installation					
CONTROLS REQUIRED - AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF TIMER OR ON/OFF REMOTE CONTROL REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT					
51X291	695	$305.00	Automatic Stainless Steel Outdoor Rotary Shutoff Timer		
19X53	578-C	$57.00	Outdoor On/Off Remote		

695

578-C

NOTE: Fire Media Is Required - See Below
Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media Chart

Fire Media Available *(Sold Separately)*:
• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117

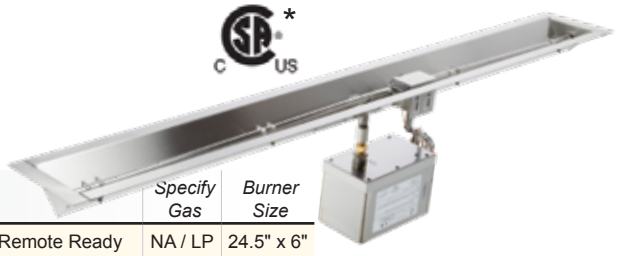
Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

Fit Pit Burner	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone	Log Set
18" -19"	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box	FPL17W5
24" -25"	50 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes	FPL24W6
30" - 31"	100 lbs.	85 lbs	3 Boxes	FPL24W6
36" - 37"	100 lbs.	120 lbs	4 Boxes	FPL36W6
42" - 43"	100 lbs.	155 lbs	5 Boxes	FPL36W6

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Electronic Ignition

Linear Trough Burners
Electronic Ignition



Remote NOT Included

Item #		Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
58X6521	24SSEI-TRGH-N / L	$1,995.00	24" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	24.5" x 6"
84X3831	36SSEI-TRGH-N / L	$2,196.00	36" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	36.5" x 6"
57X0951	48SSEI-TRGH-N / L	$2,525.00	48" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	48.5" x 6"
16X9191	60SSEI-TRGH-N / L	$3,047.00	60" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	60.5" x 6"
91X0512	72SSEI-TRGH-N / L	$3,413.00	72" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	72.5" x 6"
CONTROLS REQUIRED - AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF TIMER OR ON/OFF REMOTE CONTROL REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT					
51X291	695	$305.00	Automatic Stainless Steel Outdoor Rotary Shutoff Timer		
19X53	578-C	$57.00	Outdoor On/Off Remote		

Quick 5 Shipment

695 578-C

NOTE: Fire Media Is Required - See Below
Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Electronic Ignition

Rectangular Burners
Electronic Ignition

Remote NOT Included

Item #		Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
31X8141	24X12SSEI-H-N / L	$2,251.00	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	25" x 13"
57X7251	30X12SSEI-H-N / L	$2,425.00	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	31" x 13"
80X5851	36X14SSEI-H-N / L	$2,516.00	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	37" x 15"
70X1361	42X14SSEI-H-N / L	$2,589.00	42" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	43" x 15"
20X5371	54X16SSEI-H-N / L	$2,754.00	54" x 16" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	NA / LP	55" x 17"
CONTROLS REQUIRED - AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF TIMER OR ON/OFF REMOTE CONTROL REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT					
51X291	695	$305.00	Automatic Stainless Steel Outdoor Rotary Shutoff Timer		
19X53	578-C	$57.00	Outdoor On/Off Remote		

Quick 5 Shipment

695 578-C

NOTE: Fire Media Is Required - See Below
Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media Chart

Fire Media Available *(Sold Separately)*:
• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117

Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Trough Size	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
24"	50 lbs.	10 lbs	1 Box
36 "	50 lbs.	15 lbs	1 Box
48 "	50 lbs.	20 lbs	1 Box

Trough Size	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
60"	50 lbs.	25 lbs	1 Box
72 "	100 lbs.	30 lbs	2 Boxes

Rectangular Burner	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
24" x 12"	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box
30" x 12"	50 lbs.	40 lbs	2 Boxes
36" x 14"	100 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes
42" x 14"	100 lbs.	65 lbs	2 Boxes
54" x 16"	100 lbs.	95 lbs	2 Boxes

Fire Pit Wind Guards

NEW

• Reduces Flame Disturbance Of Fire Pit And Prevents Loose Items From Getting Too Close To The Flames
• Heavy Duty 3/16" Tempered Safety Glass With Polished Aluminum Brackets And Plastic Support Feet
• 6 Inches In Height

Item #		Retail	Description
00X981	WG38-RD	$300.00	38" Round Wind Guard
37X701	WG4315-L	$171.00	43" X 15" Linear Wind Guard
39X231	WG5515-L	$211.00	55" X 15" Linear Wind Guard

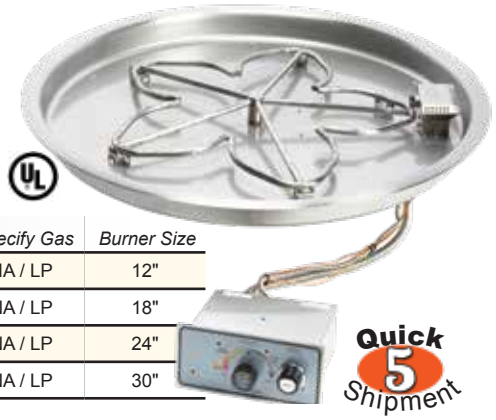
Round

Linear

OUTDOOR

Round Bowl Burners
Manual Spark
With Flex Line Connectors

*Flame Sensing: Flame Goes Out—Gas Turns **OFF**!*



	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
07X326	P19FPPKF-NG / LP	$990.00	19" Penta Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	12"
14X796	P25FPPKF-NG / LP	$1,107.00	25" Penta Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	18"
61X677	P31FPPKF-NG / LP	$1,232.00	31" Penta Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	24"
25X749	P37FPPKF-NG / LP	$1,504.00	37" Penta Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	30"

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Square Flat Burners
Manual Spark
With Flex Line Connectors

*Flame Sensing: Flame Goes Out—Gas Turns **OFF**!*

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
79X875	FPPK18SQFL-NG / LP	$919.00	18" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	12"
69X426	FPPK24SQFL-NG / LP	$992.00	24" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	18"
08X037	FPPK30SQFL-NG / LP	$1,160.00	30" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	24"

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Round Flat Burners
Manual Spark
With Flex Line Connectors

*Flame Sensing: Flame Goes Out—Gas Turns **OFF**!*

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
33X165	P18FPPKF-NG / LP	$853.00	18" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	12"
01X116	P24FPPKF-NG / LP	$970.00	24" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	18"
70X686	P30FPPKF-NG / LP	$1,089.00	30" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	24"
99X468	P36FPPKF-NG / LP	$1,373.00	36" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	30"

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media

Fire Media Available *(Sold Separately)*:

• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117

Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

Fit Pit Burner	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone	Log Set
18" - 19"	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box	FPL17W5
24" - 25"	50 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes	FPL24W6
30" - 31"	100 lbs.	85 lbs	3 Boxes	FPL24W6
36" - 37"	100 lbs.	120 lbs	4 Boxes	FPL36W6

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Linear Trough Burners - Manual Spark

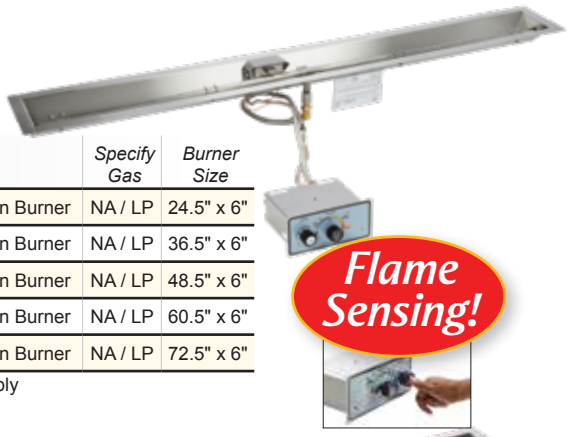
With Flex Line Connectors

*Flame Sensing: Flame Goes Out—Gas Turns **OFF**!*

Quick 5 Shipment

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
49X725	FPPK24TRF-NG / LP	$838.00	24" Linear Trough Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	24.5" x 6"
00X765	FPPK36TRF-NG / LP	$900.00	36" Linear Trough Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	36.5" x 6"
15X516	FPPK48TRF-NG / LP	$977.00	48" Linear Trough Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	48.5" x 6"
35X109	FPPK60TRF-NG / LP	$1,431.00	60" Linear Trough Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	60.5" x 6"
53X379	FPPK72TRF-NG / LP	$1,545.00	72" Linear Trough Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	NA / LP	72.5" x 6"

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly



Rectangular Burners - Manual Spark

With Flex Line Connectors

*Flame Sensing: Flame Goes Out—Gas Turns **OFF**!*

Quick 5 Shipment

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
95X886	FPPK2412HF-NG / LP	$1,093.00	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	25" x 13"
38X187	FPPK3012HF-NG / LP	$1,241.00	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	31" x 13"
53X748	FPPK3614HF-NG / LP	$1,345.00	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	37" x 15"
93X519	FPPK4214HF-NG / LP	$1,453.00	42" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	43" x 15"
32X1201	FPPK5416HF-NG / LP	$1,621.00	54" x 16" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	NA / LP	55" x 17"

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media Chart

Fire Media Available *(Sold Separately)*:

• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117

Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Trough Size	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
24"	50 lbs.	10 lbs	1 Box
36"	50 lbs.	15 lbs	1 Box
48"	50 lbs.	20 lbs	1 Box

Trough Size	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
60"	50 lbs.	25 lbs	1 Box
72"	100 lbs.	30 lbs	2 Boxes

Rectangular Burner	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
24" x 12"	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box
30" x 12"	50 lbs.	40 lbs	2 Boxes
36" x 14"	100 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes
42" x 14"	100 lbs.	65 lbs	2 Boxes
54" x 16"	100 lbs.	95 lbs	2 Boxes

Paver Block Bracket - Manual Spark

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
72X18	FPPK-VBMS	$129.00	FPPK Control Box Mounting Sleeve	7 3/4"W x 3 1/4"H x 6 1/4"D

• Stainless Steel Sleeve
• Can Be Mortared In Place With Block Or Fastened To Stone Or Metal
• Adjustable Support Bracket Included

FPPK-VBMS

Fire Pit Wind Guards

NEW

• Reduces Flame Disturbance Of Fire Pit And Prevents Loose Items From Getting Too Close To The Flames
• Heavy Duty 3/16" Tempered Safety Glass With Polished Aluminum Brackets And Plastic Support Feet
• 6 Inches In Height

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X981	WG38-RD	$300.00	38" Round Wind Guard
37X701	WG4315-L	$171.00	43" X 15" Linear Wind Guard
39X231	WG5515-L	$211.00	55" X 15" Linear Wind Guard

Round

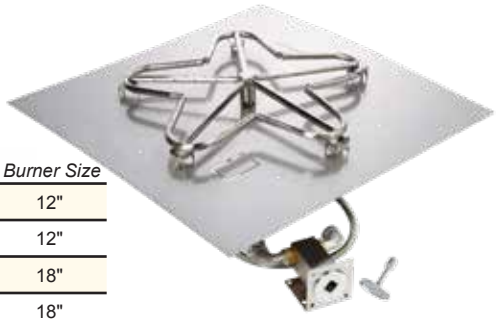
Linear

Round Bowl Burners
Match Lit
With Flex Line Connectors

	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
07X803	P19MLFPKF-N	$490.00	19" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	12"
76X023	P19MLFPKF-L	$509.00	19" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	12"
47X673	P25MLFPKF-NG	$598.00	25" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	18"
17X883	P25MLFPKF-LP	$617.00	25" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	18"
OPTIONAL ACCESS PANEL					
56X79	AD-RM6X6SS	$155.00	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		6"W x 6"H
81X711	AD-RM8X8SS	$186.00	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		8"W x 8"H

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

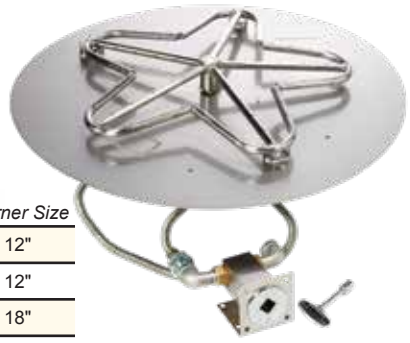
Square Flat Burners
Match Lit
With Flex Line Connectors



	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
71X622	MLFPK18SQF-NG	$359.00	18" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	12"
15X732	MLFPK18SQF-LP	$377.00	18" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	12"
48X492	MLFPK24SQF-NG	$468.00	24" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	18"
18X603	MLFPK24SQF-LP	$487.00	24" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	18"
31X743	MLFPK30SQF-NG	$533.00	30" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	20"
02X043	MLFPK30SQF-LP	$551.00	30" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	20"
OPTIONAL ACCESS PANEL					
56X79	AD-RM6X6SS	$155.00	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		6"W x 6"H
81X711	AD-RM8X8SS	$186.00	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		8"W x 8"H

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Round Flat Burners
Match Lit
With Flex Line Connectors



	Item #	Retail	Description	Specify Gas	Burner Size
23X922	P18MLFPKF-NG	$364.00	18" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	12"
66X042	P18MLFPKF-LP	$382.00	18" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	12"
48X492	P24MLFPKF-NG	$468.00	24" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	18"
18X603	P24MLFPKF-LP	$487.00	24" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	18"
OPTIONAL ACCESS PANEL					
65X79	AD-RM6X6SS	$155.00	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		6"W x 6"H
81X711	AD-RM8X8SS	$186.00	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		8"W x 8"H

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media

Fire Media Available ***(Sold Separately)*****:**

• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117
Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

Fit Pit Burner	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone	Log Set
18" Burners	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box	FPL17W5
19" Burners	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box	FPL17W5
24" Burners	50 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes	FPL24W6
24" Burners	50 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes	FPL24W6

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Linear Trough Burners - Match Lit

With Flex Line Connectors

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Burner Size
14X391	MLFPK24TRF-NG	$307.00	24" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	24"
46X602	MLFPK24TRF-LP	$328.00	24" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	24"
34X722	MLFPK36TRF-NG	$361.00	36" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	36"
77X832	MLFPK36TRF-LP	$379.00	36" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	36"
90X972	MLFPK48TRF-NG	$443.00	48" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	48"
34X902	MLFPK48TRF-LP	$461.00	48" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	48"
OPTIONAL ACCESS PANEL					
56X79	AD-RM6X6SS	$155.00	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		6"W x 6"H
81X711	AD-RM8X8SS	$186.00	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		8"W x 8"H

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

AD-SM8X8SS

Rectangular Burners - Match Lit

With Flex Line Connectors

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Burner Size
30X303	MLFPK2412HF-N	$481.00	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	18" x 6"
00X513	MLFPK2412HF-L	$500.00	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	18" x 6"
64X143	MLFPK3012HF-N	$542.00	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	24" x 6"
08X253	MLFPK3012HF-L	$560.00	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	24" x 6"
07X434	MLFPK3614HF-N	$690.00	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	NA	30" x 8"
61X164	MLFPK3614HF-L	$732.00	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - UL Certified	LP	30" x 8"
OPTIONAL ACCESS PANEL					
56X79	AD-RM6X6SS	$155.00	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		6"W x 6"H
81X711	AD-RM8X8SS	$186.00	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed		8"W x 8"H

Warranty: Residential - 3 Years On Stainless Steel Components; 1 Year Electronic, Valve & Pilot Assembly

Fire Media Chart

Fire Media Available *(Sold Separately)*:

• Lava Rock • Flex Connector
• River Rock • Lava Stone
• Log Set • Fire Glass

See Pages 116 - 117

Use The Chart For Appropriate Amounts

Burner Size	Lava Rock	Fire Glass*	Rock & Stone
24" Linear Trough	50 lbs.	10 lbs	1 Box
36" Linear Trough	50 lbs.	15 lbs	1 Box
48" Linear Trough	50 lbs.	20 lbs	1 Box
24" x 12" Rectangular	50 lbs.	35 lbs	1 Box
30" x 12" Rectangular	50 lbs.	40 lbs	2 Boxes
36" x 14" Rectangular	100 lbs.	55 lbs	2 Boxes

***NOTE:** When Using LP Gas With Fire Glass - 1/2" Fire Glass Must Be Used

Paver Block Bracket - Match Lit

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
15X84	KVMB-PB	$77.00	MLFPK Paver Block Bracket - Adjustable 8-12" Wide	8 - 12"W x 3 3/4"H x 5"D

• Allows Flexibility And Installation Ease Of MLFPK Match Lit Valve
• Face Plate Width Adjusts To Accommodate Most Pavers
• Valve Mounts To Bracket Using Decorative Flange

KVMB-PB
Valve/Flange Key not included

Fire Pit Wind Guards

• Reduces Flame Disturbance Of Fire Pit And Prevents Loose Items From Getting Too Close To The Flames
• Heavy Duty 3/16" Tempered Safety Glass With Polished Aluminum Brackets And Plastic Support Feet
• 6 Inches In Height

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X981	WG38-RD	$300.00	38" Round Wind Guard
59X301	WG4315-L	$165.00	43" X 15" Linear Wind Guard
98X721	WG5515-L	$203.00	55" X 15" Linear Wind Guard

Round

Linear

Atsila Wine Barrel LP Fire Pit
Match Lit Fire Pit With Fireglass

- Heavy Duty Cast Resin Fire Pit Barrel With Stainless Steel Burner
- Includes Gas Regulator With 24" Hose
- Match Light System Complete With Adjustable Valve
- Choice Of Black, Copper, Or White Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.
- LP Gas Fire Pit - Can Be Converted To NA - No Additional Parts Needed

Control Panel

Item #		Retail	Description	BTUs	Fireglass	Size
04X935	FPWINE-COP-LP	$899.00	Atsila Wine Barrel Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Copper Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	22 1/2"H x 25"Dia
04X935	FPWINE-BLK-LP	$899.00	Atsila Wine Barrel Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Black Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	22 1/2"H x 25"Dia
04X935	FPWINE-WHT-LP	$899.00	Atsila Wine Barrel Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	White Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	22 1/2"H x 25"Dia

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Hudson, New York

Calumet LP Fire Pits
Match Lit Fire Pits With Fireglass

W-200RE Rectangular Fire Pit

W-200RR

W-200SQ

- Aluminum Frame Fire Pits With Outdoor Wicker And Real Ceramic Tile Tops
- Complete With Stainless Steel Burner
- Includes Gas Regulator With 24" Hose
- Features Match Light System
- Includes Adjustable Valve
- Choice Of Black, Copper, Or White Reflective Fireglass 30 lbs. Round And Rectangular, 20 lbs. Square
- LP Gas Fire Pit - Can Be Converted To NA - No Additional Parts Needed

Item #		Retail	Description	BTUs	Fireglass	Fire Media	Size
CALUMET RECTANGULAR FIRE PITS WITH FIREGLASS							
04X998	W200RE-COP-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Rectangular Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Copper Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	25 1/2" x 8"	51 1/2"W x 24"H x 36"D
04X998	W200RE-BLK-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Rectangular Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Black Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	25 1/2" x 8"	51 1/2"W x 24"H x 36"D
04X998	W200RE-WHT-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Rectangular Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	White Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	25 1/2" x 8"	51 1/2"W x 24"H x 36"D
CALUMET ROUND FIRE PITS WITH FIREGLASS							
04X998	W200RR-COP-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Round Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Copper Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	23" Diameter	24"H x 48"Dia
04X998	W200RR-BLK-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Round Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Black Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	23" Diameter	24"H x 48"Dia
04X998	W200RR-WHT-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Round Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	White Reflective Fireglass - 30 lbs.	23" Diameter	24"H x 48"Dia
CALUMET SQUARE FIRE PITS WITH FIREGLASS							
04X998	W200SQ-COP-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Square Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Copper Reflective Fireglass - 20 lbs.	16" x 16"	48"W x 24"H x 48"D
04X998	W200SQ-BLK-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Square Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	Black Reflective Fireglass - 20 lbs.	16" x 16"	48"W x 24"H x 48"D
04X998	W200SQ-WHT-LP	$1,499.00	Calumet Square Match Lit Fire Pit	75,000	White Reflective Fireglass - 20 lbs.	16" x 16"	48"W x 24"H x 48"D

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Hudson, New York

LP Gas Burning Fire Pits With Glass Fire Media

GAD1351SP ♦

GAD1352SP ♦

GAD1362SP ♦

GAD1374SP ♦

GAD1375SP ♦

GAD1380SP ♦

GAD1390SP ♦

GAD1391SP ♦

GAD1393SP ♦

GAD1399SP ♦

GAD1423M ♦

Log-Kit

Black Glass

Bronze Glass

White Glass

	Item #	Retail	Description	Media Included	Size
52X183	GAD1351SP *+	$625.00	Fire Pit With Slate Tile, Steel & Fabric Panels & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	41"W x 22 3/4"H
55X993	GAD1352SP *+	$655.00	Fire Pit With Slate Tile, Steel & Fabric Panels & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	48"W x 22 3/4"H x 41 3/4"D
29X904	GAD1362SP *+	$672.00	Fire Pit With Faux Wood/Slate Round Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	23"H x 43"Dia
54X454	GAD1374SP *+	$745.00	Fire Pit With Slate Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Black Glass	55"W x 22 1/2"H x 47 1/2"D
57X335	GAD1375SP *+	$875.00	Round Fire Pit With Granite Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Black Glass	21 1/2"H x 43 1/2"Dia
02X934	GAD1380SP *+	$720.00	Fire Pit With Ceramic Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	White Glass	55"W x 22 1/2"H x 47 1/2"D
11X915	GAD1390SP *	$851.00	Round Fire Pit With Cast Aluminum Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	43"W x 22 3/4"H x 43"D
05X472	GAD1391SP *+	$450.00	Square Fire Pit With Faux Wood/Slate Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	32"W x 24 1/4"H
00X724	GAD1393SP *+	$700.00	Fire Pit With Slate & Marble Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Bronze Glass	41"W x 22 1/2"H
40X222	GAD1399SP *+	$364.00	Square Fire Pit With Slate Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Black Glass	32"W x 24 1/4"H
04X641	GAD1423M *	$240.00	Square Fire Pit With Steel Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Black Glass	30"W x 24"H x 30"D
07X24	LOG-KIT	$70.00	Lava Rocks & Log Kit For Gas Burning Fire Pits		11.75"

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina **+NOTE:** Must Ship Via Truck

♦ **NOTE:** Includes Vinyl Cover
LP Tank **NOT** Included - Uses 20 lb Tank

GAD1600S

Portable Gas Fire Bowl

	Item #	Retail	Description	Media Included	Size
30X57	GAD16600S *	$123.00	Portable Fire Pit With Integrated Ignition	Lava Rocks	18 1/2"W x 18 1/2"H x 18 1/2"D

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina

LP Tank **NOT** Included - Uses 20 lb Tank

OUTDOOR

LP Gas Burning Fire Pillars With Glass Fire Media

GLT1332SP

GLT1343SP

	Item #	Retail	Description	Media Included	Size
04X58	GLT1332SP *	$140.00	Decorative Slate Finish Fire Pit Pillar With Battery Powered Electronic Ignition - KD	Black Glass	11 3/4"W x 28"H
15X55	GLT1343SP *	$91.00	Decorative Slate Finish Fire Pit Pillar With Battery Powered Electronic Ignition - KD	Black Glass	11"W x 15"H

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina

LP Tank NOT Included - GAD1502M Uses 20 lb Tank; GLT1332SP And GLT1343SSP Use A 1 lb Tank

LP Gas Burning Fire Pits With Lava Rock Fire Media

GAD860SP ♦

GAD920SP ♦

GAD1001B ♦

GAD1200B ♦

GAD1338SP ♦

GAD1401M

GAD1429SP ♦

	Item #	Retail	Description	Media Included	Size
14X453	GAD860SP *+	$581.00	Square Fire Pit With Slate/Marble Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Logs & Lava Rock	41 1/4"W x 21 3/4"H x 41 1/4"D
53X623	GAD920SP *+	$535.00	Square Fire Pit With Slate Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Logs & Lava Rock	41 1/4"W x 21 3/4"H x 41 1/4"D
15X771	GAD1001B *	$291.00	Fire Pit With Coffee Finish Tile Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition - KD	Lava Rock	32"W x 26 3/4"H x 32"D
54X454	GAD1200B *+	$745.00	Square Fire Pit With Granite Top & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Logs & Lava Rock	41 1/4"W x 21 3/4"H x 41 1/4"D
52X023	GAD1338SP *+	$525.00	Square Fire Pit With Faux Stone Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Lava Rock	36"W x 24 1/2"H
04X641	GAD1401M *	$240.00	Square Fire Pit With Steel Mantel & Battery Powered Electronic Ignition	Lava Rock	32"W x 27 1/2"H
07X24	LOG-KIT	$70.00	Lava Rocks & Log Kit For Gas Burning Fire Pits		11.75"

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina **+NOTE:** Must Ship Via Truck

♦ **NOTE:** Includes Vinyl Cover
LP Tank **NOT** Included - Uses 20 lb Tank

Outdoor Wood Burning Fire Pits And Fire Rings

18640

18641

18642

18643

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X182	18640 *	$469.00	Napa Fire Pit with Mesh Ember Cover	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	32"W x 16"H x 24"D - 24"H With Cover
04X362	18641 *	$439.00	Geo Fire Pit - KD	Lifetime	High Temp Black	36"W x 20"H x 36"D
04X971	18642	$299.00	Base Camp Fire Cube With Cooking Grid - KD	Lifetime	High Temp Black	36"W x 10"H x 36"D
04X761	18643	$279.00	Nature Fire Ring - KD	Lifetime	High Temp Black	36"W x 10"H x 36"D

***NOTE:** Must Ship Via Freight Lines

WAD820SP

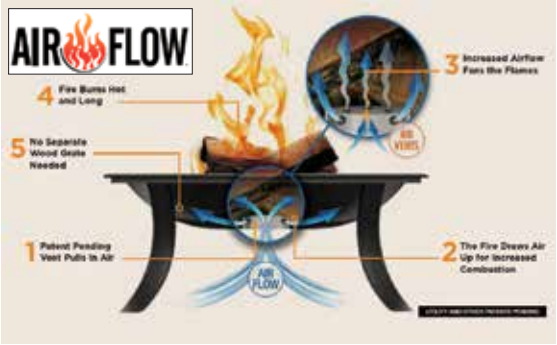
WAD1050SP

WAD1411SP

WAD15112MT

WAD15121MT

WAD15143MT



	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
38X321	WAD820SP *	$203.00	Wood Burning Fire Pit With Slate Ledge And Copper Accents	21 1/2"H x 34"Dia
58X15	WAD1050SP *	$85.00	Wood Burning Fire Pit With Black Bowl And Outer Ring	19 1/4"H x 34 1/2"Dia
03X97	WAD1411SP *	$130.00	Wood Burning Black Fire Bowl With Mesh Hearth	23"H x 35"Dia
82X92	WAD15112MT *	$48.00	Wood Burning Brushed Copper Fire Bowl With Air Flow Technology	16 1/4"H x 23 1/2"Square
41X54	WAD15121MT *	$74.00	Wood Burning Brushed Copper Fire Bowl With Air Flow Technology	17"H x 29 1/4"Dia
18X37	WAD15143MT *	$121.00	Wood Burning Brushed Copper Fire Bowl With Air Flow Technology	22 1/2"H x 32"Square

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina

Outdoor Wood Burning Fire Bowls & Fire Houses

WAD792SP

WAD850SP

WAD900SP

WAD992SP

WAD997SP

WAD1009SP

WAD1081SP
Removable Cooking Grid

WAD1377SP

WAD1401SP

WAD1576SP

WAD1579SP

WAF501CS

WAF1013C

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
43X811	WAD792SP *	$194.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl with Criss-Cross Design	27 1/2"H x 36"Dia
43X811	WAD850SP *	$194.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl with Palm Tree Design	27 1/2"H x 36"Dia
43X811	WAD900SP *	$194.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl with Swirl Design	27 1/2"H x 36"Dia
15X55	WAD992SP *	$91.00	Wood Burning Aged Bronze Fire Bowl with Leaf Design	21 1/2"H x 30"Dia
66X46	WAD997SP *	$106.00	Wood Burning Aged Bronze Fire Bowl with Square Cut Out Design	21 1/2"H x 32"Dia
56X001	WAD1009SP *	$165.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl With Geometric Design	25 1/4"H x 36"Dia
61X59	WAD1081SP *	$156.00	Wood Burning Bronze Fire Bowl With Stars And Moon	26 3/4"H x 29 1/4"Dia
61X59	WAD1377SP *	$156.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl With Lattice Design	27 3/4"W x 24 3/4"H x 24"D
28X89	WAD1576SP *	$162.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl With Geometric Design	27 3/4"W x 24 3/4"H x 24"D
36X111	WAD1579SP *	$183.00	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Kettle	25 1/4"H x 28 1/4"Dia
56X001	WAF501CS *	$165.00	Large Black Belmont Firehouse	28 1/4"W x 40 1/2"H x 24 1/2"D
36X111	WAF1013C *	$183.00	Black Firehouse With Chimney	25"W x 20 1/2"H x 45 1/4"D

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged: Winston Salem, North Carolina

River Rock / Lava Stone

FPR84MC

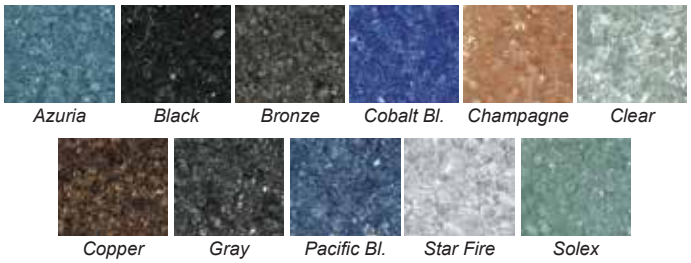
LAVA-M-10

VCFP-L

	Item #	Retail	Description		Size
00X981	FPR84MC	$300.00	Multi Color Ceramic Fiber River Rock - 84 Piece Assortment	2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces	16 lb.
62X33	VCFP-L	$63.00	Large Lava Rock - 1" - 3"	1" - 3" Pieces	30 lb. Bucket
43X11	657	$18.00	Black Lava Rock - 1/2"	1/2" Pieces	25 lb. Bag
04X11	LAVA-M-10	$20.00	Medium Lava Rock - 1/2"	1/2" Pieces	10 lb.

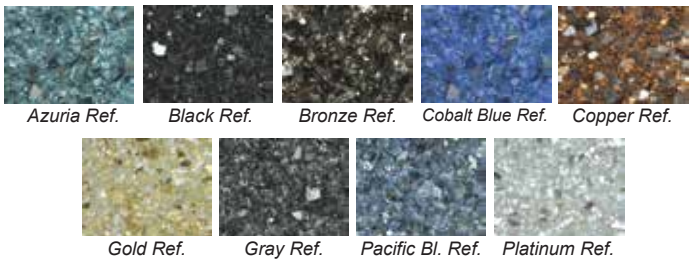
Fire Glass

1/2” Classic Collection


Azuria, Black, Bronze, Cobalt Bl., Champagne, Clear, Copper, Gray, Pacific Bl., Star Fire, Solex

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size
00X53	AFF-AZBL-10-J	$60.00	Azuria	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-BLK-10-J	$60.00	Black	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-BRZ-10-J	$60.00	Bronze	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-COBL-10-J	$60.00	Cobalt Blue	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-CHAM-10-J	$60.00	Champagne	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-CLR-10-J	$60.00	Clear	
00X53	AFF-COP-10-J	$60.00	Copper	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-GRY-10-J	$60.00	Gray	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-PABL-10-J	$60.00	Pacific Blue	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-STFR-10-J	$60.00	Star Fire	10 lbs.
00X53	AFF-SOLX-10-J	$60.00	Solex	10 lbs.

1/2” Premium Reflective

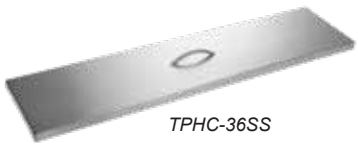

Azuria Ref., Black Ref., Bronze Ref., Cobalt Blue Ref., Copper Ref., Gold Ref., Gray Ref., Pacific Bl. Ref., Platinum Ref.

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size
00X04	AFF-AZBLRF-10-J	$70.00	Azuria Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BLKRF-10-J	$70.00	Black Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-BRZRF-10-J	$70.00	Bronze Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COBLRF-10-J	$70.00	Cobalt Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-COPRF-10-J	$70.00	Copper Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-GDRF-10-J	$70.00	Gold Reflective	10 lbs.
000X04	AFF-GRYF-10-J	$70.00	Gray Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-PABLRF-10-J	$70.00	Pacific Blue Reflective	10 lbs.
00X04	AFF-PLATRF-10-J	$70.00	Platinum Reflective	10 lbs.

Fire Pit Covers

FPHC-32BL

FPHC-32C


TPHC-36SS

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Fits Fire Pits	Size
05X904	FPHC-32BL	$650.00	32" Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - For Gas Log Fire Pits	Textured Black	Up To 31" Round	32"Dia x 10"H
71X874	FPHC-44BL	$759.00	44" Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - For Gas Log Fire Pits	Textured Black	Up To 43" Round	44"Dia x 14"H
05X904	FPHC-32C	$650.00	32" Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - For Gas Log Fire Pits	Gloss Copper Finish	Up To 31" Round	32"Dia x 10"H
71X874	FPHC-44C	$759.00	44" Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - For Gas Log Fire Pits	Gloss Copper Finish	Up To 43" Round	44"Dia x 14"H
99X801	TPHC-24SS	$173.00	24" Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - For Glass & Lava Rock Fire Pits	Stainless Steel	24" Linear Trough	28"W x 1"H x 9 1/2"D
76X131	TPHC-36SS	$209.00	36" Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - For Glass & Lava Rock Fire Pits	Stainless Steel	36" Linear Trough	40"W x 1"H x 9 1/2"D
76X491	TPHC-48SS	$309.00	48" Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - For Glass & Lava Rock Fire Pits	Stainless Steel	48" Linear Trough	52"W x 1"H x 9 1/2"D
96X822	TPHC-60SS	$363.00	60" Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - For Glass & Lava Rock Fire Pits	Stainless Steel	60" Linear Trough	64"W x 1"H x 9 1/2"D

NOTE: For A 72” Linear Trough Burner - Order Two TPHC-36SS Covers

Outdoor Ceramic Fiber Gas Fire Pit Logs

	Item #	Retail	Description	Pieces Sizes	Fits Grates
96X561	FPL17W5	$263.00	17" Woodland Style Fire Pit Logs - Logs ONLY	Between 11" - 13"	18634
71X622	FPL24W6	$359.00	24" Woodland Style Fire Pit Logs - Logs ONLY	Between 15" - 19"	18634
56X943	FPL36W6	$555.00	36" Woodland Style Fire Pit Logs - Logs ONLY	Between 24" - 28"	18635
80X775	FPL48W8	$916.00	48" Woodland Style Fire Pit Logs - Logs ONLY	Between 30" - 40"	18636

Gas Logs ONLY - No Burner
For Fire Pit Kits - See Pages 105-110

Quick 5 Shipment

FPL48W8

Dual U Burners - Stainless Steel

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Size
46X71	DSB18-NA	$28.00	18" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	NA	18" x 6"
89X82	DSB18-LP	$46.00	18" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	LP	18" x 6"
75X42	DSB24-NA	$39.00	24" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	NA	24" x 6"
19X53	DSB24-LP	$57.00	24" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	LP	24" x 6"
78X03	DSB30-NA	$49.00	30" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	NA	30" x 6"
48X24	DSB30-LP	$68.00	30" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	LP	30" x 6"
19X53	DSB36-NA	$57.00	36" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	NA	36" x 6"
52X74	DSB36-LP	$75.00	36" Stainless Steel U Burner Only	LP	36" x 6"
89X82	DSBP18	$46.00	Stainless Steel U Burner Pan - Pan Only		18"W x 2"H x 8"D

DSBP18 Optional Burner Pan

H Burners - Stainless Steel

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Size
31X23	HBS18KIT-NG	$51.00	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NG	18" x 6"
12X24	HBS18KIT-LP	$67.00	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	18" x 6"
19X53	HBS24KIT-NG	$57.00	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NG	24" x 6"
26X64	HBS24KIT-LP	$74.00	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	24" x 6"
74X34	HBSB30KIT-NG	$69.00	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NG	30" x 8"
66X15	HBSB30KIT-LP	$82.00	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	30" x 8"
04X05	HBSB36KIT-NG	$80.00	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	NG	36" x 8"
95X85	HBSB36KIT-LP	$93.00	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner	LP	36" x 8"

• 1/2" Hub

18" & 24" HBS Burners

30" & 36" HBSB Burners

OUTDOOR

Flex Connectors

	Item #	Retail	Description
30X51	T200-2232-18	$33.39	18" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
48X91	T200-2232-24	$44.09	24" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
50X22	T200-2232-30	$48.99	30" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
83X61	T202-2232-18	$36.39	18" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F
70X02	T202-2232-24	$44.59	24" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F

T202-3132 No Whistle

200-2232

Penta Burner - Stainless Steel

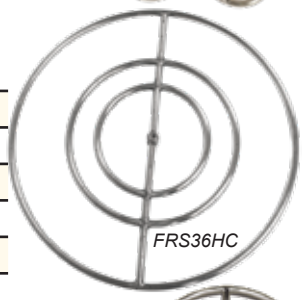
	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Max BTUs
81X45	PENTA12KIT-N	$86.00	12" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	NA	90,000
80X37	PENTA12KIT-L	$116.00	12" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	LP	90,000
39X96	PENTA18KIT-N	$118.00	18" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	NA	90,000
90X09	PENTA18KIT-L	$143.00	18" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	LP	90,000
13X68	PENTA24KIT-N	$137.00	24" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	NA	150,000
99X801	PENTA24KIT-L	$173.00	24" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	LP	150,000
74X601	PENTA30KIT-N	$169.00	30" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	NA	150,000
39X231	PENTA30KIT-L	$211.00	30" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	LP	150,000
65X331	PENTA36KIT-N	$212.00	36" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	NA	300,000
89X451	PENTA36KIT-L	$246.00	36" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring	LP	300,000

PENTA-36

PENTA-12

Fire Rings - Stainless Steel

	Item #	Retail	Description	Gas	Max BTUs
34X83	FRS12KIT-NG	$61.00	12" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	NA	90,000
70X65	FRS12KIT-LP	$89.00	12" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	LP	90,000
33X75	FRS18KIT-NG	$91.00	18" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	NA	150,000
32X67	FRS18KIT-LP	$121.00	18" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	LP	150,000
32X67	FRS24KIT-NG	$121.00	24" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	NA	150,000
56X79	FRS24KIT-LP	$155.00	24" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	LP	150,000
48X501	FRS30KIT-NG	$168.00	30" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	NA	300,000
00X621	FRS30KIT-LP	$200.00	30" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	LP	300,000
62X721	FRS36HC-NG	$202.00	36" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	NA	300,000
71X361	FRS36HC-LP	$259.00	36" Stainless Steel Fire Ring	LP	300,000

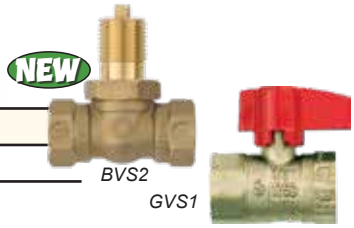

FRS36HC

FRS12-NA FRS24-NA

Gas Valves

	Item #	Retail	Description
08X71	BVS2	$35.60	1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Straight - 3/4"
03X6	GVS1	$12.60	Inline Shutoff Ball Valve - 1/2"

For Valve Kits See Page 10



BVS2 GVS1

Unfinished Fire Pit Enclosures

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
44X478	FPE45-ROUND	$1,388.00	45" Round Unfinished Enclosure For 25" Round Fire Pit Burner	45"Dia x 18"H
50X409	FPE54-ROUND	$1,435.00	54" Round Unfinished Enclosure For 25" Round Fire Pit Burner	54"Dia x 18"H
61X938	FPE45-SQUARE	$1,332.00	45" Square Unfinished Enclosure For 25" Round Fire Pit Burner	45"W x 18"H x 45"D
74X997	FPE6024-TR/36	$1,269.00	60" x 24" Linear Unfinished Enclosure For 36" Trough Fire Pit Burner	60"W x 18"H x 24"D
74X997	FPE6024-TR/48	$1,269.00	60" x 24" Linear Unfinished Enclosure For 48" Trough Fire Pit Burner	60"W x 18"H x 24"D

NOTE: Unfinished Fire Pit Enclosures Shipped Prepaid & Charged, OH

FPE45-ROUND FPE54-ROUND
Round Housing

FPE45-SQUARE
Square Housing

FPE6024-TR/36
PFE6024-TR/48
Linear Housing

Manual Spark - Flame Sensing System

Item #		Retail	Description	BTUs
27X864	FPPK-HC-NG	$744.00	Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Safety Pilot Control System	90,000 - 140,000
27X864	FPPK-HC-LP	$744.00	Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Safety Pilot Control System	90,000 - 140,000

FOR USE WITH THESE BURNERS		
Type	Burner Size	See Page
Penta	12" - 30"	89
Fire Ring	12" - 30"	89
U Burner	24" - 36"	88
H Burner	18" - 36"	88

Flame Sensing! Flame Blows Out Gas Turns OFF!

Quick 5 Shipment

Universal Kitchen Island Components - Page 120-121

Kitchen Island Components

Component Doors, Drawers & More Create A Truly Unique And Convenient Outdoor Kitchen

Universal Kitchen Island Components

- Made In The USA
- Choose From 5 Handles To Coordinate With All Grill Styles Handles Sold Separately
- Single Panel Doors Are Constructed With 304 Stainless Steel With Solid Frames And Fully Adjustable Hinges
- Drawers Are Constructed With Commercial Quality Stainless Steel With Solid Frames, Full Enclosures And Full Length Drawer Tracks
- Frame Corners Are Fully Welded, Ground Smooth And Blended With A Brushed Finish

Lead Time on all Kitchen Island Components: 1-2 weeks

Warranty: Limited Lifetime Warranty on Stainless Steel Components - Limited 5 Years on Chrome Plated Handles
Limited 1 Year on Euro Style Hinges - Labor NOT Included

Sink / Ice Storage

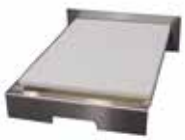
Drop In Ice Storage

Slide In Ice Storage With Bottle Rail

Tilt Out Ice Storage

Ice Chest Drawer Cooler NOT Included

Bottle Rail


Slide Out Cutting Board

Trash Chute With Board

Spice Rack Drawer

Interior Enclosure Need Doors

Pantry With 3 Drawers Need Doors

Drawer/Door Combos

Drawer/Door Combos with Trash Pull Out

Trash Pull Combo

Propane Roll Out

Trash Roll Out

Trash Tilt Out

See The Next Two Pages - 120 - 121

Components With European Style Handles

	Item #	Retail	Description	Cut Out DIMS
37X651	350-18x19	$261.22	18" Single Access Door	16 1/2"W x 19"H
70X571	350-21X19	$291.79	21" Single Access Door	19 1/2"W x 19"H
24X922	350-DD27	$382.36	27" Double Access Doors	25 1/2"W x 19"H
47X372	350-DD30	$456.24	30" Double Access Doors	28 1/2"W x 19"H
69X792	350-DD36	$496.61	36" Double Access Doors	34 1/2"W x 19"H
74X323	350-DD42	$539.11	42" Double Access Doors	40 1/2"W x 19"H
28X163	350-DD48	$603.03	48" Double Access Doors	46 1/2"W x 19"H
04X422	350-1DR	$374.00	Single Drawer	17 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H
30X904	350-2DR	$681.71	Two Drawers	17 1/4"W x 12 3/4"H
80X774	350-3DR	$795.14	Three Drawers	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
87X542	350-1DR30X4	$409.64	Small Utility Drawer	28 3/4"W x 4 3/4"H
22X994	350-1DR30X15	$832.04	Large Utility Drawer	28 3/4"W x 13 1/4"H
23X133	350-SDHDR21	$552.20	21" Combo with 1 Drawer Over 1 Door - Right Hinge / Left Handle	19 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
23X133	350-SDHDR21	$552.20	21" Combo with 1 Drawer Over 1 Door - Left Hinge / Right Handle	19 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
42X405	350-DDHDR30	$840.40	30" Over Under Combo with 1 Upper Drawer Over Double Doors	28 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
22X935	350-COMBO30	$898.70	30" Combo with 1 Door and 2 Drawers	28 1/2"W x 19"H
03X036	350-COMBO36	$1,050.00	36" Combo with 1 Door and 2 Drawers	34 1/2"W x 19"H
00X396	350-COMBO42/TR	$1,155.00	42" Combo with 1 Door, 2 Drawers and Trash Tilt Out	40 1/2"W x 19"H
23X881	350-PTD	$313.87	Paper Towel Dispenser	14 1/4"W x 8 3/4"H
76X223	350-PRO	$537.78	Propane Rollout	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
76X223	350-TRASH	$537.78	Trash Rollout	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
72X442	350-TRT/O	$407.11	Trash Tilt Out	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H

Universal Kitchen Island Components Without Handles

made in the USA

	Item #	Retail	Description	Cut Out DIMS
70X774	400-15DI	$795.12	Sink / Ice Storage With Condiment Holder And Cover - Need 1 Handle	15 7/8"W x 23 1/8"D
83X325	400-18DI	$872.30	Small Drop In Ice Storage With Condiment Holder - Need 1 Handle	18 1/4"W x 18 1/4"D
15X827	400-24DI	$1,214.18	Large Drop In Ice Storage With Condiment Holder - Need 1 Handle	23 3/4"W x 23 3/4"D
37X597	400-24SI	$1,326.22	Large Slide In Ice Storage With Bottle Rail & Condiment Holder - Need 1 Handle	23 3/4"W x 23 3/4"D
62X007	400-19SI	$1,167.10	Small Slide In Ice Storage With Bottle Rail & Condiment Holder - Need 1 Handle	26"W x 18 7/8"D
68X022	400-IC/TO	$368.09	Tilt Out Ice Drawer - Need 1 Handle	16 7/8"W x 10 1/8"H
90X353	400-ICD	$588.48	Ice Chest Drawer - Need 1 Handle - Fits Standard Coleman Coolers - Not Included	28 1/2"W x 19"H
47X501	400-BT	$176.23	Bottle Rail	25 1/2"W x 11 1/2"H x 5 1/2"D
43X581	400-CB	$308.90	Slide Out Cutting Board - Need 1 Handle	12 3/4"W x 3"H
57X932	400-T/C	$399.58	Trash Chute With Cutting Board - Need 1 Handle	12 5/8"W x 12 5/8"D
01X452	400-SR619	$423.50	Spice Rack Drawer	6 1/2"W x 19 1/4"H
25X542	400-ENC17X24	$409.20	17" Interior Enclosure with Adjustable Shelf - Order 1 Door & 1 Handle Separately	24 1/4"W x 17 1/4"H
85X932	400-ENC21	$399.30	21" Interior Enclosure with Adjustable Shelf - Order 1 Door & 1 Handle Separately	19 1/2"W x 19"H
44X253	400-ENC30	$587.40	30" Interior Enclosure with Adjustable Shelf - Order 2 Doors & 2 Handles Separately	28 1/2"W x 19"H
66X924	400-ENC42	$716.10	42" Interior Enclosure with Adjustable Shelf - Order 2 Doors & 2 Handles Separately	40 1/2"W x 19"H
60X324	400-PANTRY30	$705.10	30" Pantry With 3 Drawers - Order 2 Doors & 2 Handles Separately	28 1/2"W x 19"H
08X745	400-PANTRY42	$913.00	42" Pantry With 3 Drawers - Order 2 Doors & 2 Handles Separately	40 1/2"W x 19"H
88X11	400-FR	$19.80	Island Foot Rail - 1 Foot - Needs Mounting Brackets 40-FRB	1 Foot
86X13	400-FRB	$52.80	Foot Rail Mounting Brackets - 1 Each - Need 1 At Each End And Every 4 Feet	

***NOTE:** Handles Sold Separately - See Handle Styles Page 121 - Images Shown With 40-LX Handle Style

Components Doors & Drawers Without Handles

	Item #	Retail	Description	Cut Out DIMS
58X001	260-14X20	$168.09	14" Single Access Door - Right Hinge / Left Handle - Need 1 Handle	14 1/4"W x 20 1/4"H
58X001	260-14X20	$168.09	14" Single Access Door - Left Hinge / Right Handle - Need 1 Handle	14 1/4"W x 20 1/4"H
62X311	260-17X24	$188.77	17" Single Access Door - Right Hinge / Left Handle - Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
62X311	260-17X24	$188.77	17" Single Access Door - Left Hinge / Right Handle - Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
88X861	260-DD27	$281.47	27" Double Access Doors - Need 2 Handles	25 1/2"W x 19"H
19X881	260-DD30	$314.84	30" Double Access Doors - Need 2 Handles	28 1/2"W x 19"H
13X212	260-DD36	$353.85	36" Double Access Doors - Need 2 Handles	34 1/2"W x 19"H
52X922	260-DD42	$382.09	42" Double Access Doors - Need 2 Handles	40 1/2"W x 19"H
31X442	260-DD48	$406.89	48" Double Access Doors - Need 2 Handles	46 1/2"W x 19"H
32X632	260-1DR	$393.72	Single Drawer - Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H
54X933	260-2DR	$565.75	Two Drawers - Need 2 Handles	17 1/4"W x 12 3/4"H
91X904	260-3DR	$681.99	Three Drawers - Need 3 Handles	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
68X442	260-1DR30X4	$408.10	Small Utility Drawer - Need 1 Handle	28 3/4"W x 4 3/4"H
68X343	260-1DR30X15	$599.61	Large Utility Drawer - Need 1 Handle	28 3/4"W x 13 1/4"H
25X542	26-1/42124RH	$409.20	21" Combo with 1 Drawer Over 1 Door - Right Hinge / Left Handle - Need 2 Handles	19 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
25X542	26-1/42124LH	$409.20	21" Combo with 1 Drawer Over 1 Door - Left Hinge / Right Handle - Need 2 Handles	19 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
61X083	260-DDHDR30	$633.60	30" Over Under Combo with 1 Upper Drawer Over Double Doors - Need 3 Handles	28 1/2"W x 22 1/2"H
97X083	260-COMBO30	$634.65	30" Combo with 1 Door and 2 Drawers - Need 3 Handles	28 1/2"W x 19"H
32X054	260-COMBO36	$750.39	36" Combo with 1 Door and 2 Drawers - Need 3 Handles	34 1/2"W x 19"H
27X456	260-COMBO42/TR	$1,091.20	42" Combo with 1 Door, 2 Drawers and Trash Tilt Out - Need 4 Handles	40 1/2"W x 19"H
47X034	26-2DWR2127	$717.90	21" Two Drawer Combo With Trash/Coal Pull Out - Need 2 Handles	19 1/8"W x 24"H
65X231	260-PTD	$220.94	Paper Towel Dispenser - Need 1 Handle	14 1/4"W x 8 3/4"H x 8 1/2"D
61X372	260-PRO	$455.27	Propane Rollout 17X24- Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
61X372	260-TR	$455.27	Trash Rollout 17X24- Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
02X612	260-TRT/O	$360.33	Trash Tilt Out - Need 1 Handle	17 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H

***NOTE:** Handles Sold Separately - See Handle Styles (See Below) - All Images Shown With 40-LX Handle Style

Handle Styles

	Item #	Retail	Description
42X9	40-CA	$15.40	CA Style Handle - 1 Each
42X9	40-FM	$15.40	FM Style Handle - 1 Each
42X9	40-LX	$15.40	LX Style Handle - 1 Each
42X9	40-OC	$15.40	OC Style Handle - 1 Each
42X9	40-WV	$15.40	Wave Style Handle - 1 Each

Handle Display

	Item #	Description
00X04	OLCHDISP-5	Handle Display

Features All 5 Handle Types For Kitchen Components

made in the USA

OUTDOOR

Handle Styles For Kitchen Components

40-CA

40-FM

40-LX

40-OC

40-WV

Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grates

	Item #	Retail	Description
50X78	C-1541	$142.70	24" Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock
53X501	C-1546	$172.70	27" Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock
08X231	C-1549	$217.70	30" Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock
55X871	C-1552	$292.70	36" Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock

C-1546

Log Hoops And Racks

18521 18522 18523
Lifetime Warranty

HOOP-48KD

W-7736

18565

18564

18564 Shown with 18565 Sold Separately

SLRA
Metal Ends ONLY

SLRK
Corners ONLY

SLRXL

SLRM

SLRCD-M
Full Cover

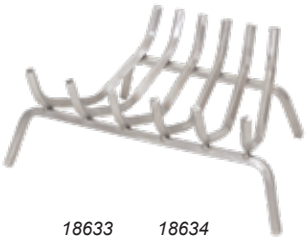
	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
04X59	18521	$159.00	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	24"W x 28"H x 12"D
04X701	18522	$179.00	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	36"W x 40"H x 15"D
04X911	18523	$199.00	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	48"W x 52"H x 18"D
00X39	HOOP-48KD	$155.00	48" Wood Hoop - Assembly Required - UPSable	Wrought Iron	52"H x 48"Dia
73X641	W-7736	$239.95	Stainless Steel Log Hoop	Stainless Steel	36"W x 39"H
04X971	18565	$299.00	Outdoor Utility Garden & Wood Rack - Holds 1/3 Face Cord of Wood	Vintage Iron	48 1/2"W x 60 1/4"H x 14"D
04X35	18564	$89.00	Outdoor Utility Garden & Wood Rack Extension - For Use With 18565	Vintage Iron	45" Extension
04X56	18563	$109.00	Utility Wood Rack With Extension Cover - Utility Rack 18565 & Extension 18564 Sold Separately	Black	100"W x 55"H x 20"D
04X74	18566	$79.00	Utility Wood Rack Cover - Utility Rack 18565 Sold Separately	Black	54"W x 55"H x 20"D
64x631	30360AW	$248.10	Stack-It Log Rack Brackets - Assemble in Minutes without Tools	Black	Case Of 6 - 2x4s Not Included
00X03	SLRA	$50.00	Tubular Log Rack Adjustable Length - Metal Ends Only	Black	2x4s Not Included
00X21	SLRK	$20.00	Adjustable Length & Height Log Rack Using Wooden 2x4's	Black	2x4s Not Included
06X84	SLRL	$81.00	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1 Full Face Cord	Black	87"W x 46"H x 14"D
00X63	SLRM	$60.00	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1/2 Face Cord	Black	45"W x 46"H x 14"D
06X12	SLRCD-M	$36.00	Full Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	Black	20"W x 38"H x 90"L

Outdoor Accessories - Stainless Steel

18245

18257

18092



18633 18634
18635 18636

Item #		Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X572	18245	$459.00	3 Panel Newport Screen	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	30"W x 32"H
04X791	18257	$329.00	Single Panel Newport Screen	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H
04X191	18092	$319.00	5 Piece Newport Tool Set	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	28"H
84X111	18633 *	$185.80	22" Stainless Steel Grate	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	22"
88X911	18634 *	$199.80	25" Stainless Steel Grate	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	25"
88X341	18635 *	$239.80	28" Stainless Steel Grate	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	28"
88X671	18636 *	$279.80	32" Stainless Steel Grate	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	32"

***NOTE: FedEx / UPS CHARGES:** An Additional Fee Per Item For All Unboxed Products - All Grates Receive This Additional Fee When Shipped Via FedEx / UPS

High Temperature Grill Mats

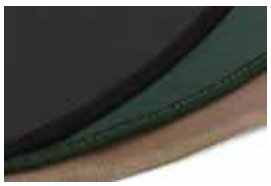
Item #		Retail	Description	Color	Size
08X43	12002	$58.00	Round Grill Mat	Black	30"
08X43	12004	$58.00	Round Grill Mat	Brown	30"
08X43	12008	$58.00	Round Grill Mat	Green	30"
08X34	12102	$73.00	Round Grill Mat	Black	36"
08X34	12104	$73.00	Round Grill Mat	Brown	36"
08X34	12108	$73.00	Round Grill Mat	Green	36"
06X87	12202	$131.00	Round Grill Mat	Black	54"
08X34	13002	$73.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	30" x 42"
08X34	13004	$73.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Brown	30" x 42"
08X34	13008	$73.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Green	30" x 42"
02X85	13102	$97.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	36" x 48"
02X85	13104	$97.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Brown	36" x 48"
08X97	13202	$133.00	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	30" x 84"

made in the USA

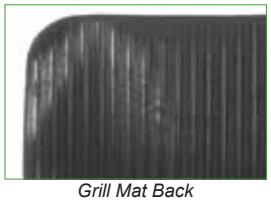
Protects Decks, Patio, Pavers And Driveways From Embers, Sparks, Drips And Spills

Round Grill Mats

Rectangular Grill Mats



Grill Mat Edge



Grill Mat Back

Portable Outdoor Pizza Ovens

The world's first affordable and portable wood-fired oven.
- Ready to use in 10 minutes (Uuni 3)
- Heats up to 932ºF
- Bakes a pizza in just 60 seconds
- Patent Pending
- Cordierite Stone Baking
- FSC certified wooden handles

OONI PRO

OONI 3

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X971	OONI3	$299.00	The world's first affordable and portable wood-fired oven. Ready to use in 10 minutes.
04X953	OONI PRO	$599.00	Wood-fuelled outdoor oven. Ready to use in 20 minutes.
04X32	OONI PRO PELLET	$39.00	Pellet burner allows you to fire Ooni 3 or Ooni Pro with wood pellets.
00X12	OONI 3 COVER/BAG	$35.00	Cover/bag is a great way to store your Ooni 3 and protect it from the elements.
04X92	OONI PRO COVER/BAG	$49.00	Cover/bag is a great way to store your Ooni Pro and protect it from the elements.
00X51	OONI STONE	$29.00	High quality cordierite stone baking board.
04X32	OONI PRO PEEL	$39.00	Light in weight and comes with a wooden handle.
00X12	OONI SIZZLER	$35.00	Oval cast iron sizzler pan and handle with a heat-resistant wooden base.
00X12	OONI INFRARED	$35.00	Measure the surface temperature of your Ooni in seconds.

PRO PEEL

PRO PELLET BURNER

STONE BAKING BOARD

OONI 3 COVER/BAG

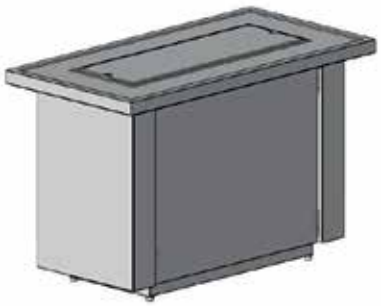
OONI INFRARED THERMOMETER

SIZZLER OVAL CAST IRON

Linear Outdoor Fire Tables

4 Step Process: Choose Body, Table Top Size, Burner and Glass Media to complete

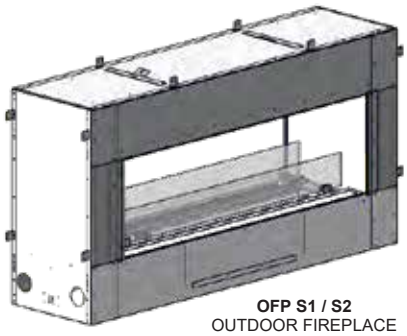
	Item #	Retail	Description
1) CHOOSE BODY COLOR			
50X633	OLT24BG	$611.00	Outdoor Fire Table - Body (use 24” burner) - Black with Gray End Doors
50X633	OLT24BB	$611.00	Outdoor Fire Table - Body (use 24” burner) - Black with Brown End Doors
57X893	OLT36BG	$725.00	Outdoor Fire Table - Body (use 36” burner) - Black with Gray End Doors
57X893	OLT36BB	$725.00	Outdoor Fire Table - Body (use 36” burner) - Black with Brown End Doors
2) CHOOSE TABLE TOP SIZE AND COLOR			
03X652	OLT24TNG	$466.00	Table Top - Narrow - Black with Gray Trims - 39 1/8" L x 20 1/16" W
03X652	OLT24TNB	$466.00	Table Top - Narrow - Black with Brown Trims - 39 1/8" L x 20 1/16" W
03X652	OLT36TNG	$466.00	Table Top - Narrow - Black with Gray Trims - 51 1/8" L x 20 1/16" W ***special order***
03X652	OLT36TNB	$466.00	Table Top - Narrow - Black with Brown Trims - 51 1/8" L x 20 1/16" W ***special order***
3) CHOOSE A BURNER SYSTEM			
08X052	OB24MAP	$456.00	Linear Burner 24" - Manual Valve LP - 40,000 BTU **Shipped as LP, NG conversion orifice is included with burner*
03X333	OB24MVN	$606.00	Linear Burner 24" - Millivolt Valve NG - 40,000 BTU
51X04	24OB-CKLP	$73.00	Conversion Kit to propane millivolt
01X562	OB36MAP	$482.00	Linear Burner 36" - Manual Valve LP - 60,000 BTU **Shipped as LP, NG conversion orifice is included with burner*
06X743	OB36MVN	$632.00	Linear Burner 36" - Millivolt Valve NG - 60,000 BTU
51X04	36OB-CKLP	$73.00	Conversion Kit to propane millivolt
4) CHOOSE GLASS MEDIA (2 bags required (10 lbs) for 24"; 3 bags required (15 lbs) for 36")			
05X94	MQG5ZG	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5A	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5B	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5C	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5W	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
OPTIONS			
05X54	OFP42SA	$65.00	Spark Assist (AA battery not included)
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt - On/Off
53X581	OB24WG	$337.00	Wind Guard (24" burners) - 4 piece set
59X312	OB36WG	$389.00	Wind Guard (36" burners) - 4 piece set
54X241	OB24NWC	$259.00	Weather Cover for 24" - Narrow - Black
05X951	OB36NWC	$290.00	Weather Cover for 36" - Narrow - Black



OLTN / OLTW
OUTDOOR FIRE TABLE

Outdoor Linear Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description
1) CHOOSE SIZE OF FIREPLACE			
57X1241	OF4336S1	$2,585.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 36” Burner - NG - 60,000 BTU - Single Side
52X9441	OF4336S2	$2,635.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 36” Burner - NG - 60,000 BTU - See Through
51X04	36OB-CKLP	$73.00	Conversion Kit to propane millivolt
53X1751	OF5548S1	$2,857.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 48” Burner - NG - 80,000 BTU - Single Side
52X9551	OF5548S2	$2,835.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 48” Burner - NG - 80,000 BTU - See Through
51X04	48OB-CKLP	$73.00	Conversion Kit to propane millivolt
52X4381	OF7972S1	$3,335.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 72” Burner - NG - 120,000 BTU - Single Side
00X0781	OF7972S2	$3,400.00	Outdoor Linear Fireplace - 72” Burner - NG - 120,000 BTU - See Through
51X04	72OB-CKLP	$73.00	Conversion Kit to propane millivolt
2) CHOOSE GLASS MEDIA - 5 lbs per foot of burner (ie: 36" burner = 15 lbs)			
05X94	MQG5ZG	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5A	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5B	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5C	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
05X94	MQG5W	$90.00	Glass Media - ZIRCON Glacier Ice - 5 lbs
OPTIONS			
05X54	OFP42SA	$65.00	Spark Assist (AA battery not included)
56X65	GFRC	$103.00	Remote Control Millivolt - On/Off
57X552	OFP43SS	$465.00	Stainless Steel Surround
52X272	OFP55SS	$495.00	Stainless Steel Surround
52X283	OFP79SS	$695.00	Stainless Steel Surround
00X891	OFP43WC	$360.00	Weather Cover - Stainless Steel
52X712	OFP55WC	$395.00	Weather Cover - Stainless Steel
52X272	OFP79WC	$495.00	Weather Cover - Stainless Steel
	OLK36	TBA	LED Light Kit for OB36 Burner System - with Remote Control
	OLK48	TBA	LED Light Kit for OB48 Burner System - with Remote Control
	OLK72	TBA	LED Light Kit for OB72 Burner System - with Remote Control



OFP S1 / S2
OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

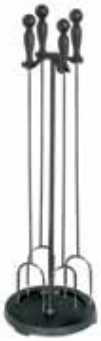
Fire Pit Roasting Forks And Stands

18646
18647

18648
18649

18650
18651

18652
18653

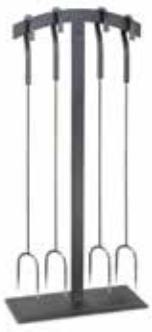


18654
18655

18656
18657

18658
18659

18660
18661



18662
18663

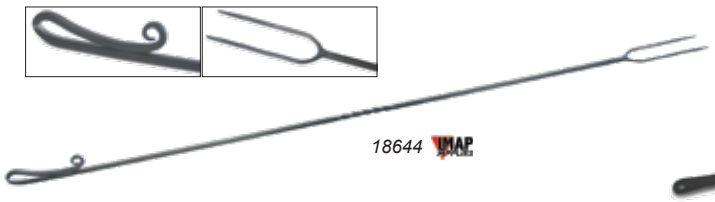
Fire Pit Roasting Forks And Stands Sold Separately

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X56	18646	$109.00	Vintage Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	28"H
04X56	18647	$109.00	4 Vintage Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron Handles	26 1/2"L
04X56	18648	$109.00	Soldiered Row Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X56	18649	$109.00	4 Soldiered Row Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron Handles	28"L
04X77	18650	$129.00	Soldiered Row Modern Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Matte Black	27"H
04X77	18651	$129.00	4 Soldiered Row Modern Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Brushed Steel Handles	30"L
04X56	18652	$109.00	Craftsman Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X56	18653	$109.00	4 Craftsman Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Vintage Iron Handles	29"L
04X35	18654	$89.00	Iron Ball Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Matte Black	25"H
04X35	18655	$89.00	4 Iron Ball Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Matte Black Handles	27"L
04X17	18656	$119.00	Contemporary Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Matte Black	32"H
04X17	18657	$119.00	4 Contemporary Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Brushed Steel Handles	29"L
04X101	18658	$169.00	Basket Weave Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Matte Black w/Burnished Bronze Details	34"H
04X56	18659	$109.00	4 Basket Weave Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze Handles	28"L
04X101	18660	$169.00	Sinclair Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Burnished Brass Over Stainless Steel	29"H
04X56	18661	$109.00	4 Sinclair Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze Handles	27"L
04X17	18662	$119.00	Shadow Iron Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Lifetime	Natural Iron	30 1/2"H
04X56	18663	$109.00	4 Shadow Iron Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Lifetime	Natural Iron Handles	28"L

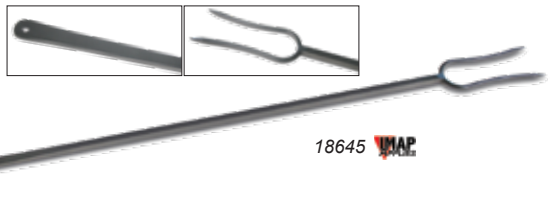
- Hand Made - Forged Iron And Food Grad Stainless Steel
- Metal Stands & Handles Will Rust If Left Outdoors or Exposed To The Elements

OUTDOOR

Hand Forged Roasting Forks



18644



18645

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X92	18644	$49.00	Hand Forged Roasting Fork - 1 ONLY	Lifetime	Blackened Steel	34"L
04X92	18645	$49.00	Pro Hand Forged Roasting Fork - 1 ONLY	Lifetime	Blackened Steel	33"L

- Hand Made - Forged Iron

Coolers

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
79X181	32-20Q-MC-WHT	$259.95	Elite Cooler	Marine White	20qt
94X751	30Q-1-WHTGRY	$224.99	Elite Cooler	White/Gray	30qt
99X902	50Q-1-WHTGRY	$299.99	Elite Cooler	White/Gray	50qt
99X442	70-Q-1-WHTGRY	$349.99	Elite Cooler	White/Gray	70qt
79X562	32-45QW-MC-WHT	$379.95	45qw Wheeled Cooler	Marine White	45qt

Traveler Tumbler

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
97X521	TRAV-SD22-BLK	$179.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	Black	22oz
97X521	TRAV-SD22-SLV	$179.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	Silver	22oz
97X521	TRAV-SD22-OD	$179.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	OD	22oz
97X761	TRAV-SD32-BLK	$239.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	Black	32oz
97X761	TRAV-SD32-SLV	$239.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	Silver	32oz
97X761	TRAV-SD32-OD	$239.70	Traveler Tumbler Slide Lid - Pack of 6	OD	32oz
	C1 Display	CONTACT FSD	Carboard Countertop Display - Holds Six 32oz Tumblers		
	C4 Display	CONTACT FSD	Cardboard Countertop Display - Holds Six 22oz Tumblers		

Pilgrim & Napa Forge

There Is No Equal!
Clearly The Best Quality / Best Value

All Products Constructed To Exceed Expectation

- Old World Forging Technique
- Hand-Made - Best Fit, Finish And Feel Available
- Designed For Use & Durability
- Highest Quality Materials & Finishes
- Made For Over 67 Years
- Best Warranty Anywhere

Dedicated To The Specialty Dealer

(Not Sold to Mass Merchandisers)

Products Include

Toolsets & Individual Tools
- Pilgrim Offers Over 67 Styles & Finishes
- Napa Forge Offers Over 35 Styles & Finishes

Single Panel Screens, Door Screens, 3 Panel Screens
- Pilgrim Offers Over 90 Styles & Finishes Including Outdoor Stainless Steel Options
- Napa Forge Offers Over 78 Styles & Finishes

Spark Guards
- Pilgrim Offers Over 21 Styles & Finishes

Custom Screens
- Pilgrim Offer Custom Manufacturing To Fit Most Any Size Fireplace

General Accessories
- Fireplace Grates - 6 Style Options Across 19 Sizes Including Outdoor Stainless Steel
- Pilgrim & Napa Forge Offer One Of The Largest Selections Of Wood Holders, Rugs, Grates, Ash Holders And More!

Fire Pits & Roasting Forks
- Pilgrim Offers 4 Styles Of Fire Pits And 11 Styles Of Roasting Forks

Best Quality Guaranteed!!!

Fireside Stocks The Entire Pilgrim And Napa Forge Line

PILGRIM HOME AND HEARTH

NAPA forge

Pilgrim's Limited Lifetime Guarantee

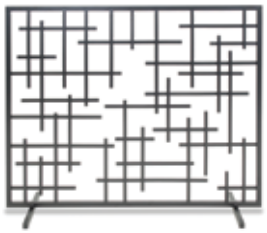
Every Pilgrim Brand product is warranted to the original consumer purchaser against defective materials or workmanship for the life of the product. A copy of the original sales receipt is required. This warranty is void if product was damaged by accident, unreasonable use, or neglect not arising from defects in material or workmanship.

Napa Forge's Limited 10 Year Guarantee

Pilgrim guarantees the materials and workmanship of its Napa Forge products for 10 years. Pilgrim will, at its discretion, repair or replace, free of charge, any Napa Forge item which proves to be defective due to normal use.

Speciality Fireplace Screens

NO MESH
18264
18265
18266



NO MESH
18267
18268
18269

NO MESH
18312

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X791	18264	$329.00	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	31"W x 33 3/4"H ♦
04X161	18265	$269.00	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	31"W x 33 3/4"H ♦
04X941	18266	$249.00	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen	Lifetime	Black	31"W x 33 3/4"H ♦
04X971	18267	$299.00	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X761	18268	$279.00	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X941	18269	$249.00	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen	Lifetime	Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X761	18312	$279.00	Single Panel Arden Summer Screen - No Mesh	Lifetime	Matte Black w/Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H ♦

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed area and do not include feet or decorative finials. ♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

For Finishes - See Page 136

Stove Guard Screens

19261

S-1519

SCR-07

SCR-12

SCR-13

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X551	19261	$259.00	3 Fold Stove Guard Screen - Warranty 10 Year	Matte Black	30"W x 32"H	26"W x 30"H
42X56	S-1519	$106.95	3 Fold Stove Guard Screen	Black	30"W x 30 1/2"H	26"W x 30 1/2"H
13X401	SCR-07	$171.00	3 Fold Stove Guard Screen	Black	36"W x 34"H	13"W x 30"H
63X701	SCR-12	$176.00	3 Fold Child Guard Screen - 82" Wide	Black Wrought Iron	30"W x 30"H	26"W x 30"H
38X321	SCR-13	$203.00	3 Fold Child Guard Screen For Large Stoves - 86"W	Black Wrought Iron	32"W x 30"H	28"W x 30"H

For Finishes - See Page 136

Four Panel Folding Fireplace Screens

19238
19239
19241
19242

19243

S-2115

S41010AB
S41010PB

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Overall Size	Panel Size
04X98	19238	$149.00	4 Panel Mendocino Screen	10 Year	Antique Brass	51 1/2"W x 32"HH	11 5/8"W ♦
04X98	19239	$149.00	4 Panel Mendocino Screen	10 Year	Pewter	51 1/2"W x 32"H	11 5/8"W ♦
04X38	19241	$139.00	4 Panel Belvedere Screen	10 Year	Antique Brass	44"W x 28"H	10 3/4"W ♦
04X38	19242	$139.00	4 Panel Belvedere Screen	10 Year	Pewter	44"W x 28"H	10 3/4"W ♦
04X38	19243	$139.00	4 Panel Sausalito Screen	10 Year	Satin Nickel	42"W x 28"H	10 3/4"W ♦
14X36	S-2115	$103.95	4 Panel Decorative Filigree Screen		Polished Brass	52"W x 32"H	13"W ♦
90X65	S41010AB	$91.95	4 Panel Screen		Antique Brass	52"W x 32"H	13"W ♦
90X65	S41010PB	$91.95	4 Panel Screen		Polished Brass	52"W x 32"H	13"W ♦

For Finishes See - Page 136

Black Folding Fireplace Screens

18201 18204 18207 MAP

18209 MAP

18213 18214 18215 MAP

18216 18217 18218 MAP

18240 MAP

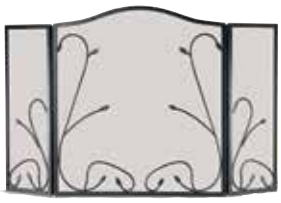
19200

19204

19205

19208

19211
19212



19214

19217

19222

19228

19232

19234

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X971	18201	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X971	18204	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X791	18207	$329.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X542	18209	$409.00	3 Panel Grand Oak Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X971	18213	$299.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 26"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X971	18214	$299.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X971	18215	$299.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X191	18216	$319.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 28 1/2"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X191	18217	$319.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X191	18218	$319.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X341	18240	$239.00	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Black	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
04X932	19200	$399.00	3 Panel Antique Scroll Screen	10 Year	Black	27"W x 38"H	13"W ♦
04X971	19204	$329.00	3 Panel Country Scroll Screen	10 Year	Black	25"W x 31 1/2"H	12 1/2"W ♦
04X722	19205	$379.00	3 Panel Villa Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 36"H	15"W ♦
04X122	19208	$369.00	3 Panel Vienna Arch Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 35"H	14"W ♦
04X971	19211	$299.00	3 Panel Traditional Arch Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 33"H	11"W ♦
04X791	19212	$329.00	3 Panel Traditional Arch Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 37"H	11"W ♦
04X551	19214	$259.00	3 Panel Leaf & Vine Screen	10 Year	Black	30"W x 33"H	12"W ♦
04X371	19217	$289.00	3 Panel Traditional Straight-Top Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 30"H	11"W ♦
04X731	19222	$229.00	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	10 Year	Black	30"W x 30"H	8"W ♦
04X98	19228	$149.00	3 Panel Forged Floral Screen	10 Year	Black	30"W x 29"H	9"W ♦
04X131	19232	$219.00	3 Panel Art Nouveau Screen	10 Year	Black	29 1/2"W x 32"H	11"W ♦
04X911	19234	$199.00	3 Panel Colonial Screen	10 Year	Black	28"W x 33"H	12"W ♦

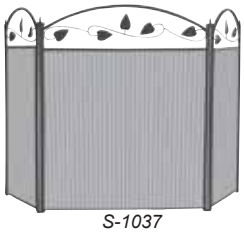
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes - See Page 136

Black Folding Fireplace Screens

19235


S-1037

S-1122

S31030BK

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X311	19235	$189.00	3 Panel Elements Screen	10 Year	Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W ♦
78X45	S-1037	$89.95	3 Panel Top Leaf Screen		Black	26"W x 32"H	13"W
75X79	S-1122	$159.95	3 Panel Wrought Iron Decorative Screen		Black	48"W x 30 1/2"H	12"W
04X83	S31030BK	$62.95	3 Panel Mesh Screen		Black	26"W x 30"H	12 1/2"W

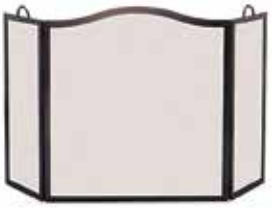
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes - See Page 136

Vintage Iron Folding Screens

18202
18205
18208

18219
18220
18221


18222
18223
18224

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X971	18202	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X971	18205	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X791	18208	$329.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X191	18219	$319.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 26"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X191	18220	$319.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 30"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X191	18221	$319.00	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X302	18222	$339.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 28 1/2"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X302	18223	$339.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X302	18224	$339.00	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H ♦

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

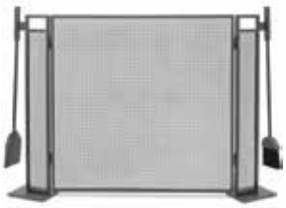
For Finishes - See Page 136

Forged Iron / Natural Iron Folding Screens

18225

18227

18236


18258

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X182	18225	$469.00	3 Panel Old World Folding Screen	Lifetime	Forged Iron	29"W x 29"H	11"W x 29"H ♦
04X362	18227	$439.00	3 Panel Stanton Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron With Wood Handles	31"W x 31"H	10"W ♦
04X191	18236	$319.00	3 Panel Lanier Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
00X741	18258	$245.00	3 Panel Blackshear Screen with Tools	Lifetime	Natural Iron	32"W x 32"H	5"W ♦

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes - See Page 136

Bronze Folding Screens

18200 18203 18206

18228

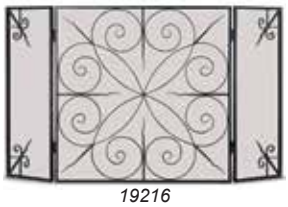
18237

18246

19201

19207

19209


19216

S-1638

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X971	18200	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H ♦
04X971	18203	$299.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H ♦
04X791	18206	$329.00	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H ♦
04X512	18228	$359.00	3 Panel Manor Screen	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12"W ♦
04X971	18237	$299.00	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
04X362	18246	$439.00	3 Panel Addison Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12 1/2"W x 30"H ♦
04X932	19201	$399.00	3 Panel Antique Scroll Screen	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	27"W x 38"H	13"W ♦
04X722	19207	$379.00	3 Panel Villa Screen	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 36"H	15"W ♦
04X122	19209	$369.00	3 Panel Vienna Arch Screen	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 35"H	14"W ♦
04X761	19216	$279.00	3 Panel Elements Screen	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12"W ♦
27X601	S-1638	$174.95	3 Panel Screen With Decorative Scroll		Bronze	27 1/2"W x 31"H	12"W

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

For Finishes See Page 136

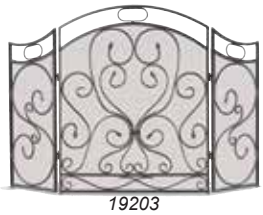
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Specialty Finish Folding Screens

18239

18242 18243

18245


19203

19206

19210

19223

19224

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X971	18239	$299.00	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Antique Brass	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
04X392	18242	$489.00	3 Panel Hartwick Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
04X182	18243	$469.00	3 Panel Hartwick Screen	Lifetime	Antique Brass	30"W x 30"H	10"W ♦
04X572	18245	$459.00	3 Panel Newport Screen	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	30"W x 32"H	12"W ♦
04X932	19203	$399.00	3 Panel Shakespeare's Garden Screen	10 Year	Graphite	25"W x 31 1/2"H	12 1/2"W ♦
04X722	19206	$379.00	3 Panel Villa Screen	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	28"W x 36"H	15"W ♦
04X122	19210	$369.00	3 Panel Vienna Arch Screen	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	28"W x 35"H	14"W ♦
04X332	19223	$389.00	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	10 Year	Burnished Brass	30"W x 30"H	8"W ♦
04X332	19224	$389.00	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	30"W x 30"H	8"W ♦

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

For Finishes See Page 136

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Specialty Finish Folding Screens

19233

19236
19237

19240

S-9099

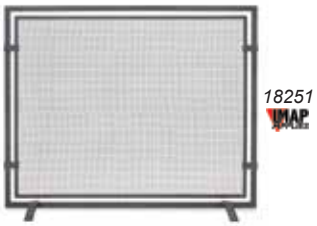
	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Center	Side Panels
04X701	19233	$179.00	3 Panel Forged Crest Screen	10 Year	Brushed Graphite	26 3/4"W x 31"H	11"W ♦
04X551	19236	$259.00	3 Panel Kentfield Screen	10 Year	Antique Copper	28"W x 34 1/2"H	12"W ♦
04X551	19237	$259.00	3 Panel Kentfield Screen	10 Year	Pewter	28"W x 34 1/2"H	12"W ♦
04X911	19240	$199.00	3 Panel Tiburon Screen	10 Year	Satin Nickel	28 1/4"W x 32"H	12"W ♦
68X593	S-9099	$648.95	3 Panel Ornate French Screen		Solid Brass	17"W x 31 1/4"H	12"W x 27 7/8"H

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

For Finishes See Page 136

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Specialty Finish Single Panel Fireplace Screens

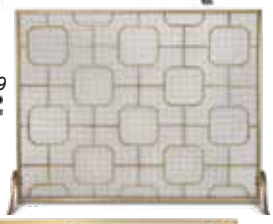

18251 MAP

18252 MAP

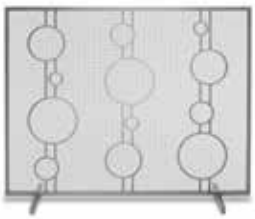
18254 MAP

18257 MAP

18304 MAP

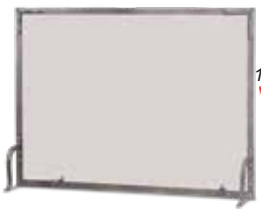

18309 MAP

18311 MAP


18314 MAP

18317 MAP

18323
18324 MAP


18329 MAP

19264 (shown)
19265 MAP

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X731	18251	$229.00	Single Panel Sinclair Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18252	$289.00	Single Panel Lanier Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18254	$289.00	Single Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Antique Brass	39"W x 31 1/2"H ♦
04X791	18257	$329.00	Single Panel Newport Screen	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X932	18304	$399.00	Single Panel Old World Arch Screen	Lifetime	Forged Iron	42"W x 34"H ♦
04X512	18309	$359.00	Single Panel Madison Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X932	18311	$399.00	Single Panel Bedford Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X902	18314	$349.00	Single Panel Luna Screen	Lifetime	Polished Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X551	18317	$259.00	Single Panel Stanton Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron With Wood Handles	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X971	18323	$299.00	Single Panel Sinclair Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31 1/4"H ♦
04X971	18324	$299.00	Single Panel Sinclair Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	39"W x 31 1/4"H ♦
04X932	18329	$399.00	Single Panel Old World Screen	Lifetime	Forged Iron	42"W x 31"H ♦
04X761	19264	$279.00	Single Panel Forged Diamond Screen	10 Year	Burnished Brass	39"W x 32"H ♦
04X761	19265	$279.00	Single Panel Forged Diamond Screen	10 Year	Polished Nickel	39"W x 32"H ♦

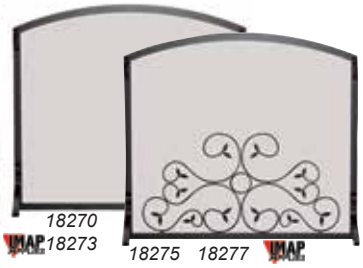
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging.6

For Finishes See Page 136

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Black Single Panel Fireplace Screens

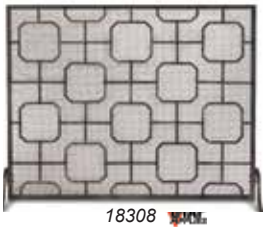
18255


18270 18273 18275 18277

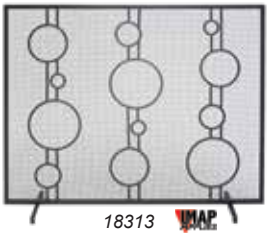
18284 18287

18289

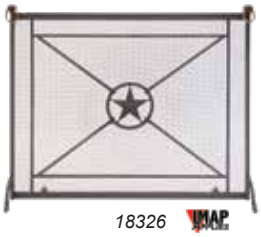
18290

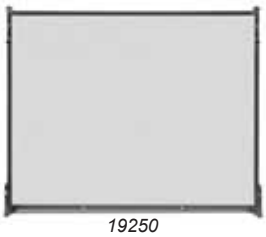

18308

18310

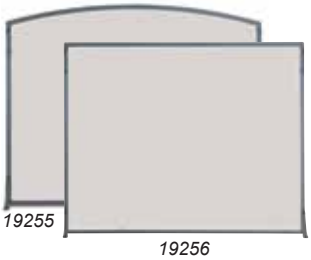

18313

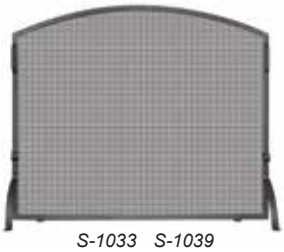
18319

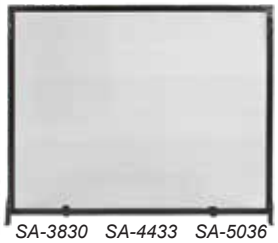

18326


19250

19254


19255 19256


S-1033 S-1039


SA-3830 SA-4433 SA-5036

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X341	18255	$239.00	Single Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Black	39"W x 31 1/2"H ♦
04X971	18270	$299.00	Single Panel Arched Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 33 1/2"H ♦
04X791	18273	$329.00	Single Panel Arched Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 34 1/4"H ♦
04X512	18275	$359.00	Single Panel Appliqué Scroll Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 33 1/2"H ♦
04X332	18277	$389.00	Single Panel Appliqué Scroll Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 34 1/4"H ♦
04X161	18284	$269.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18287	$289.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X932	18289	$399.00	Single Panel Iron Gate Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Black*	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X791	18290	$329.00	Single Panel Grand Oak Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 33"H ♦
04X371	18308	$289.00	Single Panel Madison Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X971	18310	$299.00	Single Panel Bedford Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X761	18313	$279.00	Single Panel Luna Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X971	18319	$299.00	Single Panel Arden Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black w/Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X551	18326	$259.00	Single Panel Western Star Screen	Lifetime	Black with Leather Accents	39"W x 32 1/2"H ♦
04X971	19250	$299.00	Single Panel Contemporary Screen	10 Year	Black	39"W x 32"H ♦
04X191	19254	$319.00	Single Panel Country Scroll Screen	10 Year	Black	37"W x 32"H ♦
04X131	19255	$219.00	Single Panel Classic Arch Screen	10 Year	Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X311	19256	$189.00	Single Panel Screen	10 Year	Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
76X301	S-1033	$169.95	Single Panel Wrought Iron Arch Top Screen		Black	39"W x 32"H
20X521	S-1039	$204.95	Single Panel Wrought Iron Arch Top Screen		Black	50"W x 36"H
53X341	SA-3830	$235.00	Flat Plain Screen - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black Powder Coat	38"W x 30"H x 4"D
61X651	SA-4433	$256.00	Flat Plain Screen - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black Powder Coat	44"W x 33"H x 4"D
02X591	SA-5036	$320.00	Flat Plain Screen - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black Powder Coat	50"W x 36"H x 4"D

***NOTE:** Burnished Black is a transparent finish - construction details may be visible under the finish and are not cause for a warranty claim.
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes - See Page 136

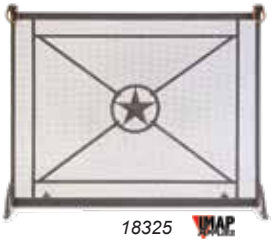
Bronze Single Panel Fireplace Screens

18253 MAP

18283 18286 MAP

18321 MAP

18322 MAP

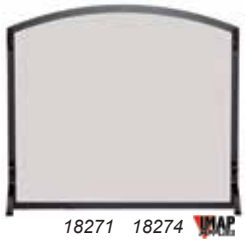

18325 MAP

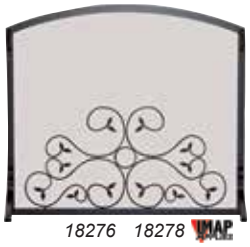
	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X371	18253	$289.00	Single Panel Bay Branch Embossed Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31 1/2"H ♦
04X551	18283	$259.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18286	$289.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X722	18321	$379.00	Single Panel Abington Screen	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	39"W x 31 3/4"H ♦
04X371	18322	$289.00	Single Panel Addison Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31 3/4"H ♦
04X551	18325	$259.00	Single Panel Western Star Screen	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze with Leather Accents	39"W x 32 1/2"H ♦

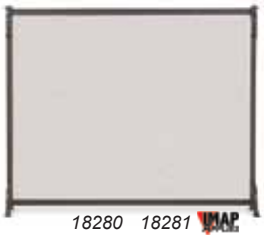
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging.
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes See Below

Vintage Iron Single Panel Fireplace Screens


18271 18274 MAP


18276 18278 MAP


18280 18281 MAP

18282 18285 MAP

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X971	18271	$299.00	Single Panel Arched Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 33 1/2"H ♦
04X791	18274	$329.00	Single Panel Arched Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 34 1/4"H ♦
04X512	18276	$359.00	Single Panel Appliqué Scroll Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 33 1/2"H ♦
04X332	18278	$389.00	Single Panel Appliqué Scroll Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 34 1/4"H ♦
04X791	18280	$329.00	Single Panel Craftsman Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X722	18281	$379.00	Single Panel Craftsman Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X551	18282	$259.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18285	$289.00	Single Panel Forged Iron Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H ♦

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging.
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

For Finishes See Below

Finish Samples

Antique Brass

Antique Copper

Brushed Pewter

Black

NOTE: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Brushed Steel

Matte Black

Solar Bronze

Brass

Burnished Black

Pewter

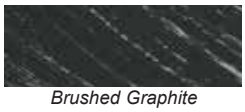
Stainless Steel

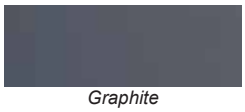
Brushed Bronze

Burnished Bronze

Polished Brass

Vintage Iron


Brushed Graphite


Graphite

Satin Nickel

Vintage Silver

Fireplace Screens With Doors

18425 18426

18427 18428

18429 18430

18431 - 18436

18445

18437 - 18442

18466 - 18471

18472

18474

18476

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X902	18425	$349.00	Iron Gate Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X302	18426	$339.00	Iron Gate Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X992	18427	$499.00	Iron Gate Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X992	18428	$499.00	Iron Gate Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X704	18429	$679.00	Iron Gate Arched Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 34 1/2"H ♦
04X704	18430	$679.00	Iron Gate Arched Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	44"W x 34 1/2"H ♦
04X362	18431	$439.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X362	18432	$439.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X362	18433	$439.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X962	18434	$449.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X962	18435	$449.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X962	18436	$449.00	Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X992	18445	$499.00	Old World Arched Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Forged Iron	42"W x 34"H ♦
04X782	18437	$479.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X782	18438	$479.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X782	18439	$479.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X992	18440	$499.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X992	18441	$499.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X992	18442	$499.00	Flat Screen with Arched Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X371	18466	$289.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18467	$289.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18468	$289.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X581	18469	$309.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X581	18470	$309.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X581	18471	$309.00	Flat Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H ♦
04X761	18472	$279.00	Flat Tea Light Screen with Full Height Doors	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	41 3/4"W x 31"H ♦
04X992	18474	$499.00	Old World Flat Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Forged Iron	42"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18476	$289.00	Shadow Iron Screen with Doors	Lifetime	Natural Iron	39"W x 32"H ♦

**NOTE: Burnished Black is a transparent finish - construction details may be visible under the finish and are not cause for a warranty claim.
♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging
All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Finish Chart:

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Burnished Black

Burnished Bronze

Matte Black

Natural Iron

Vintage Iron

Fireplace Screens With Doors

19325 19326

19327 19328 19329

19330 19331

19334

19335

S-1044

S-1066

S-1096

S-1184

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X722	19325	$379.00	3 Panel Vienna Screen with Doors	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	28"W x 41"H ♦
04X722	19326	$379.00	3 Panel Vienna Screen with Doors	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 41"H ♦
04X782	19327	$479.00	3 Panel Renaissance Screen with Doors	10 Year	Black	30"W x 34"H ♦
04X782	19328	$479.00	3 Panel Renaissance Screen with Doors	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	30"W x 34"H ♦
04X782	19329	$479.00	3 Panel Renaissance Screen with Doors	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	30"W x 34"H ♦
04X341	19330	$239.00	Flat Leaf & Vine Screen with Doors	10 Year	Black	44"W x 34"H ♦
04X971	19331	$299.00	Flat Leaf & Vine Screen with Doors	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	44"W x 34"H ♦
04X941	19334	$249.00	Flat Garden Leaf Screen with Doors	10 Year	Black	38 1/2"W x 29"H ♦
04X971	19335	$299.00	Flat Garden Vine Screen with Sliding Doors	10 Year	Black	38"W x 31"H ♦
74X251	S-1044	$249.95	Single Panel Wrought Iron Screen With Full Height Doors		Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
77X901	S-1066	$179.95	Single Panel Wrought Iron Screen With Arched Full Height Doors		Black	39"W x 31"H ♦
71X431	S-1096	$219.95	Flat Arch Ornate Screen with Arched Doors		Black Wrought Iron	39"W x 32"H
71X431	S-1184	$219.95	3 Panel Arch Scroll Screen with Doors		Black Wrought Iron	52"TW x 32"H x 13"W Sides

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials. ♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

Finish Samples

Finish Examples For Screens, Tool Sets, & Wood Holders

NOTE: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Finishes will vary due to variations of product construction, catalog printing, along with other variables. Finish Charts should only be used as a guide.

Antique Brass

Antique Copper

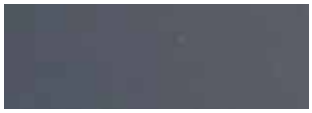
Brushed Graphite

Burnished Bronze

Polished Brass

Black

Brushed Pewter


Graphite

Satin Nickel

Brass

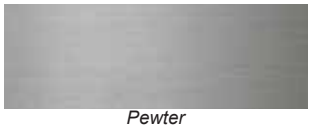
Brushed Steel

Matte Black

Stainless Steel

Brushed Bronze

Burnished Black


Pewter

Vintage Iron

Bowed Fireplace Screens

18211 18212

18256

18294

18295 18296

18297

18318

18330

18336 18341 18342

18340

18344

18345

18347 18348

18349

18443 18444

19252

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X332	18211	$389.00	3 Panel Arch Bow Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 35"H x 3"D ♦
04X932	18212	$399.00	3 Panel Arch Bow Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	30"W x 35"H x 3"D ♦
04X371	18256	$289.00	Bowed Odessa Screen	Lifetime	Black / Polished Nickel	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X992	18294	$499.00	Bowed Screen with Hearth Tools	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	48"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D ♦
04X902	18295	$349.00	Bowed Craftsman Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D ♦
04X332	18296	$389.00	Bowed Craftsman Screen	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	44"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D ♦
04X302	18297	$339.00	Bowed Ball & Claw Screen	Lifetime	Burnished Black**	39"W x 32 1/2"H x 6"D ♦
04X362	18318	$439.00	Curved Single Panel Manor Screen	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	39"W x 31"H x 10"D ♦
04X932	18330	$399.00	Bowed Artisan Pine Cone Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44 3/4"W x 33"H ♦
04X791	18336	$329.00	Bowed Candlewood Tea Light Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	44"W x 31"H ♦
04X191	18341	$319.00	Bowed Candlewood Tea Light Screen	Lifetime	Antique Brass	44"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18342	$289.00	Bowed Candlewood Tea Light Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	44"W x 31"H ♦
04X761	18340	$279.00	Bowed Tea Light Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 31"H ♦
04X341	18344	$239.00	Bowed Woodland Screen	Lifetime	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H ♦
04X371	18345	$289.00	Bowed Metro Screen	Lifetime	Black / Polished Nickel	44 1/2"W x 31 3/4"H ♦
04X191	18347	$319.00	Bowed Panorama Screen	Lifetime	Black	48"W x 31 1/4"H ♦
04X152	18348	$419.00	Bowed Panorama Screen	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	48"W x 31 1/4"H ♦
04X191	18349	$319.00	Bowed Basket Weave Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	42 1/2"W x 31"H ♦
04X503	18443	$509.00	Bowed Portfolio Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D ♦
04X323	18444 *	$539.00	Bowed Portfolio Screen	Lifetime	Matte Black	44"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D ♦
04X752	19252	$429.00	Bowed Shakespeare's Garden Screen	10 Year	Graphite	41"W x 30"H x 7"D ♦

***NOTE:** Freight Only

♦ NOTE: Allow 1/8" Tolerance Due To Hand Forging

****NOTE:** Burnished Black is a transparent finish - construction details may be visible under the finish and are not cause for a warranty claim.

All screen sizes listed are for actual framed mesh area and do not include feet or decorative finials.

Finish Chart:

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

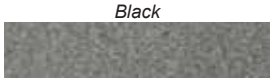
Antique Brass

Black

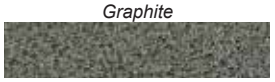
Burnished Black

Graphite

Matte Black


Natural Iron

Polished Nickel


Vintage Iron

Spark Guards

SG & RSG Series IMAP
18356 - 18361 18350 - 18352

SGBB Series IMAP
18368 - 18370

SGI & RSGI Series IMAP
18371 - 18376 18353 - 18354

S-6043B

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
SG SERIES SPARK GUARDS					
04X341	18356*	$239.00	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	31"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D
08X321	18357*	$206.33	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	39"W x 28"H x 6 1/2"D
04X161	18358*	$269.00	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D
04X761	18359*	$279.00	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D
04X371	18360*	$289.00	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
04X581	18361* ♦	$309.00	Traditional Screen with Welded Kick Plate	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
RSG SERIES SPARK GUARDS					
04X302	18350*	$339.00	Rumford Fireplace Sized Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	38"W x 37"H x 6 1/2"D
04X122	18351* ♦	$369.00	Rumford Fireplace Sized Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 43"H x 6 1/2"D
04X572	18352* ♦	$459.00	Rumford Fireplace Sized Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	50"W x 49"H x 6 1/2"D
SGBB SERIES SPARK GUARDS					
04X761	18368*	$279.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D
04X371	18369*	$289.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
04X581	18370* ♦	$309.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
SGI SERIES SPARK GUARDS					
04X341	18371*	$239.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	31"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D
04X341	18372*	$239.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 28"H x 6 1/2"D
04X941	18373*	$249.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D
04X161	18374*	$269.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D
04X761	18375*	$279.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
04X191	18376* ♦	$319.00	Traditional Screen with Kick Plate	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D
RSGI SERIES SPARK GUARDS					
04X302	18353* ♦	$339.00	Rumford Fireplace Sized Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	38"W x 37"H x 6 1/2"D
04X122	18354* ♦	$369.00	Rumford Fireplace Sized Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 43"H x 6 1/2"D
BLACK SPARK GUARD					
23X28	S-6043B ♦	$134.95	Spark Guard	Black - Polished Brass Handle	43"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D

***NOTE:** Includes Lifetime Warranty - IMAP Applies
♦NOTE: FedEx / UPS CHARGES: An Additional Shipping Fee Is Charged For LPS Item *(Large Package Surcharge)* - Contact Fireside

Spark Guards Finish Chart:

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Black

Burnished Bronze

Matte Black

Vintage Iron

Custom Fireplace Screens

- **All Orders Must Be In Writing**
- Finished Dimensions Do Not Include Decorative Finials
- Allow 1/8" Tolerance On All Custom Dimensions
- Lifetime Warranty

NOTE: Custom Screen Production Is Hand Forged Custom Manufacturing With Some Machine Manufacturing. There May Be Welding And Grinding Visible On the Back Of The Finished Product.

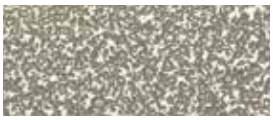
ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING - Visit www.firesideamerica.com/CustomScreens

Custom Screen Finish Chart:

Burnished Bronze

Matte Black

Vintage Iron

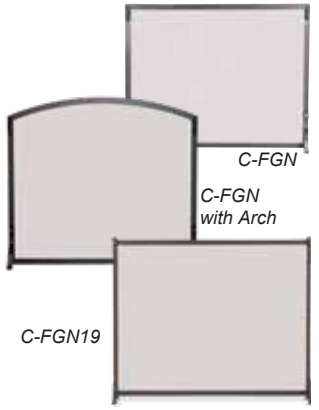

Vintage Silver

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY! Finishes will vary due to variations of product construction, catalog printing, along with other variables. Finish Charts should only be used as a guide.

Custom Single Panel Screens

	Item #	Minimum Retail	Retail Square Inch	Description	Choose Finish
57X871	C-FGN	$275.00	$0.33	Single Panel Screen	***Specify Finish:*** Burnished Bronze, Matte Black, Solar Bronze, Vintage Iron, Vintage Silver
00X062	C-FGN19	$400.00	$0.44	Craftsman Style Single Panel Screen	

	Item #	Retail	Description
57X16		$95.00	Andiron Cutouts - Pair - Exact Measurements Must Be Provided
57X84		$75.00	Inside Fit - Template Required - Finished Size Will Stand Off 1/4" From Template Provided
05X261		$250.00	Custom Arch - Template Required - **Available For C-FGN Only**

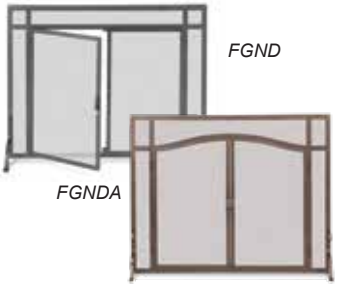


ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING - Visit www.firesideamerica.com/CustomScreens

Door Custom Screens

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Choose Finish
05X844	FGND	$690.00	Standard Door Custom Screen	39" - 50" Wide x 30" - 35" High	***Specify Finish:*** Burnished Bronze, Matte Black, Solar Bronze, Vintage Iron, Vintage Silver
00X025	FGNDA	$800.00	Standard Arched Door Custom Screen	39" - 50" Wide x 30" - 35" High	
00X025	FGND	$800.00	Large Door Custom Screen	50" - 60" Wide x 35" - 44" High	
00X426	FGNDA	$960.00	Large Arched Door Custom Screen	50" - 60" Wide x 35" - 44" High	

- Standard Size Doors Measure 15"W x 26"H Each
- Large Size Doors Measure 21"W x 29"H Each

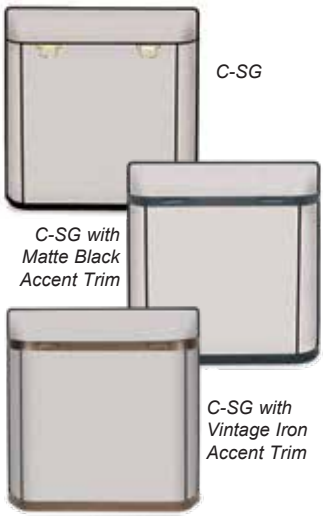


ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING - Visit www.firesideamerica.com/CustomScreens

Custom Spark Guards

	Item #	Minimum Retail	Retail Square Inch	Description	Choose Finish
57X311	C-SG	$175.00	$0.23	Traditional Spark Guard	***Specify Finish:*** Burnished Bronze, Matte Black, Solar Bronze, Vintage Iron, Vintage Silver

	Item #	Retail	Description
05X85		$90.00	Accent Trim Bars With Twisted Iron Handles
57X84		$75.00	Inside Fit - Template Required - Finished Size Will Stand Off 1/4" From Template Provided
52X55		$85.00	Arched Top



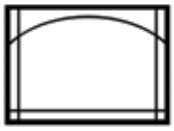
ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING
Visit www.firesideamerica.com/CustomScreens

Carolina Custom Screen

NEW

- Artistic, Customizable Single Panel Screen
- 1 1/4" Frame Size, 3/16" Frame Thickness
- Three Window Pane Designs Available
- Two Foot Choices - Classic Foot: 11" Deep, Contemporary Foot: 9" Deep
- Crafted From A Single Piece Of Laser Cut Steel
- Available in Powder Coat And Artisan Premier Finishes

Window Pane


Sunrise Pane

Mission Pane

Classic Foot

Contemporary Foot

		Description	Finish Type	United Inches (Width + Height)
CAROLINA CUSTOM SCREEN - POWDER COAT FINISH				
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Powder Coat	Less Than 68" UI
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Powder Coat	68" - 75" UI
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Powder Coat	75" - 80" UI
CAROLINA CUSTOM SCREEN - ARTISAN PREMIER FINISH				
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Artisan Premier	Less Than 68" UI
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Artisan Premier	68" - 75" UI
	CALL FOR PRICING	Carolina Custom Screen	Artisan Premier	75" - 80" UI

NOTE: Prices Based On United Inches (UI) = Screen Width + Screen Height - Design Specialties Enclosures Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI - **Three Weeks**

To Order: 1. List Size, 2. Select Design, 3. Select Foot Type, 4. Select Finish

1. List Size

Overall Dimensions:

_____ X _____
Screen Width X Screen Height

Due To The Nature Of Free Standing Screens, Not All Size Can Be Produced, Contact For Screens Over 40" High And/Or 47" Wide

2. Select Design

	Screen Design
☐	No Design
☐	Window Pane Design + $125.00
☐	Sunrise Window Pane Design + $125.00
☐	Mission Window Pane Design + $125.00

3. Select Foot Type

	Finish Type
☐	Classic - 11" Depth
☐	Contemporary - 9" Depth

Carolina Custom Screens Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI
Freight: $75.00

4. Select Finish

Powder Coat Finishes

☐ Adobe Brown

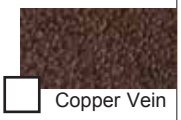
☐ Ash Grey

☐ Brite Black

☐ Bronze Burst

☐ Cast Bronze

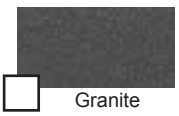
☐ Classic Bronze

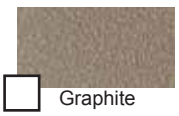

☐ Copper Vein

☐ Dark Pewter

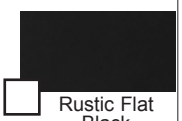
☐ Deko Black

☐ Espresso


☐ Granite


☐ Graphite

☐ Mahogany


☐ Rustic Flat Black

☐ Silver

☐ Solar Bronze

☐ Toffee

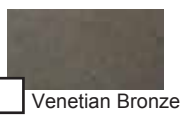
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier Finishes

☐ Aztec Gold

☐ Copper Fire

☐ Old World Bronze


☐ Venetian Bronze

☐ Vintage Brass

NOTE: Custom Sizes NOT Available

PREMIER CUSTOM SCREENS - ORDER FORM
Custom Fireplace Screens

Fireside Collection

3 WEEKS

Premier Custom Screens Are Made To Order - Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted
Fax: 1-800-964-4329 Email: orders@firesidenc.com

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

••• Pricing - Price Based On United Inches (UI) = Screen Width + Screen Height •••

PREMIER CUSTOM SCREENS			
SELECT 1:	SCREEN STYLE	BASE PRICE PER UNITED INCH	*Freight Cost*
☐	Victorian Scroll	**$7.50**	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	Sawgrass	**$7.50**	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	Hammered Edge	**$9.50**	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	Black Rock	**$9.50**	UPS/FedEx $75.00

SCREEN FRAME - Select One	
☐	Single Panel
☐ **$100.00**	Operable Doors
☐ **$100.00**	Tri-Fold - ***Choose Wing Width:*** ☐ 8" ☐ 10" ☐ 12"
SCREEN SHAPE - Select One	
☐	Rectangle
☐ **$125.00**	Arch - Template Required
SCREEN FOOT - Select One	
☐	Classic Foot
☐	Contemporary Foot *(Not Available With Operable Door Screens)*

Overall Dimensions:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	

NOTE: *Overall Dimensions Should Include Side Panels If Ordering A Three Panel Screen - Pelase Allow Sufficient Overlap*

COMMENTS:

Due To The Nature Of Free Standing Screens, Not All Size Can Be Produced, Contact For Screens Over 40" High And/Or 47" Wide

Custom Screens Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI - Three Weeks

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: **$**

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

POWDER COAT FINISHES							
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Mahogany	☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Brite Black	☐ Copper Vein	☐ Natural Iron	☐ Textured Black
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Black	☐ Toffee
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Espresso	☐ Silver	☐ Vintage Iron

ARTISAN PREMIER FINISHES					
☐ Autumn Glow	☐ Aztec Gold	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze	☐ Vintage Brass	☐ Venetian Bronze

Victorian Scroll 3 Panel Screen With Arch

Sawgrass Single Panel Screen With Contemporary Foot

Hammered Edge Single Panel Screen With Operable Doors And Classic Foot

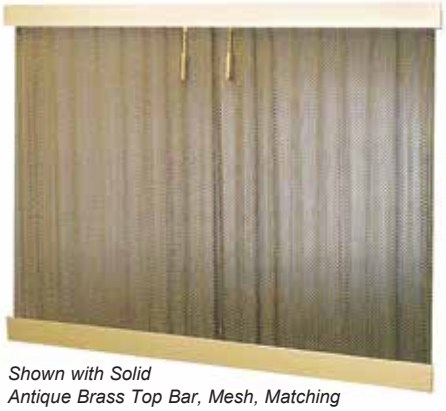
Black Rock Single Panel Screen With Classic Foot

Classic Foot

Contemporary Foot Not Available On Operable Door Screen

FS052418

Custom Recessed Screens



Shown with Solid Antique Brass Top Bar, Mesh, Matching Wands & Optional Solid Antique Brass Fender at Bottom

Decorative Formed Metal Fireplace Screens

- Heavy 1/4" 19 Gauge Satin Black Wire Curtain Screen - 40% Fullness
- Patented Positive Control 4" Wands Match Hanger
- Full Length Galvanized Back Frame Insulates Both 2" Top Bar & 2" Fender Against Heat Damage
- Back Frame Bracket Slots Allow 3/4" Height Adjustment
- Heavy Duty Lintel Clamps For Easy Mounting Adapt To A Steel Lintel Thickness Up To 3/4" And Lintel Widths Up To 4 1/4"
- All Brackets Black Oxide
- Lintel Clamps Used With Lintel Brackets Allow Up To 6-1/2" Adjustment In Depth From Fireplace Face To Inside Corner Of The Lintel
- Self-Tapping Screws Are Included For Use With Brackets Where Standard Lintel Clamps Cannot Be Used
- Nickel Plated Backrods For Long Lasting Smooth Operation

NOTE: All Screens Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Tualatin, OR
Estimated UPS Shipping Cost - $12 - $15

FINISH CHART: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Classic Bronze | *Enduring Black* | *Plated Antique Brass* | *Tuscan Iron*

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish*	Size
00X951	C135-01	$260.00	Custom Recessed Screen Only with Matching Wands	Enduring Black*	Up To 52"W x 36"H
00X102	C136-01	$328.00	Custom Recessed Screen with Fender and Matching Wands	Enduring Black*	Up To 52"W x 36"H
00X75	C337	$92.00	Pull Chain Option - Add To Custom Recessed Screens		
00X25	C139-01	$85.00	Fender Only	Enduring Black*	Up To 52"W

***NOTE:** Other Finishes Available - See Below ****NOTE:** No Pull Chains On Openings Wider Than 44"

***SCREEN FINISHES** - To Order Different Finish, Replace Last Two Digits With Desired Finish Code: Example: C136-82 (Tuscan Iron Finish)

Code	Finish	Code	Finish
01	Enduring Black	88	Classic Bronze
82	Tuscan Iron	93	Plated Antique Brass

WHEN ORDERING: Supply Exact Fireplace Opening Dimensions Measured Brick To Brick. Will Make All Necessary Adjustments.
Replacement Mesh: Always Round Up To Next Foot For Pricing.
Freight: Prepaid & Charged, Tualatin, OR.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING - Visit www.firesideamerica.com/RecessedScreens

	Item #	Retail	Description
SPECIAL OPTIONS			
00X133	C180	$541.00	C136 Screen - Full Frame With Side Bars - Up To 36" High, Wands Only
00X4	C377	$6.00/pair	7" Batons - For Large Openings With Tall Mesh Or Mounting Screen Behind An Arched Opening
00X21	C380	$19.00/set	Mesh Reinforcement Rods - Inserted In Both Edges Of Each Mesh Panel For Protection From Damage
00X62	C384	$41.00/pair	Backrod Extensions - Includes 6" Extra Mesh Returning Into Opening On Each Side
00X61	C388	$25.00	3/16" Mini Mesh - For Added Spark Protection
00X542	C389	$401.00	Superfine 1/8" Mesh - For Added Spark Protection
00X84	C390	$78.00	Metal Tone Mesh - Brass, Antique Brass, Pewter, Copper, Antique Copper, Bronze & Antique Bronze
00X83	C392-3	$61.00/sq ft	3/16" Nickel Plate, Solid Brass or Stainless Mesh - Min. $300.00 net - Price per Square Foot
00X53	C392-4	$57.00	1/4" Nickel Plate, Solid Brass or Stainless Mesh - Min. $290.00 net - Price per Square Foot
00X41	C665	$22.00	Side Wall Mount Hardware
00X701	C668	$175.00	Concave / Convex Screen Up To 50" Wide
00X622	C670	$370.00/sq ft	Arch Top Bar Up To 6" x 52" - Enduring Black - Add To C135 or C136 Price - Price per Square Foot
00X683	C672	$632.00	Arch Top Bar Up To 6" x 52" - Add To C135 or C136 Price: Solid Antique Brass, Tuscan Iron, Classic Bronze
MESH FOR LARGER OVERALL OPENING HEIGHTS - BETWEEN 36" AND 50"			
00X96	C395-4	$112.00	Regular Mesh - 1/4"
00X09	C395-3	$146.00	Mini Mesh - 3/16"
00X911	C395-2	$195.00	Superfine Mesh - 1/8"
ENDURING BLACK REPLACEMENT MESH ♦ - Up To 48 1/8" High - Other Finishes Available - Contact Fireside			
00X9	C175-01	$14.00/sq ft	Custom Cut Mesh - 1/4" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High
00X11	C176-01♦	$18.00/sq ft	Mini Replacement Mesh - 3/16" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High
00X72	C177-01♦	$44.00/sq ft	Superfine Replacement Mesh - 1/8" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High

♦**NOTE:** Please supply exact panel size, including 1/2" diameter rings in height. For width, opening plus 1/3" for fullness is standard. See Order Form

Replacement Mesh - Standard 1/4" & Mini 3/16"

Deluxe Heavy Duty 1/4" Mesh Packets

	Item #	Retail	Size
00X04	RMP2416S	$64.00	24"W x 16 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2417S	$64.00	24"W x 17 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2418S	$64.00	24"W x 18 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2419S	$64.00	24"W x 19 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2420S	$64.00	24"W x 20 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2421S	$64.00	24"W x 21 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2422S	$64.00	24"W x 22 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2423S	$64.00	24"W x 23 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2424S	$64.00	24"W x 24 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2425S	$64.00	24"W x 25 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2426S	$64.00	24"W x 26 1/2"H
00X04	RMP2427S	$64.00	24"W x 27 1/2"H

Mini 3/16" Mesh Packets

	Item #	Retail	Size
00X94	RMP2416	$80.00	24"W X 16 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2417	$80.00	24"W x 17 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2418	$80.00	24"W x 18 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2419	$80.00	24"W x 19 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2420	$80.00	24"W x 20 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2421	$80.00	24"W x 21 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2422	$80.00	24"W x 22 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2423	$80.00	24"W x 23 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2424	$80.00	24"W x 24 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2425	$80.00	24"W x 25 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2426	$80.00	24"W x 26 1/2"H
00X94	RMP2427	$80.00	24"W x 27 1/2"H

PACKETS INCLUDE:

- 2 Panels Of Heavy 19 Gauge Woven Wire Mesh
- Durable Hi-Temp Black Finish
- 2 Coated Coil Pulls And Mounting Rings Included
- Height Measurements Include 1/2" Diameter Rings

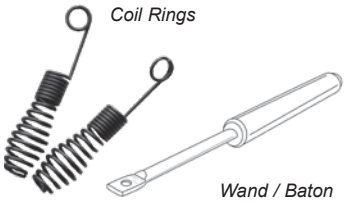
Custom Cut To Size Mesh - Mesh Only

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish
00X9	C175-01	$14.00	Custom Cut Mesh - 1/4" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High	Black
00X8	C6800	$12.95	Rod Kit	

NOTE: Written PO Required - Contact Fireside Or Visit: www.firesideamerica.com/CustomMesh

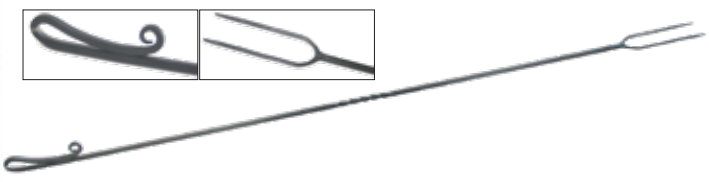
Mesh Pulls - Coils Rings, Wands, Batons

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish
00X3	C503-01 (PAIR)	$4.00	Coil Ring Pull	Black
00X42	W401	$38.00	4" Positive Control Wand	Black
00X82	W409	$45.00	4" Positive Control Wand	Solid Polished Brass
00X62	B401	$41.00	7" Positive Control Baton	Black



Fire Pit Roasting Forks And Stands

For Outdoor Fire Pit Roasting Forks And Stands
See Our Outdoor Living Section - Page 127



New from Cascade Home Décor!

Adjustable Firescreen Hanger

Available in a variety of standard and powder coated finishes, our three pce adjustable firescreen hanger is perfect for fireplaces 30.5"- 48" wide and includes a stainless-steel back rod for smooth operation. Your customer can also purchase the correct size mesh by choosing from our standard or custom mesh panels and add wands or batons to complete the look of their fireplace.

Model Number	Description	Retail Price
C100-01	Adjustable Firescreen Hanger with Standard Enduring Black Finish	$99.90
C100-80	Adjustable Firescreen Hanger with Special Powder Coated Finish Available in Aged Bronze, Aged Steel, Classic Bronze, Pewter, Satin Brass, Satin Bronze, Satin Copper, Satin Gold, Satin Nickel, and Tuscan Iron finishes. (Minimum order 5 per finish)	$124.90

Hearth Centers

18514

18515

18539

18570

19409

LCR-07

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X512	18514	$359.00	Craftsman Hearth Center	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	14 1/2"W x 30"H x 13"D
04X932	18515	$399.00	Forged Iron Hearth Center	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	12"W x 31"H x 16"D
04X122	18539	$369.00	Portfolio Hearth Center	Lifetime	Black	14"W x 30"H x 13"D
04X791	18570	$329.00	Basket Weave Hearth Center	Lifetime	Matte Black	13 1/4"W x 28 1/2"H x 12 3/4"D
04X791	19409	$329.00	Contemporary Hearth Center	10 Year	Black	13"W x 32"H x 13"D
00X291	LCR-07	$320.00	Country Hearth Center		Graphite	23"W x 30"H x 11 1/2"D

For Finishes See Page 157

Stove Tool Sets

18000

18019

18020

18021

18023

18024

18025

19037

19038

F-1126

X870942

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X521	18000	$209.00	5 Piece Raised Hearth Stove Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	23"H
04X77	18019	$129.00	5 Piece Compact Stove Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	18"H
04X131	18020	$219.00	5 Piece Ball Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Brass Handles	23"H
04X101	18021	$169.00	5 Piece Ball with Round Base	Lifetime	Matte Black with Iron Handles	23"H
04X911	18023	$199.00	5 Piece Tool Set with Barrel Handles	Lifetime	Matte Black with Black Handles	23"H
04X131	18024	$219.00	5 Piece Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Steel Handles	23"H
04X131	18025	$219.00	5 Piece Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron with Steel Handles	23"H
04X98	19037	$149.00	5 Piece Sonoma Stove Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Antique Brass Handles	23 1/2"H
04X98	19038	$149.00	5 Piece Sonoma Stove Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Pewter Handles	23 1/2"H
20X46	F-1126	$104.95	5 Piece Rustic Stove Set		Black	20"H
04X38	X870942	$139.00	5 Piece Tool Set with Ball Handle		Black	24"H

For Finishes See Page 157

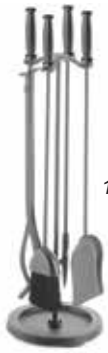
Black Tool Sets With Black Handles

18001

18002

18003

18029


18032

18042*

18043*

18059

18079

18178

19001

19004

19006

19009

19010

19011

19012

19014

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X971	18001	$299.00	5 Piece Lodge Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	39"H
04X911	18002	$199.00	5 Piece Forged Hearth Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	33"H
04X701	18003	$179.00	5 Piece Forged Hearth Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	28"H
04X311	18029	$189.00	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	31"H
04X731	18032	$229.00	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	31"H
04X722	18042	$379.00	5 Piece Ball & Claw Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Black *	30"H
04X971	18043	$299.00	5 Piece Iron Gate Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Black *	28"H
04X131	18059	$219.00	5 Piece Western Star Tool Set	Lifetime	Black with Leather Accents	28 1/2"H
04X131	18079	$219.00	5 Piece Basket Weave Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Weave Accent	34"H
04X971	18178	$299.00	5 Piece Portfolio Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	33"H
04X311	19001	$189.00	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	10 Year	Black	33"H
04X311	19004	$189.00	5 Piece Arts & Crafts Tool Set	10 Year	Black	29"H
04X131	19006	$219.00	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	10 Year	Black	33"H
04X701	19009	$179.00	5 Piece Metro Bridge Tool Set	10 Year	Black	32"H
04X701	19010	$179.00	5 Piece City Bridge Tool Set	10 Year	Black	32"H
04X701	19011	$179.00	5 Piece Black Twirl Tool Set	10 Year	Black	33"H
04X911	19012	$199.00	5 Piece Garden Trivet Tool Set	10 Year	Black	32"H
04X311	19014	$189.00	5 Piece Country Scroll Tool Set	10 Year	Black	32"H

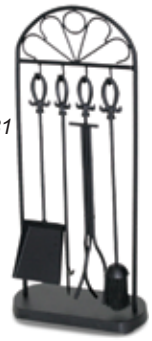
***NOTE:** Burnished Black is a transparent finish - construction details may be visible under the finish and are not cause for a warranty claim.

For Finishes See Page 157

Black Tool Sets With Black Handles

19026

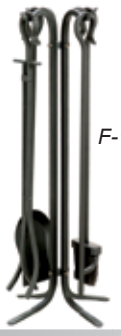
19027


19031

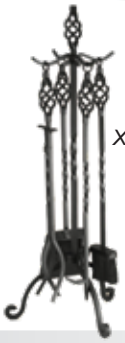
F-1053

F-1070

F-1119


F-11140

T51030BK


X800324

X810842

X830842

X830942

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X77	19026	$129.00	5 Piece Art Nouveau Tool Set	10 Year	Black	31"H
04X38	19027	$139.00	5 Piece Garden Leaf Tool Set	10 Year	Black	31 1/4"H
04X38	19031	$139.00	5 Piece Colonial Tool Set	10 Year	Black	31 1/2"H
20X46	F-1053	$104.95	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set		Black	28"H
63X06	F-1070	$98.95	5 Piece Wrought Iron Ring Tool Set		Black	31"H
74X19	F-1119	$149.95	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set		Black	31"H
42X56	F-11140	$106.95	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set		Black	27"H
76X24	T51030BK	$69.95	5 Piece Ball Tool Set with Pyramid Base		Black	31"H
00X501	X800324	$175.00	5 Piece Tool Set with Swirl Handle		Black	33"H
02X511	X810842	$192.00	5 Piece Tool Set		Black	29 1/2"H
02X511	X830842	$192.00	5 Piece Tool Set		Black	30"H
08X121	X830942	$203.00	5 Piece Tool Set with Ball Handle		Black	30"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Black Tool Sets With Brass Handles

18017

18027

18054

19040

X301226

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X971	18017	$299.00	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Polished Brass Handle	30"H
04X731	18027	$229.00	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Polished Brass Handle	30"H
04X191	18054	$319.00	5 Piece Old English Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Antique Brass Handles	31"H
04X56	19040	$109.00	4 Piece Marin Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Brass Handles	27"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Black Tool Sets With Accent Finish Handles

18015

18033

18038

18039

18040

18041

18055

18090

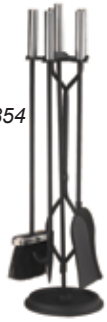
19030

19035

19036

19039

19041


X830854

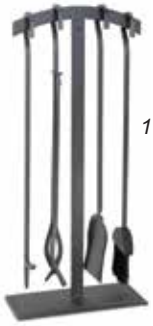
	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X971	18015	$299.00	5 Piece Modern Matte Black Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	32"H
04X731	18033	$229.00	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Steel Barrel Handles	31"H
04X371	18038	$289.00	5 Piece Contemporary Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Burnished Bronze Handles	32"H
04X371	18039	$289.00	5 Piece Contemporary Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	32"H
04X371	18040	$289.00	5 Piece Arts & Crafts Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Burnished Bronze Handles	32"H
04X371	18041	$289.00	5 Piece Modern Matte Black Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	31"H
04X191	18055	$319.00	5 Piece Old English Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black with Polished Nickel Handles	31"H
04X731	18090	$229.00	4 Piece Metro Tool Set	Lifetime	Black / Polished Nickel	31"H
04X701	19030	$179.00	5 Piece Monterey Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Satin Nickel Handles	29"H
04X59	19035	$159.00	5 Piece Kentfield Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Antique Copper Handles	32"H
04X59	19036	$159.00	5 Piece Kentfield Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Pewter Handles	32"H
04X56	19039	$109.00	4 Piece Marin Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Antique Copper Handles	27"H
04X56	19041	$109.00	4 Piece Marin Tool Set	10 Year	Black with Pewter Handles	27"H
04X821	X830854	$214.00	5 Piece Tool Set		Black with Pewter Handles	30"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Natural Iron Tool Sets

18087

18088


18089

18093

18094

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X101	18087	$169.00	4 Piece Woodland Tool Set	Lifetime	Natural Iron	30"H
04X131	18088	$219.00	5 Piece Sinclair Tool Set	Lifetime	Natural Iron	29"H
04X731	18089	$229.00	5 Piece Shadow Iron Tool Set	Lifetime	Natural Iron	30 1/2"H
04X971	18093	$299.00	4 Piece Stanton Tool Set	Lifetime	Natural Iron With Wood Base	32"H
04X791	18094	$329.00	5 Piece Stanton Tool Set	Lifetime	Natural Iron With Wood Stand	31"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Burnished & Brushed Bronze Tool Sets

18005

18008

18013

18047

18056

19003

19008

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
004X131	18005	$219.00	5 Piece Vintage Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	28"H
04X371	18008	$289.00	5 Piece Traditional Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	31"H
04X371	18013	$289.00	5 Piece Bowed Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	31"H
04X971	18047	$299.00	5 Piece Iron Gate Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	28"H
04X911	18056	$199.00	5 Piece Addison Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	30 1/2"H
04X911	19003	$199.00	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	33"H
04X731	19008	$229.00	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	33"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Vintage Iron Tool Sets

18004

18006

18007

18009

18010

18011

18012

18014

18018

18028

18034

18083

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X131	18004	$219.00	5 Piece Vintage Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	28"H
04X971	18006	$299.00	5 Piece Shepherd's Crook Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	33"H
04X371	18007	$289.00	5 Piece Traditional Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X971	18009	$299.00	5 Piece Twisted Rope Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X971	18010	$299.00	5 Piece Basket Weave Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	28"H
04X971	18011	$299.00	5 Piece Soldier Row Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X371	18012	$289.00	5 Piece Bowed Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X302	18014	$339.00	5 Piece Large Hearth Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	39"H
04X971	18018	$299.00	5 Piece Craftsman Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	31"H
04X731	18028	$229.00	5 Piece Hanging Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron with Brass Handles	30"H
04X731	18034	$229.00	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron with Steel Handles	31"H
04X902	18083	$349.00	5 Piece Old World Vintage Tool Set	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	32"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Specialty Finish Tool Sets

18058

18085

18086

18091

18092

18179

19002

19005

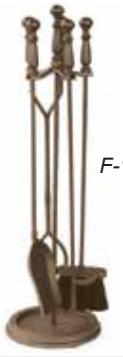
19007

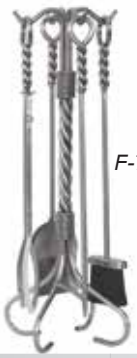
19028

19032

19033

19034


F-1631B


F-7703

T51030AB

T51030PB

WR-16

X830856

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X131	18058	$219.00	5 Piece Western Star Tool Set	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze with Leather Accents	28 1/2"H
04X161	18085	$269.00	5 Piece Old World Vintage Tool Set	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	31 1/2"H
04X971	18086	$299.00	5 Piece Sinclair Tool Set	Lifetime	Burnished Brass	29"H
04X341	18091	$239.00	4 Piece Panorama Tool Set	Lifetime	Polished Nickel / Black	31"H
04X191	18092	$319.00	5 Piece Newport Tool Set	Lifetime	Stainless Steel	28"H
04X572	18179	$459.00	5 Piece Old World Tool Set	Lifetime	Forged Iron	32"H
04X911	19002	$199.00	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	33"H
04X911	19005	$199.00	5 Piece Shakespeare's Garden Tool Set	10 Year	Graphite	29"H
04X731	19007	$229.00	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	33"H
04X38	19028	$139.00	5 Piece Forged Crest Tool Set	10 Year	Brushed Graphite	30 3/4"H
04X77	19032	$129.00	4 Piece Chandler Tool Set	10 Year	Satin Nickel	24"H
04X77	19033	$129.00	4 Piece Chandler Tool Set	10 Year	Antique Copper	24"H
04X77	19034	$129.00	4 Piece Chandler Tool Set	10 Year	Antique Brass	24"H
63X06	F-1631B	$98.95	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set		Bronze	30"H
79X281	F-7703	$299.95	5 Piece Twist Tool Set		Stainless Steel	30"H
20X46	T51030AB	$104.95	5 Piece Ball Tool Set with Pyramid Base		Plated Antique Brass	31"H
20X46	T51030PB	$104.95	5 Piece Ball Tool Set with Pyramid Base		Plated Polished Brass	31"H
02X661	WR-16	$277.00	5 Piece Wright Design Tool Set		Graphite Powder Coat	32"H
00X291	X830856	$320.00	5 Piece Tool Set		Brushed Steel	30"H

For Finishes See Page 157

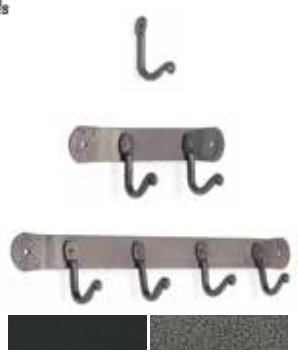
Individual Wall Tools

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
BLACK IRON TOOLS						
09X12	18150	$36.50	Brush	Lifetime	Black Iron	30"
09X41	18171	$24.83	Poker	Lifetime	Black Iron	30"
09X02	18173	$34.83	Shovel	Lifetime	Black Iron	30"
09X32	18176	$39.83	Tong	Lifetime	Black Iron	30"
VINTAGE IRON TOOLS						
09X12	18159	$36.50	Brush	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"
09X21	18165	$21.50	Poker	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"
09X02	18167	$34.83	Shovel	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"
09X32	18169	$39.83	Tong	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	30"

Black *Vintage Iron*
Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Wall Hooks

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
BLACK IRON TOOLS						
09X6	18152	$11.50	One Tool Hook	Lifetime	Black Iron	3/8"W x 2 7/8"H
09X21	18153	$21.50	Two Tool Hook	Lifetime	Black Iron	9 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H
09X71	18154	$29.83	Three Tool Hook	Lifetime	Black Iron	13 1/8"W x 3 1/8"H
09X91	18155	$33.17	Four Tool Hook	Lifetime	Black Iron	17 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H
VINTAGE IRON TOOLS						
09X6	18161	$11.50	One Tool Hook	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	3/8"W x 2 7/8"H
09X71	18163	$29.83	Three Tool Hook	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	13 1/8"W x 3 1/8"H
09X91	18164	$33.17	Four Tool Hook	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	17 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H



Black *Vintage Iron*
Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Brush Head Replacements

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
70X6	BRU-T4	$9.95	Regular Tampico Brush Head Replacement	4"W
92X7	BRU-T5	$11.95	Large Tampico Brush Head Replacement	5"W

Tongs

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
09X02	18175	$34.83	Wrought Iron Tongs	Lifetime	Black	28"L
15X8	T-1005	$13.95	Scissor Tongs		Black	26"L

Damper Pulls

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
39X12	C-9158	$35.95	Open / Close Damper Pull		Solid Polished Brass	13"L
09X21	18156	$21.50	Black Ball Damper Pull	Lifetime	Black	14"L

Wood Holders

18526*
18527*

18528

18529

18530
18531*

18533**

18534
18535**

18536

18538

18540

18546

18547

18548

18549

18550

18560

18561

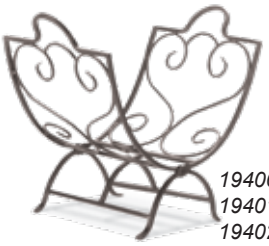
	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X731	18526 *	$229.00	Blacksmith Wood Holder	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	14"W x 23"H x 13"D
04X941	18527 *	$249.00	Blacksmith Wood Holder	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	22"W x 23"H x 13"D
07X911	18528	$199.50	Forged Iron Wood Holder	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	14"W x 22"H x 13"D
04X731	18529	$229.00	Craftsman Wood Holder	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	14"W x 16"H x 14"D
08X901	18530	$183.00	Wood Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	25"W x 22"H x 12"D
08X59	18531 *	$159.67	Wood Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	18"W x 22"H x 12"D
04X161	18533	$269.00	Ball & Claw Wood Holder	Lifetime	Burnished Black **	15"W x 16"H x 10"D
04X761	18534	$279.00	Iron Gate Wood Holder	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	14 1/2"W x 14 1/2"H x 10"D
04X761	18535	$279.00	Iron Gate Wood Holder	Lifetime	Burnished Black **	14 1/2"W x 14 1/2"H x 10"D
04X131	18536	$219.00	Manor Wood Holder	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze **	18"W x 13"H x 15"D
04X791	18538	$329.00	Portfolio Wood Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	15"W x 16"H x 15"D
04X161	18540	$269.00	Old World Wood Holder	Lifetime	Forged Iron	16"W x 16"H x 10"D
04X311	18546	$189.00	Addison Wood Holder	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	17 3/4"W x 16"H x 14 1/2"D
04X131	18547	$219.00	Markham Wood Holder	Lifetime	Natural Iron with Brass Rivets	23 3/4"W x 19"H x 11"D
04X131	18548	$219.00	Greyson Wood Holder	Lifetime	Natural Iron with Brass Rivets	20"W x 10"H x 16 1/2"D
04X701	18549	$179.00	Western Star Wood Holder	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze with Leather Accents	15"W x 16 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D
04X701	18550	$179.00	Western Star Wood Holder	Lifetime	Black with Leather Accents	15"W x 16 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D
04X311	18560	$189.00	Artisan Pine Cone Wood Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	13 1/2"W x 11 3/4"H x 12 1/2"D
04X701	18561	$179.00	Metro Wood Holder	Lifetime	Black / Polished Nickel	14"W x 14"H x 14"D

***NOTE:** Ships KD

For Finishes See Page 157

****NOTE:** Burnished Black is a transparent finish - construction details may be visible under the finish and are not cause for a warranty claim.

Wood Holders


19400
19401
19402

19423

19424

19425

19426

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X38	19400	$139.00	Country Scroll Wood Holder	10 Year	Black	18"W x 18"H x 13"D
04X98	19401	$149.00	Country Scroll Wood Holder	10 Year	Brushed Bronze	18"W x 18"H x 13"D
07X38	19402	$139.50	Country Scroll Wood Holder	10 Year	Brushed Pewter	18"W x 18"H x 13"D
04X17	19423	$119.00	Art Nouveau Wood Holder	10 Year	Black	12 1/2"W x 15"H x 17"D
04X38	19424	$139.00	Garden Leaf Wood Holder	10 Year	Black	13"W x 15 1/2"H x 18 1/2"D
04X77	19425	$129.00	Forged Crest Wood Holder	10 Year	Brushed Graphite	12"W x 13 3/4"H x 19 1/4"D
04X38	19426	$139.00	Colonial Wood Holder	10 Year	Black	14"W x 19"H x 22"D

For Finishes See Page 157

Combination Wood Holders And Carriers

18516 MAP

18517 MAP

18518 18519 MAP

18520 MAP

W-1866

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X131	18516	$219.00	Traditions Log Carrier	Lifetime	Matte Black	24"W x 15 1/2"H x 17"D
04X341	18517	$239.00	Forged Iron Log Carrier	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	25"W x 17 1/2"H x 14"D
04X551	18518	$259.00	Folding Log Carrier	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	24"W x 19"H x 15"D
04X551	18519	$259.00	Folding Log Carrier	Lifetime	Burnished Bronze	24"W x 19"H x 15"D
04X791	18520	$329.00	Anvil Log Carrier	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	21"W x 20 1/2"H x 15"D
21X07	W-1866	$114.95	Wrought Iron Log Holder		Black	23"W x 18"H

For Finishes See Page 157

Oval Wood Baskets

19427

19428

W-1644

W-2621

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X17	19427	$119.00	Kentfield Oval Wood Basket	10 Year	Antique Copper	21"L
04X17	19428	$119.00	Kentfield Oval Wood Basket	10 Year	Pewter	21"L
01X02	W-1644	$32.95	Wood Basket - KD Handle & Legs		Black	19"L
74X03	W-2621	$49.95	Wood Basket - KD Handle & Legs		Polished Brass Plated	19"L

For Finishes See Page 157

Wood Tubs

19403

19404

C-51BK

WI-08

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X17	19403	$119.00	Kendell Wood Holder Tubs - Set of 2	10 Year	Weathered Umber	Large: 20" x 17 1/2" x 14 1/2" Small: 15 1/2"W x 15 1/2"H x 11 1/2"D
04X77	19404	$129.00	Harvest Wood Holder Tubs - Set of 2	10 Year	Weathered Bronze	Large: 21 1/2"W x 13 1/2"H x 12 1/2"D Small: 17 1/2"W x 12 1/4"H x 10 1/2"D
06X63	C-51BK	$60.00	Oval Iron Tub - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black Powder Coat	15"W x 9"H x 21"L
72X56	WI-08	$107.00	Handwoven Steel Wire Tub		Black	12"W x 13"H x 23"L

Wood Carriers

10910
10912
10914

18501 MAP

18502 MAP

18503 MAP

19511

19512

19513

LCR-26

LWB

LWC

SWB

W-1168

W-1171

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
00X91	10910	$29.00	Canvas Log Carrier		Natural	18"W x 36"L
00X12	10912	$32.00	Canvas Log Carrier		Green	18"W x 36"L
00X12	10914	$32.00	Canvas Log Carrier		Burgundy	18"W x 36"L
04X38	18501	$139.00	Suede Wood Carrier Only	Lifetime	Brown	29"W x 17"D
04X38	18502	$139.00	Suede Wood Carrier Only	Lifetime	Black	29"W x 17"D
04X701	18503	$179.00	Leather & Canvas Liner Carrier Only	Lifetime	Brown	29"W x 17"D
00X9	19511	$15.00	Canvas Log Carrier	10 Year	White Canvas	17 1/2"W x 19"L
53X22	19512	$37.25	Canvas Log Tote	10 Year	Black Canvas	9"W x 18"H x 28"L
53X91	19513	$32.25	Canvas Log Bag	10 Year	Black Canvas	11"W x 14"H x 22"L
26X52	LCR-26	$42.00	Canvas Log Carrier		Sage with Ivory Trim	35"W x 21"H
02X13	LWB	$52.00	Nylon Wood Basket		Black	25"W x 13"H x 10 1/2"D
08X22	LWC	$38.00	Large Nylon Wood Carrier		As Supplied by MFG.	23"W x 39"L
04X62	SWB	$44.00	Nylon Wood Basket		Black	9"W x 9"H x 19"L
93X31	W-1168	$21.95	Heavy Duty Enclosed Canvas Tote		Black / Tan	10"W x 18"H x 28 1/2"L
72X81	W-1171	$29.95	Canvas Carrier		Black	22"W x 14"H

Wood Carts

18524

18525*

18557*

18505* Cover ONLY
Shown with 18525
Works With 18525 & 18557
(must be ordered separately)

19408

W-1058

Built In Hooks On Cart Attach To Wood Holder's Frame

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
08X77	18524	$129.67	Traditional Wood Cart	Lifetime	Matte Black	17"W x 37"H x 12"D
04X731	18525	$229.00	Forged Iron Wood Cart	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	14"W x 40"H x 19"D
04X941	18557	$249.00	Super Duty Wood Cart	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	18"W x 43"H x 19"D
04X14	18505 *	$69.00	Heavy Duty Canvas Liner	Lifetime	Black	
04X911	19408	$199.00	Traditions Wood Cart	10 Year	Black	17"W x 37"H x 12"D
72X97	W-1058	$129.95	All In One Wood Holder And Cart		Black Wrought Iron	16 1/2"W x 44 3/4"H

***NOTE:** 18505 Is A Cover ONLY And Can Be Used With 18525 & 18557 - Sold Separately

Finish Samples

Finish Examples For Screens, Tool Sets, & Wood Holders

NOTE: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Finishes will vary due to variations of product construction, catalog printing, along with other variables. Finish Charts should only be used as a guide.

Antique Brass

Antique Copper

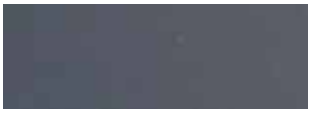
Brushed Graphite

Burnished Bronze

Polished Brass

Black

Brushed Pewter


Graphite

Satin Nickel

Brass

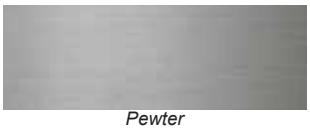
Brushed Steel

Matte Black

Stainless Steel

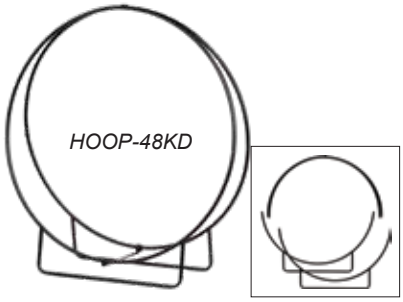
Brushed Bronze

Burnished Black


Pewter

Vintage Iron

Log Hoops



	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X59	18521	$159.00	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	24"W x 28"H x 12"D
04X701	18522	$179.00	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	36"W x 40"H x 15"D
04X911	18523	$199.00	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	48"W x 52"H x 18"D
00X39	HOOP-48KD	$155.00	48" Wood Hoop - Assembly Required - UPSable		Wrought Iron	52"H x 48"Dia

Log Racks

18565

18564

18564 Shown with 18565 Sold Separately

18566 Cover

18563 Cover

30360AW

SLRA

SLRK

SLRXL

SLRM

SLRCD-M Full Cover

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
04X971	18565	$299.00	Outdoor Utility Garden & Wood Rack - Holds 1/3 Face Cord of Wood	48 1/2"W x 60 1/4"H x 14"D
04X35	18564	$89.00	Outdoor Utility Garden & Wood Rack Extension - For Use With 18565	45" Extension
04X74	18566	$79.00	Utility Wood Rack Cover - Utility Rack 18565 Sold Separately	54"W x 55"H x 20"D
04X56	18563	$109.00	Utility Wood Rack With Extension Cover - Utility Rack 18565 & Extension 18564 Sold Separately	100"W x 55"H x 20"D
64X631	30360AW	$248.10 /cs	Stack-It Log Rack Brackets - Assemble in Minutes without Tools	Case Of 6 - 2x4s Not Included
00X03	SLRA	$50.00	Tubular Log Rack Adjustable Length - Metal Ends Only	2x4s Not Included
00X21	SLRK	$29.00	Adjustable Length & Height Log Rack Using Wooden 2x4's	2x4s Not Included
06X84	SLRXL	$81.00	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1 Full Face Cord	87"W x 46"H x 14"D
00X63	SLRM	$72.45	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1/2 Face Cord	45"W x 46"H x 14"D
06X12	SLRCD-M	$37.09	Full Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	20"W x 38"H x 90"L

Hearth Boards

Charcoal

	Item #	Retail	Description
88X402	C-36 ST CHAR-T2	$341.46	Classic 36 Standard - Type 2
92X882	C-48 CR CHAR-T2	$480.48	Classic 48 Corner - Type 2
73X522	C-40 ST CHAR-T2	$375.61	Classic 40 Standard - Type 2
73X522	C-40 CR CHAR-T2	$375.61	Classic 40 Corner - Type 2
88X402	C-36 CR CHAR-T2	$341.46	Classic 36 Corner - Type 2
17X113	C-48 ST CHAR-T2	$480.48	Classic 48 Standard - Type 2

Travertine

	Item #	Retail	Description
02X391	C-48 ST TRA-T2	$426.82	Classic 48 Standard - Type 2
14X302	C-40 CR TRA-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Corner - Type 2
14X302	C-40 ST TRA-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Standard - Type 2
67X982	C-48 CR TRA-T2	$426.82	Classic 40 Corner - Type 2

D'Africa

	Item #	Retail	Description
23X781	C-36 CR DAF-T2	$312.19	Classic 36 Corner - Type 2
14X302	C-40 ST DAF-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Standard - Type 2
01X652	C-48 CR DAF-T2	$426.82	Classic 48 Corner - Type 2
14X302	C-40 CR DAF-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Corner - Type 2

Olympic Gray

	Item #	Retail	Description
67X982	C-48 CR OG-T2	$482.93	Classic 48 Corner - Type 2
14X302	C-40 CR OG-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Corner - Type 2
14X302	C-40 ST OG-T2	$339.02	Classic 40 Standard - Type 2
67X982	C-48 ST OG-T2	$482.93	Classic 48 Standard - Type 2

Indian Slate

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X012	C-40 ST IS-T2	$350.00	Classic 40 Standard - Type 2
02X391	C-36 ST IS-T2	$322.00	Classic 36 Standard - Type 2

Pellet And Ash Hods

18500

19504

C-66

C-85

C-86

LT0160

LT0163

VCC-01

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X59	18500	$159.00	Ash Holder	Lifetime	Matte Black	9 1/2"W x 9"H x 19"D
04X53	19504	$59.00	Air Insulated Ash Bucket	10 Year	Matte Black	14 1/2"W x 13"H x 12 3/4"D
02X46	C-66	$107.00	Coal Hod/Pellet Bucket - Holds 1 Cubic Foot		Black	17"W x 18"H
00X27	C-85	$120.00	Coal Hod/Pellet Bucket - Holds 1/2 Cubic Foot		Plated Antique Copper	15"W x 14"H
00X09	C-86	$150.00	Coal Hod/Pellet Bucket - Holds 1 Cubic Foot		Painted Antique Copper	17"W x 18"H
00X74	LT0160	$94.00	Ash Bucket With Shovel		Black	13 1/2"W x 15"H
05X12	LT0163	$43.00	Pellet / Coal Hod		Black	10"W x 12 1/2"H x 17"D
81X32	VCC-01	$38.00	Pellet / Coal Scuttle		Galvanized	9"W x 16"H x 8"Dia

Shovels, Brushes, Rakes

300

18082

AB-1

B-1006

CS-02

LT0162

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
97X43	300	$63.25	The POE Wood Stove Rake		Black	36"L
04X35	18082	$89.00	Mini Ash Tool Set	Lifetime	Matte Black	14"L
54X72	AB-1	$45.00	No Mess Ash Box / Scoop - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black Powder Coat	10"W x 2 1/2"H x 18"L
88X81	B-1006	$30.95	Shovel & Brush Set with Pan		Black	11"W x 5 1/4"H
45X8	CS-02	$14.00	Pellet / Coal Scoop - For Indoor or Outdoor Use		Black	4"W x 20"L
00X4	LT0162	$8.00	Pellet / Ash Shovel		Black	2"W x 5"H x 18"D

Smoke Guard

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
30X93	FSG-BLK	$63.99	Smokeguard	Black	28 1/2"- 48" Wide

- Fits Fireplaces: 28 1/2” to 48” Wide - 4” High To Reduce Height Of Fireplace Opening - 26 Gauge Steel
- Tempered Stainless Steel Spring

Clean Out Doors & Ash Dump

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Outside Dimensions
30X41	AD-01	$23.00	Ash Dump	Opening - 3 3/4" x 8"	5 1/2" x 9 1/2"
56X93	CDR-08	$65.00	Cast Iron Clean-Out Door	Door Size - 8" x 8"	10 1/2" x 10 1/2"
75X38	CDR-12	$137.00	Cast Iron Clean-Out Door	Door Size - 8" x 12"	11"W x 17 1/2"H
20X111	CDR-1212	$182.00	Cast Iron Clean-Out Door	Door Size -12" x 12"	15 1/2"W x 15 1/2"H
25X91	KIT-12	$32.00	Insulation Kit for CDR-12		
97X32	KIT-13	$39.00	Insulation Kit for CDR-1212		

AD-01

CDR-1212

- For Indoor Or Outdoor Chimney Clean Out
- Non-Airtight Clean Out Doors Hinged With Single-Bolt Closure For Safety And Ease Of Operation
- Doors May Be Installed With Included Mounting Hardware Or Mortar

G Series Franklin Cast Iron Grate

	Item #	Retail	Description	FW	BW	Height	Depth
00X03	G16	$50.00	Heavy Duty Grate - 1 1/2" Grate Clearance	15 1/4"	15 1/4"	5"	9"
06X63	G17	$61.00	Heavy Duty Grate - 2" Grate Clearance	17"	12 1/2"	5"	12"
08X34	G22	$73.00	Heavy Duty Grate - 2 1/4" Grate Clearance	22"	18 1/2"	5 1/4"	12"
04X05	G27	$84.00	Heavy Duty Grate - 2 1/4" Grate Clearance	27"	22"	5 1/4"	12"

- One Piece Cast Flat Bottom Style Fireplace Grate - For Use In Small Fireplaces And Franklin Stoves
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch
- No Warranty On G Series Grates

GT Series Cast Iron Saf-T-Grates

	Item #	Retail	Description	FW	BW	Depth
00X27	GT18	$120.00	1 Section - For 0'Clearance Fireplace - 3" Grate Clearance	18"	14"	12"
00X99	GT22	$165.00	3 Sections with Tapered Sides - 4" Grate Clearance	22 5/8"	18"	16 1/2"

- Heavy Duty Self-Feeding Adjustable Cast Iron Fireplace Grates - Shipped KD For Easy Storage
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch
- No Warranty On GT Series Grates

Value Cast Iron Log Grates

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Clearance
93X13	C-1899	$46.95	18" Zero Clearance Cast Iron Stack Log Grate	18"W x 5"H x 11 1/4"D	3"H - Leg Height
23X93	C-1533	$59.95	24" Cast Iron Log Grate	24"W x 6"H x 15 1/4"D	3"H - Leg Height
24X54	C-1534	$69.95	27" Cast Iron Log Grate	27"W x 6"H x 15 1/4"D	3"H - Leg Height

- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch
- Warranty: 1 Year

Stainless Steel Lifetime Grates

	Item #	Retail	Description	FW	BW	Depth	# Bars	Clearance
84X111	18633	$185.80	22" Stainless Steel Grate	22"	16"	16 1/4"	6	4"
88X911	18634	$199.80	25" Stainless Steel Grate	25"	21"	16 1/4"	6	4"
88X341	18635	$239.80	28" Stainless Steel Grate	28"	25"	16 1/4"	7	4"
88X761	18636	$279.80	32" Stainless Steel Grate	32"	27"	16 1/4"	8	4"

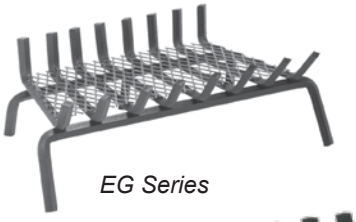
FedEx / UPS CHARGES: An Additional Fee Is Charged Per Item For All Unboxed Products

- Stainless Steel Is Ideal For Indoor Or Outdoor Use - Fabricated With Superior Welding Techniques
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

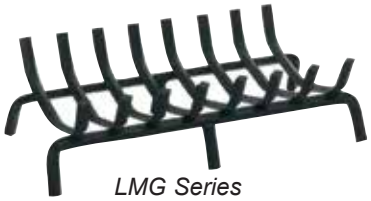
Outdoor Fire Pit Grates - See Page 123

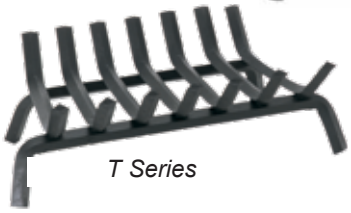
Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grates - Page 123

Steel Lifetime Grates


EG Series

F Series


LMG Series


T Series

TLM Series

MAP APPLIES

Item #	Retail	Description	FW	BW	Center Leg	Depth	# Bars	Clearance
EG SERIES ♦ Heavy gauge, expanded metal mesh welded to cross bars - keeps coals on grate for more complete burn.								
84X18	18619	$135.80	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance	24 1/2"	20 1/2"	No	17"	7	6"
80X79	18620	$161.80	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	24 1/2"	Yes	17"	8	6"
86X211	18621	$187.80	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance with Center Leg	33 1/2"	28 1/2"	Yes	17"	10	6"
F SERIES ♦ Narrow Depth - Ideal Replacement For Most Wood Burning Factory Built Units & Shallow Masonry Fireplaces. Heavy Duty.								
86X85	18622	$97.80	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	22 1/2"	16 1/2"	No	14"	6	3"
84X96	18623	$115.80	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance with Center Leg	27 1/2"	22"	Yes	14"	8	3"
LMG SERIES ♦ Non-Tapered Grate Designed For Large Fireplaces.								
86X67	18624	$127.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	24 1/2"	24 1/2"	No	17"	7	4.5"
82X68	18625	$143.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	Yes	17"	8	4.5"
04X311	18607	$189.00	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	Yes	17"	10	4.5"
04X911	18608	$199.00	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	42 1/2"	42 1/2"	Yes	17"	12	4.5"
T SERIES ♦ Very Narrow Depth - Ideal Replacement For Most Wood Burning Factory Built Units & Shallow Masonry Fireplaces. Heavy Duty.								
84X15	18626	$85.80	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	18 1/2"	14 1/2"	No	11"	6	3"
88X95	18627	$99.80	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	22 1/2"	18 1/2"	No	11"	7	3"
TLM SERIES ♦ For Use With Tapered Wood Burning Fireplaces. Self-Feeding Design.								
82X86	18628	$113.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	20 1/2"	17 1/2"	No	16"	6	4.5"
88X77	18629	$129.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	24 1/2"	20 1/2"	No	16"	7	4.5"
88X98	18630	$149.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	24 1/2"	Yes	16"	8	4.5"
86X601	18631	$177.80	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	33 1/2"	28 1/2"	Yes	16"	10	4.5"

FedEx / UPS CHARGES: An Additional Fee Is Charged Per Item For All Unboxed Products - Contact Fireside

- Made Of Extra Heavy 1.07" x 0.62" Square Steel Stock - Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

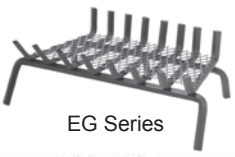
Pilgrim Grate Display For Showroom

Grate Display From Pilgrim
LIT16GDS 00X921

- Holds 4 Grates - Includes Header
- Grates Not Included
- 14 1/2"W x 57 3/4"H x 25 1/2"D

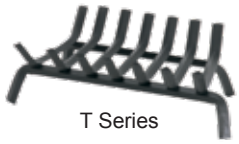
Works With Pilgrim Grates

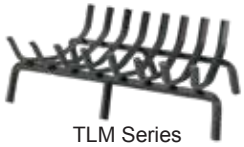
Stainless Steel


EG Series

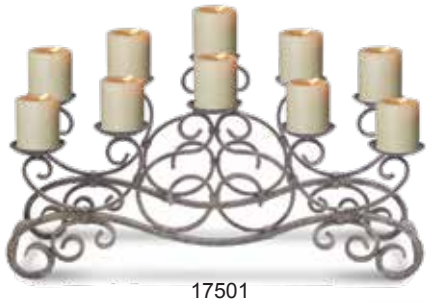
F Series

LMG Series


T Series


TLM Series

Candelabras For The Fireplace


17501

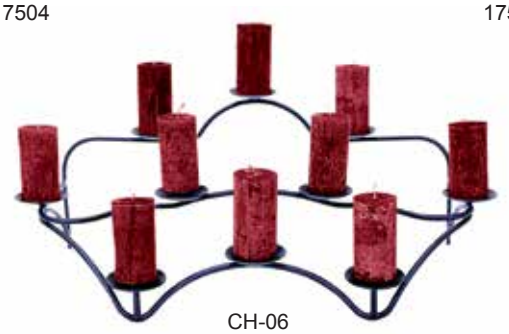
17502

17503

17504

17505

17506


CH-06

CH-07

X304100

X304115

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X911	17501 *	$199.00	Brighton Candelabra - Holds 10 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Antique Gold	30"W x 14"H x 13"D
04X98	17502 *	$149.00	Hawthorne Candelabra - Holds 9 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	31 1/2"W x 10"H x 10"D
04X77	17503 *	$129.00	Lakewood Candelabra - Holds 6 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 14 1/2"H x 7"D
04X551	17504 *	$259.00	Venice Candelabra - Holds 10 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 18 1/2"H x 12"D
04X38	17505 *	$139.00	Ellington Candelabra - Holds 5 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Weathered Patina	33"W x 18 1/2"H x 12 1/2"D
04X56	17506 *	$109.00	Mayfair Candelabra - Holds 3 Candles (Not Included)	Lifetime	Distressed Gold	19"W x 14 1/2"H x 5"D
00X24	CH-06 *	$70.00	Contours Hearth Candelabra - Holds 10 Candles (Not Included)		Black	26 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 15"D
08X67	CH-07 *	$128.00	Spandrels Hearth Candelabra - Holds 10 Candles (Not Included)		Graphite	27"W x 14"H x 16"D
02X901	X304100 *	$182.00	Ten Spear Hearth Candelabra - Holds 10 Candles (Not Included)		Black	24"W x 14"H x 19"D
06X45	X304115 *	$91.00	Adjustable Chain Hearth Candelabra - Holds 7 Candles (Not Included)		Black	19"W to 50"W x 11"H

***NOTE:** Candles NOT Included

Firebacks

CFB-01

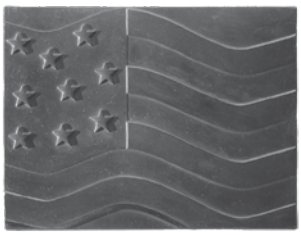
CFB-05

CFB-06

CFB-08 CFB-09

CFB-14

X670500


X670505

X670510

X670515

X670520

X670525

CFB-F

X670130

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
06X402	CFB-01	$341.00	Hopewell Cast Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	23"W x 23"H
02X591	CFB-05	$320.00	Aetna Cast Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	23"W x 26"H
02X061	CFB-06	$267.00	Bouquet Cast Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	17"W x 20"H
02X061	CFB-08	$267.00	Plain Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	19 1/2"W x 15 1/2"H
93X281	CFB-09	$299.00	Plain Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	22 1/2"W x 17 3/4"H
79X861	CFB-14	$277.00	Deer Cast Iron Fireback	Cast Iron	28 1/4"W x 24 1/4"H
04X971	X670500	$299.00	American Eagle Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	24"W x 18"H
04X971	X670505	$299.00	American Flag Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	24"W x 18"H
04X971	X670510	$299.00	Sun Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	24"W x 18"H
02X591	X670515	$320.00	Pineapple Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	24"W x 18"H
02X661	X670520	$277.00	Fleur De Lys Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	20"W x 16"H
06X351	X670525	$256.00	Plain Fireback	Black & Natural Iron	20"W x 16"H
OPTIONAL FIREBACK FEET					
40X93	CFB-F	$64.00	Fireback Feet - Comes In Pairs - For CFB Series Firebacks	Black	2 1/2"W x 5"H x 9 1/2"L
06X45	X670130	$91.00	Fireback Supports - Comes In Pairs - For X Series Firebacks	Black	2 1/2"W x 5 1/2"H x 8 3/4"L

Stainless Steel Firebacks

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
95X94	FB1618	$81.29	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	16" X 18"
90X46	FB2020	$105.07	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	20" x 20"
63X17	FB2424	$116.99	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	24" x 24"
39X49	FB2727	$155.62	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	27" x 27"

- Shields Masonry From 1/3 Of The Heat And Increases Energy Output By Reflecting Heat Back Into The Room
- Stainless Steel Construction With Durable Black Powder Coat Finish And Slotted Base - Adjusts 65 - 95 Degrees
- Lighter Weight For Cost Effective Shipping

Decorative Fireplace Andirons

18615 MAP

18616 MAP

18668 MAP

18669 MAP
18670 18671

3 Finishes Available!

18672 MAP

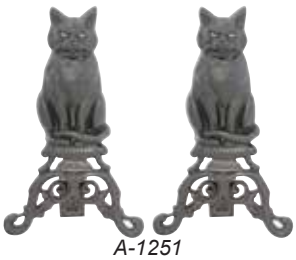
18673 MAP

18674 MAP

2 Finishes Available!

18675 18676 MAP

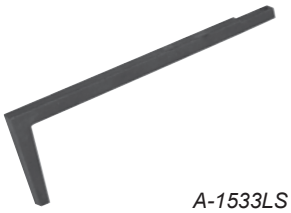
A-1234



A-1251

A-5817

A-9122



A-1533LS
For A-5817 & A-9122

X300020

X800505

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Finish	Size
04X341	18615	$239.00	Blacksmith Wrought Iron Andirons	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	11"W x 18"H x 14"D
04X131	18616	$219.00	Colonial Wrought Iron Andirons	Lifetime	Vintage Iron	11"W x 17"H x 14"D
04X911	18668	$199.00	Modern Tower Andirons	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	5"W x 16"H x 16 1/4"D
04X701	18669	$179.00	Fonda Andirons	Lifetime	Polished Nickel / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D
04X701	18670	$179.00	Fonda Andirons	Lifetime	Antique Brass / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D
04X701	18671	$179.00	Fonda Andirons	Lifetime	Bronze / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D
04X311	18672	$189.00	Grand Forge Andirons	Lifetime	Natural Iron	11"W x 16"H x 14"D
04X911	18673	$199.00	Gosham Andiron	Lifetime	Polished Nickel / Black	9"W x 16"H x 14 1/2"D
04X701	18674	$179.00	Stapleton Andiron	Lifetime	Polished Nickel	10"W x 16"H x 14 3/4"D
04X311	18675	$189.00	Grand Tower Andirons	Lifetime	Antique Brass / Black	6"W x 16"H x 16 3/4"D
04X311	18676	$189.00	Grand Tower Andirons	Lifetime	Pewter / Black	6"W x 16"H x 16 3/4"D
31X59	A-1234	$155.96	Ball Andirons with Short Shank		Black	18"H x 6"D
71X37	A-1251	$119.95	Cats Andirons with Reflective Glass Eyes with Short Shank		Black	17"H x 6"D
77X132	A-9122	$379.95	Ball Andirons with Short Shank		Solid Polished Brass	17"H x 6"D
16X41	A-1533LS	$27.95	Long Shank - Sold in Pairs - For Use With A-5817 And A-9122 Ball Andirons		Black	12"L
06X942	X300020	$416.00	Ball Andirons		Black	11 1/2"W x 19 1/2"H
06X201	X800505	$171.00	Andirons		Black	8"W x 15"H x 16"D

NOTE: For Decorative Use ONLY

Bellows

19631

19632

19633

19634

C-6144

C-6145

C-6146

C-6717

C-6733

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Size
04X95	19631	$99.00	Carved Scroll Bellow	10 Year	7 1/2"W x 19"H
04X35	19632	$89.00	Rich Brown Bellow	10 Year	7 1/2"W x 19"H
04X35	19633	$89.00	Natural Grain Bellow	10 Year	7 1/2"W x 19"H
04X56	19634	$109.00	Tall Black Bellow	10 Year	9"W x 25"H
75X63	C-6144	$59.95	Wood and Simulated Leather Bellow		18"L
76X24	C-6145	$69.95	Wood and Simulated Leather Bellow		14"L
63X06	C-6146	$98.95	Wood and Simulated Leather Bellow		18 3/4"L
27X54	C-6717	$74.95	Wood and Simulated Leather Bellow Carved w/Dark Stain		17 1/2"L
39X12	C-6733	$35.95	Wood and Simulated Leather Bellow with Light Stain		15"L

General Accessories

C-1153

HCRK-01P

HCRK-01V

MSE-01

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
01X02	C-1153	$32.95	Dog Boot Scraper	Cast Iron	6"H
02X7	HCRK-01P	$12.00	Hearth Cricket	Polished Solid Brass	4 3/8"L x 2"H
02X7	HCRK-01V	$12.00	Hearth Cricket	Verdigris Solid Brass	4 3/8"L x 2"H
02X91	MSE-01	$32.00	Intrepid Mouse Candle Holder	Brass Casting	4"W x 5"H

Fireplace Crane

MC-18
MC-24

MC-18
Shown In Use

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
08X07	MC-18	$118.00	Fireplace Crane	22"L Mounting Bracket, 18" Swivel Arm
00X09	MC-24	$150.00	Fireplace Crane	22"L Mounting Bracket, 24" Swivel Arm

Moisture Meter

	Item #	Retail	Description
50X52	360	$45.56	Hearth Country Firewood Moisture Meter

- Measures Moisture Between 3% and 40%
- Backlit LCD Screen With Large Readout
- Kit Includes Meter, Padded Case, Instructions & 2 AA Batteries

Ash Vacuum

	Item #	Retail	Description
76X39	401	$170.31	Hearth Country Pellet / Ash Vac - 800W Motor - 85 CFM - Includes Pellet Cleaning Kit
56X01	411	$19.37	HEPA Replacement Filter
21X81	412	$32.94	Pellet Accessory Kit - 6 Pieces
43X6	415	$11.52	SootStop Dacron Pre-Filter for Hearth Country Ash Vacuum

- Powerful Dust Free HEPA Filtration With 820w Motor - 85 CFM
- Spark Arrestor Screen Pre-Filter, Aluminum Hose & Pickup Tube - 5 Feet Total, 4 Gallon Canister
- Double Insulated Metal Bottom On Canister

NOTE: For Cold Ash Pick-Up Only

Fireplace Gloves

A-12 *A-12B* *A-13* *A-13B* *A-14B* *270* *10904* *10905* *19619*

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
53X12	A-12	$35.00	Short Suede Hearth Gloves	Red / Black Trim	13 1/2"L
53X12	A-12B	$35.00	Short Suede Hearth Gloves	Black / Red Trim	13 1/2"L
04X42	A-13	$40.00	Long Suede Hearth Gloves	Red / Black Trim	20"L
04X42	A-13B	$40.00	Long Suede Hearth Gloves	Black / Red Trim	20"L
04X42	A-14B	$40.00	Ladies' Long Suede Hearth Gloves	Black / Red Trim	19 1/2"L x 4 1/2"W at Wrist
39X31	270 *	$25.33	Cotton Lined Leather Gloves	Black or Umber *	15"L
00X51	10904	$22.00	Cotton Lined Fire Retardant Leather Gloves	Russet Red	13"L
08X32	10905	$35.00	Cotton Lined Fire Retardant Leather Gloves	Russet Red	17"L
04X23	19619	$45.00	Hearth Gloves	Black Leather	13"L

***NOTE:** Color Determined By Manufacturer

Wood Burning Gloves

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
56X62	275	$48.46	26" Long Gloves With Leather Palm	26"L

Great For Wood Stove Users And Wood Burners
Log Cuff Allow User To Protect Clothing While Carrying An Arm Load Of Wood

Stove Steamers

T-12

T-51

T-50BK

T-50BL

T-50GR

T-50-R

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish	Size	Holds
04X83	T-12	$64.00	Pumpkin Steamer	Orange	8 1/2"W x 6 1/2"H x 10"D	2 Quart
06X63	T-51	$61.00	Moiety Insert Steamer	Gloss Black	9 1/4"W x 7 1/4"H x 5"D	2 Quarts
00X84	T-50BK	$80.00	Lattice Top Steamer	Black	7 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H x 11"D	2.2 Quarts
00X84	T-50BL	$80.00	Lattice Top Steamer	Blue	7 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H x 11"D	2.2 Quarts
00X84	T-50GR	$80.00	Lattice Top Steamer	Green	7 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H x 11"D	2.2 Quarts
06X45	T-50-R	$91.00	Lattice Top Steamer	Red	7 1/4"W x 6 1/2"H x 11"D	2.2 Quarts

Humidifying Kettles

C-1152

C-1242

T-16BK

T-16BL

T-16GR

T-16-R

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish	Size
46X82	C-1152 *	$46.95	Cast Iron Humidifier	Black	7"H
10X93	C-1242 *	$63.95	Cast Iron Humidifier	Black	9"H
06X75	T-16BK *	$96.00	Cast Iron Humidifying Kettle	Black	2.5 Quarts
06X75	T-16BL *	$96.00	Cast Iron Humidifying Kettle	Blue	2.5 Quarts
06X75	T-16GR *	$96.00	Cast Iron Humidifying Kettle	Green	2.5 Quarts
02X46	T-16-R *	$107.00	Cast Iron Humidifying Kettle	Red	2.5 Quarts

***NOTE:** For Use As Humidifier ONLY - Heated Liquids NOT For Human Consumption

Trivets

C-33BK

C-33BL

C-33GR

C-33R

TWI-03

TWI-04

Item #		Retail	Description	Finish	Size
02X31	C-33BK *	$22.00	Porcelain Sunburst Trivet	Black	7"Dia
02X31	C-33BL *	$22.00	Porcelain Sunburst Trivet	Blue	7"Dia
02X31	C-33GR *	$22.00	Porcelain Sunburst Trivet	Green	7"Dia
06X51	C-33R *	$26.00	Porcelain Sunburst Trivet	Red	7"Dia
00X21	TWI-03	$20.00	Cast Iron Round Lattice Trivet	Black	6 1/2"Dia
06X51	TWI-04	$26.00	Cast Iron Oval Lattice Trivet	Black	5 1/4"W x 9 1/4"L

***NOTE:** Remove Rubber Covers From Feet For Use With Stoves

Stove Thermometer

Item #		Retail	Description
86X21	260	$23.06	Stove Pipe Burn Indicator - Magnetic with Ceramic Face

Designed For Vertical Applications On Stoves Or Single Wall Chimney Pipe
Easy Magnetic Attachment - Measures Between 100ºF - 850ºF
Not For Use On Double Wall Pipe

Comfort Geni - Energy Efficient Room To Room Fans

- Balances Temperature From Room To Room And Level To Level
- Easy To Install For Any DIY Home Owner
- 8' Power Cord Is Easily Removed When Not In Use
- Boosts Airflow From Your HVAC System Up To 60%
- Built-In Programmable Temperature Sensor With Automatic On/Off Operates Automatically, Only When You Need It
- Comfort Geni's 3-Speed (High, Medium, Low)12 VDC Brushless Fan Motors Use Only 14 Watts
- Fan, Heat, And Cool Settings For Use In All Seasons
- Power Requirement: 115 VAC Converted To Safe 12 VDC 500 mA
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

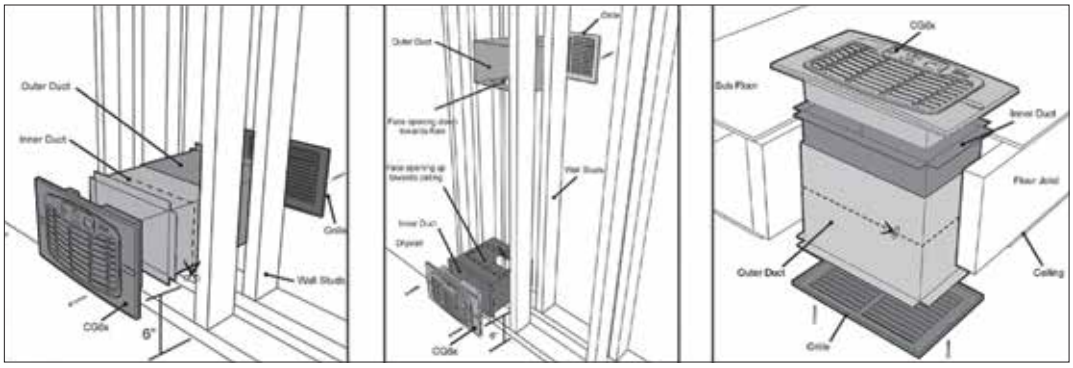
COMFORT GENI SPECS				
Comfort Geni	Finish Size	Cut Out Size	Fan Speed RPM	Sound Level
1000-5011 6xr	13 7/8"W x 7 5/8"H	9 5/8"W x 5 5/8"H x 2"D	1,200 - 1,800 RPM	32-35 dBA
1000-5001 4x	11 1/2"W x 5 1/2"H	9 3/8"W x 3 7/8"H x 1 1/2"D	1,000 - 2,500 RPM	38 dBA

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Finish Size
6xr COMFORT GENI WITH REMOTE CONTROL					
79X08	1000-5011	$134.95	Geni 6xr Room to Room Register Fan With Remote Control	Almond	13 7/8"W x 7 5/8"H
77X4	65019	$7.95	6" x 10" Metal Grill For Geni 6xr	White	
14X81	1000-2011	$30.68	6" x 10" Universal Ready To Install Duct Kit For Geni 6xr - Includes: Set of Stiff Paper Board Ducts To Expand Up To 17", 6" x 10" Wall or Ceiling Grille, 6 1/2" x 10 1/4" Paper Template, 4 Mounting Screws		
4x COMFORT GENI					
99X95	1000-5001	$99.99	Geni 4x Room to Room Register Fan	Almond	11 1/2"W x 5 1/2"H
05X4	1000-5008 *	$7.50	4" x 12" Adaptor For Geni 4x	Almond	
73X5	1000-5009 *	$8.95	6" x 10/12" Adaptor For Geni 4x	Almond	
71X4	64926 *	$6.95	4" x 10" Metal Grill For Geni 4x	White	
68X61	1000-2001	$28.10	4" x 10" Universal Ready To Install Duct Kit For Geni 4x - Includes: Set of Stiff Paper Board Ducts To Expand Up To 17", 4" x 10" Wall or Ceiling Grille, 4 1/2" x 10 1/4" Paper Template, 4 Mounting Screws		

***NOTE:** Shipped Prepaid & Charged, Indianapolis, IN

1000-5011
Comfort Geni 6xr

1000-5001
Comfort Geni 4x



Room To Room
Direct Flow

Room To Room
Stud Wall Flow

Level To Level
Direct Flow

1000-5001
Comfort Geni 4x

Need More Information?
Find It Online!!!
www.FiresideAmerica.com

EcoFans - Heat Powered Stove Fans

810CA-BBX

810CA-KBX

810CA-XBX

812AM-BBX

812AM-KBX

800CA-XBX

	Item #	Retail	Description	CFM	Finish	Surface Temp*	Size
00X19	810CA-BBX	$140.00	8" Ecofan for Wood Stoves	125	Black and Gold	300° - 650°F	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D
00X19	810CA-KBX	$140.00	8" Ecofan for Wood Stoves	125	Black and Nickel	300° - 650°F	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D
00X19	810CA-XBX	$140.00	8" Ecofan for Wood Stoves	125	Black	300° - 650°F	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D
08X421	812AM-BBX	$192.00	9" Ecofan AirMax for Wood and Gas Stoves	175	Black and Gold	150°-650°F	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D
08X421	812AM-KBX	$192.00	9" Ecofan AirMax for Wood and Gas Stoves	175	Black and Nickel	150°-650°F	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D
06X76	800CA-XBX	$104.00	8" Alcona for Wood Stoves	100	Black	230°-650°F	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D

- No Electricity Required
- Circulates Warm Air Created By Wood Or Gas Stove
- Starts Automatically & Adjusts Speed With Stove's Temperature
- Warranty: 1 Year

***NOTE:** Surface Temperature Required For Fan To Work

Room To Room Doorway Fan

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
04X83	F-11	$64.00	Circulating Doorway Fan With 11 Foot Cord	4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"H x 1 3/4"D

- 11-foot Cord
- 55 CFM -1100 RPM
- Easily Reversible
- Life Long Lubricated Motor Rated For Continuous Use

Magic Heat Flue Heat Reclaimer

- Reclaim Up To 30% Of Lost Heat From Stove And Distribute It Into The Room
- For Wood, Coal, Oil, And Gas Stoves
- Easily Serviced With Removable Back
- Use Thermostatic Control Or Run Continuously: Thermostatic Control On At 150 Degrees, Off At 120 Degrees
- Available In 6" And 8" Flue Diameters
- BTU Output From 8,000 - 30,000
- Plugs Into Standard 110V Outlet
- Fan is 8" - 225 CFM
- Measures: 10 1/2"W x 18 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D
- ONLY Use With Single Wall Black Stove Pipe See Pages 168-169
- Must Be Installed Less Than 18" From Top Of Stove
- UL Listed - Approved for US And Canada
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
41X771	MH-6R	$295.24	Magic Heat 6" Flue Heat Reclaimer	10 1/2"W x 18 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D
41X771	MH-8R	$295.24	Magic Heat 8" Flue Heat Reclaimer	10 1/2"W x 18 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D

Textured Weave Theme Rugs - 100% Olefin

19621

19622

19623

19624

19627

19628

19629

19630

19637

19638

19639

19640

	Item #	Retail	Description	Warranty	Size
08X92	19621	$49.67	Textured Weave Pinot Noir	10 Year	36"W x 23"H
08X92	19622	$49.67	Textured Weave Adora Garden	10 Year	36"W x 23"H
08X92	19623	$49.67	Textured Weave Eastly Scroll	10 Year	36"W x 23"H
08X92	19624	$49.67	Textured Weave Concentric	10 Year	36"W x 23"H
08X73	19627	$63.00	Textured Weave Berry Vine	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19628	$63.00	Textured Weave Berry Vine Natural	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19629	$63.00	Textured Weave Branching Out	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19630	$63.00	Textured Weave Eastly Leaf	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19637	$63.00	Textured Weave Eastly Scroll	10 Year	46"W x 28 1/2"H
08X73	19638	$63.00	Textured Weave Parma	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19639	$63.00	Textured Weave Shenandoah	10 Year	46"W x 27"H
08X73	19640	$63.00	Textured Weave Sparkleberry	10 Year	46"W x 27"H

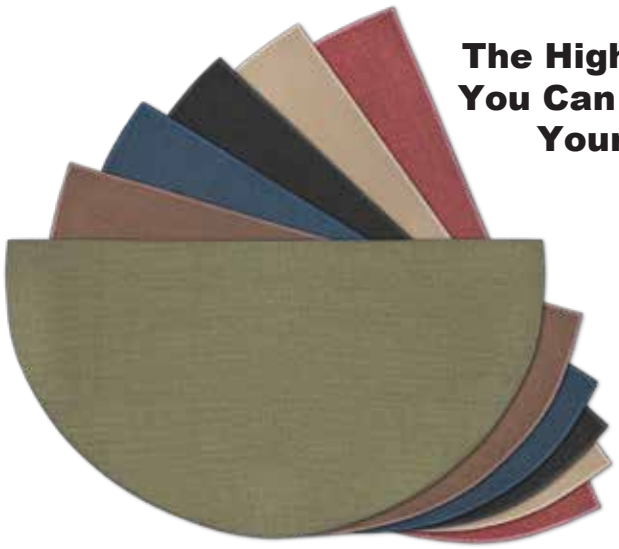
- 100% Olefin With Latex Backing - Skid Resistant
- Meets Federal Surface Flammability Requirements - Hot Cinders Will Damage Fibers, But Will Not Spread Flame

Non Skid Pads For Hearth Rugs

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
00X7	10950	$10.00	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	4' x 2'
00X9	10952	$13.00	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	5' x 3'

- Extends Rug Life - Prevents Movement On Hard Surfaces Such As Hardwood, Tile And Stone
- Resistant To Mold & Mildew
- Pad Requires Trimming To Fit Individual Rug Shape

Guardian Hearth Rugs - Fiberglass



The Highest Protection You Can Put In Front Of Your Fireplace!

Just 1/8" Thick

Vinyl Backing

Close Up Of Texture

Sage Green

Brown

Blue

Charcoal

Tan

Red

- The Highest Protection You Can Put In Front Of Your Fireplace!
- Made Of 100% Fiberglass
- Premium Vinyl Backing
- Protects The Floor And Carpeting Around The Fireplace From Sparks And Embers
- Fire Resistant - Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
- Sparks And Embers Can Not Burn On The Fiberglass Material

NOTE: When Cleaning The Rug Use Water, Not A Cleaning Solution, And Blot.

Half Round 27" x 48"

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X75	10967	$95.00	Sage Green	27" x 48"
00X75	10968	$95.00	Brown	27" x 48"
00X75	10969	$95.00	Blue	27" x 48"
00X75	10970	$95.00	Charcoal	27" x 48"
00X75	10971	$95.00	Tan	27" x 48"
00X75	10972HR	$95.00	Red	27" x 48"

Half Round 32" x 60"

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
06X18	10974	$136.00	Sage Green	32" x 60"
06X18	10975	$136.00	Brown	32" x 60"
06X18	10976	$136.00	Blue	32" x 60"
06X18	10977	$136.00	Charcoal	32" x 60"
06X18	10978	$136.00	Tan	32" x 60"
06X18	10979HR	$136.00	Red	32" x 60"

Rectangular 24" x 48"

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X75	10960	$95.00	Brown	24" x 48"
00X75	10961	$95.00	Tan	24" x 48"
00X75	10962	$95.00	Charcoal	24" x 48"
00X75	10965	$95.00	Sage Green	24" x 48"
00X75	10966	$95.00	Red	24" x 48"

***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate - For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

High Country 100% Olefin Rugs

11020

11021

11022

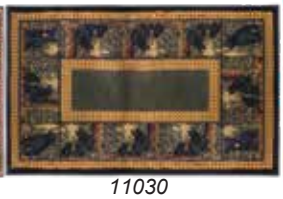
11024

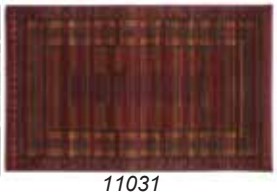
11025

11026

11027

11028 11029


11030


11031

11032

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size*
02X16	11020	$102.00	Forest Trail II Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11021	$102.00	Pine Cones II Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11022	$102.00	Trophy Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11024	$102.00	Stream Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11025	$102.00	Leaf Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11026	$102.00	Spirit Burgundy Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size*
02X16	11027	$102.00	Spirit Green Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11028	$102.00	Adobe Green Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11029	$102.00	Adobe Red Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11030	$102.00	Bear Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11031	$102.00	Cabin Retro Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"
02X16	11032	$102.00	Classic Wine Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets - For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Pattern Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin

10490 10491 10492

10493 10494 10495

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X54	10490	$75.00	Bear	25" x 42"
00X54	10491	$75.00	Southwest	25" x 42"
00X54	10492	$75.00	Garden	25" x 42"
00X54	10493	$75.00	Regal Gold	25" x 42"

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X54	10494	$75.00	Regal Wine	25" x 42"
00X54	10495	$75.00	Regal Black	25" x 42"
00X452	10496 *	$423.00	Multi Pack of 6	25" x 42"

***NOTE:** Includes 10490, 10491, 10492, 10493, 10494, 10495

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets - For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Cozy Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X73	10730	$61.00	Black	27" x 48"
00X73	10732	$61.00	Red	27" x 48"
00X73	10734	$61.00	Green	27" x 48"
00X73	10736	$61.00	Blue/Grey	27" x 48"
00X73	10738	$61.00	Beige	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Sisal Weave Rugs - 100% Olefin

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X83	10610G	$63.00	Butterscotch	27" x 48"
00X83	10618	$63.00	Platinum	27" x 48"
00X83	10620	$63.00	Light Beige	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Golf Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X54	10682	$75.00	Green	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Solitude Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin

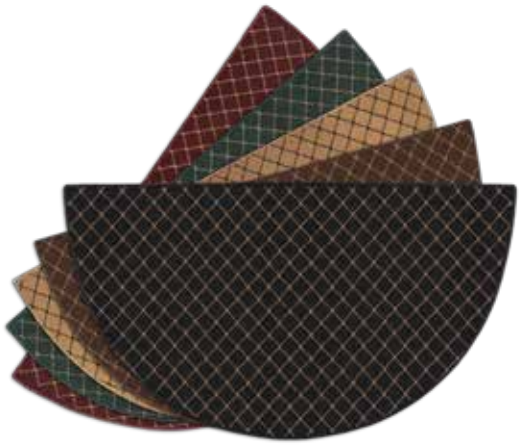
	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X73	10780	$61.00	Black	27" x 48"
00X73	10782	$61.00	Brown	27" x 48"
00X73	10784	$61.00	Sand	27" x 48"
00X73	10786	$61.00	Green	27" x 48"
00X73	10788	$61.00	Burgundy	27" x 48"
00X73	10790	$61.00	Grey	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Trellis Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X73	10750	$61.00	Black	27" x 48"
00X73	10752	$61.00	Brown	27" x 48"
00X73	10754	$61.00	Beige	27" x 48"
00X73	10756	$61.00	Green	27" x 48"
00X73	10758	$61.00	Burgundy	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178



Firewood Rugs - Olefin-Berber

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X43	10805	$56.00	Celebration	27" x 48"
00X43	10806	$56.00	Blueridge	27" x 48"
00X43	10807	$56.00	Summerwood	27" x 48"
00X43	10808	$56.00	Sand Drift	27" x 48"
00X43	10809	$56.00	Harvest	27" x 48"
00X43	10811	$56.00	Sunrise	27" x 48"
02X181	10815	$302.00	Firewood 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 10805, 10806, 10807, 10808, 10809, 10811	

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

10815

Cabin Fever Rugs - Olefin-Sisal

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
08X73	10505	$63.00	Natural	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Sunset Rugs - 100% Natural Sisal

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
08X64	10890	$78.00	Sand	27" x 48"
08X64	10892	$78.00	Sage Green	27" x 48"
08X64	10894	$78.00	Oxblood	27" x 48"
08X64	10896	$78.00	Pewter Grey	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Cottage Hearth Rugs - Polypropylene

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X33	10850	$54.00	Cardinal	27" x 48"
00X33	10851	$54.00	Charcoal	27" x 48"
00X33	10852	$54.00	Lapis	27" x 48"
00X33	10853	$54.00	Forest	27" x 48"
00X33	10854	$54.00	Granite	27" x 48"
00X33	10855	$54.00	Almond	27" x 48"
00X471	10859	$290.00	Cottage 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 10850, 10851, 10852, 10853, 10854, 10855	

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

10859

Garden Floral Rugs Polypropylene

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
08X34	10902	$73.00	Garden Beige	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Braided Reversible Hearth Rugs 100% Polypropylene

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X26	10690	$102.00	Braided Multicolor - Red	27" x 48"
00X26	10692	$102.00	Braided Multicolor - Green	27" x 48"
00X26	10694	$102.00	Braided Multicolor - Beige	27" x 48"
00X26	10696	$102.00	Braided Multicolor - Blue	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Oriental Hearth Rugs - 100% Wool

H-23

H-24

H-25 H-35

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size
50X46	H-23	$105.00	Blue	44"W x 22"D
50X46	H-24	$105.00	Beige	44"W x 22"D

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size
50X46	H-25	$105.00	Burgundy	44"W x 22"D
61X59	H-35	$156.00	Burgundy	56"W x 26"D

Ember & Andiron Hearth Rugs - 100% Wool

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
EMBER HEARTH RUGS				
00X201	10350	$170.00	Black	36" x 72"
00X201	10351	$170.00	Grey	36" x 72"
00X201	10352	$170.00	Brown	36" x 72"
00X201	10353	$170.00	Sandstone	36" x 72"
ANDIRON HEARTH RUGS				
00X45	10360	$90.00	Black	27" x 48"
00X45	10361	$90.00	Grey	27" x 48"
00X45	10362	$90.00	Brown	27" x 48"
00X45	10363	$90.00	Sandstone	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Canyon & Flame Hearth Rugs - Polyester

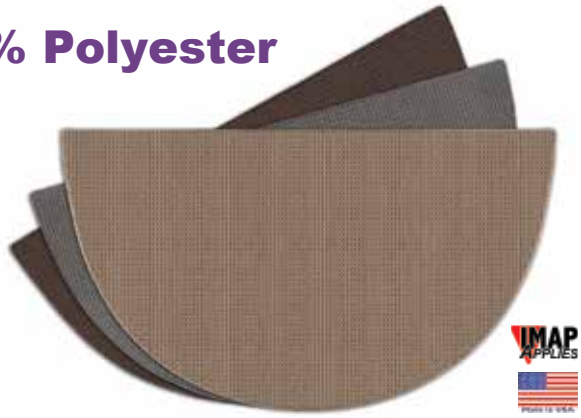
	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
CANYON HEARTH RUGS				
02X46	10721	$107.00	Green	36" x 72"
02X46	10722	$107.00	Barnwood	36" x 72"
02X46	10723	$107.00	Crimson	36" x 72"
02X46	10724	$107.00	Black	36" x 72"
02X46	10725	$107.00	Grey	36" x 72"
02X46	10726	$107.00	Midnite Blue	36" x 72"
02X46	10727	$107.00	Lt. Hickory	36" x 72"
FLAME HEARTH RUGS				
00X53	10701	$58.00	Green	27" x 48"
00X53	10702	$58.00	Barnwood	27" x 48"
00X53	10703	$58.00	Crimson	27" x 48"
00X53	10704	$58.00	Black	27" x 48"
00X53	10705	$58.00	Grey	27" x 48"
00X53	10706	$58.00	Midnite Blue	27" x 48"
00X53	10707	$58.00	Lt. Hickory	27" x 48"
00X981	10709	$315.00	Flame 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 10701, 10702, 10703, 10704, 10706, 10707	

10709

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Mountain & Ridgetop Rugs - 100% Polyester

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
MOUNTAIN HEARTH RUGS				
00X37	11100	$121.00	Beige	36" x 72"
00X37	11102	$121.00	Charcoal	36" x 72"
00X37	11104	$121.00	Brown	36" x 72"
RIDGETOP HEARTH RUGS				
00X14	11203	$68.00	Beige	27" x 48"
00X14	11205	$68.00	Charcoal	27" x 48"
00X14	11207	$68.00	Brown	27" x 48"



Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - Page 178

Shag Is Back Hearth Rugs - Polyester

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X84	10450 **	$80.00	Blue	27" x 48"
00X84	10452 **	$80.00	Green	27" x 48"
00X84	10454 **	$80.00	Grey	27" x 48"
00X84	10456 **	$80.00	Tan	27" x 48"

**NOTE: Shipped Prepaid & Charged, TN
Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
*NOTE: Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - See Below

Safari Hearth Rugs - 100% Nylon

	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
00X15	10820	$85.00	Brown Leopard	27" x 48"
00X15	10826	$85.00	Zebra	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
*NOTE: Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - See Below

Holiday Printed Rugs - Nylon

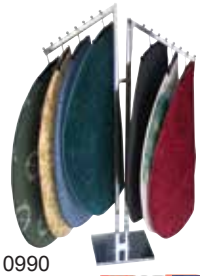
	Item #	Retail	Color	Size*
02X85	10880	$97.00	Autumn Leaves	27" x 48"
02X85	10882	$97.00	Holly	27" x 48"
02X85	10884	$97.00	Pine	27" x 48"
02X85	10886	$97.00	Holiday	27" x 48"

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
*NOTE: Rug Sizes Are Approximate
For Non-Skid Pads - Page 171, For Rug Displays & Rug Swatch Book - See Below

Rug Displays And Swatch Book

	Item #	Description
00X02	10992	Goods Of The Woods Sample Book
00X02	10993	Wall Mounted Display For 7 Rugs
00X99	10990	Display Stand For 28 Rugs

10992



10990

Hearth Rugs With Display Boxes

10815 *10709* *10859*

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X981	10709	$315.00	Flame 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box - Includes 1 Each Green, Barnwood, Crimson, Black, Midnite Blue, Lt. Hickory Rugs
02X181	10815	$302.00	Firewood 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box - Includes 1 Each Celebration, Blueridge, Summerwood, Sand Drift, Harvest, Sunrise Rugs
00X471	10859	$290.00	Cottage 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 1 Each Cardinal, Charcoal, Lapis, Forest, Granite, Almond Rugs
08X403	10920	$508.00	Guardian Rectangular 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 1 Each Tan, Charcoal, Sage Green, Red, And 2 Brown Rugs
08X403	10930	$508.00	Guardian 4 Foot Half Round 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 1 Each Sage Green, Brown, Blue, Charcoal, Tan, Red Rugs
02X544	10940	$742.00	Guardian 5 Foot Half Round 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box Includes 1 Each Sage Green, Brown, Blue, Charcoal, Tan, Red Rugs

Samplers

10291

10292

10294

10296

10298

10301

10304

10305

Design Varies
10306

10309

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
08X61	10291	$28.00	Small Willow Basket Sampler	4 Starters, 1 lb. Fatwood & 1/2 lb. Pine Cones
04X71	10292	$29.00	Small Birch Basket Sampler	4 Starters, 1 lb. Fatwood & 1/2 lb. Pine Cones
02X52	10294	$42.00	Small Starter Assortment in Crate	4 Cone Staters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1/2 lb. Color Cones, 5 oz. Potpourri
08X43	10296	$58.00	Large Assortment in Oval Basket	12 Cone Starters, 4 lb. Fatwood, 2 lb. Color Cones, 12 oz. Potpourri
02X52	10298	$42.00	Medium Willow Oval Basket	6 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1 lb. Color Cones, 5 oz. Potpourri
04X62	10301	$44.00	Medium Oval Galvanized Tub	6 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1 lb. Color Cones, 5 oz. Potpourri
02X52	10304	$42.00	Medium Oval Basket w/Rope Band	6 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1 lb. Color Cones
04X92	10305	$49.00	Medium Crate with Rope Handles	6 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1 lb. Color Cones
08X43	10306	$58.00	Large Gold Tin	14 Cone Starters, 3 1/2 lb. Fatwood, 2 1/2 lb. Color Cones
02X52	10309	$42.00	Medium Round Willow Basket	6 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1 lb. Color Cones, 5 oz. Potpourri

Should Be Used Only In Wood Fires, Wood Fireplaces, Wood Fire Pits, Chimineas And Campfires
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

Color Cones

10100

10101

10102

10104

10105

10106

10108

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
02X01	10100	$17.00	Color Cones in Poly Bag	2 1/2 lbs. of Color Cones
02X01	10101	$17.00	Color Cones in Bamboo Basket	1 3/4 lbs. of Color Cones
02X31	10102	$22.00	Color Cones in Green & Red Basket	2 lbs. of Color Cones
00X21	10104	$18.00	Color Cones in Gift Box with Lid	1 lbs. of Color Cones
02X01	10105	$17.00	Color Cones in Cello Bag	2 lbs. of Color Cones
00X8	10106	$13.00	Color Cones in Cello Bag	1 lbs. of Color Cones
04X8	10108	$14.00	Color Cones in Galvanized Bucket	1 lbs. of Color Cones
02X31	10109	$22.00	Color Cones in Red Pail	2 lbs. of Color Cones
02X01	10110	$17.00	Color Cones in Burlap Bag	2 lbs. of Color Cones
06X51	10112	$26.00	Color Cones in Green Christmas Tree Mesh	1 lbs. of Color Cones
06X33	10115	$56.00	Color Cones Red Tin	7 lbs. of Color Cones

10109

10110

10112

Design Varies
10115

Color Cones Cause Blue And Green Colors To Appear In The Orange Flame Of A Fire
Single Cone Color Effect Last About 6 - 8 Minutes
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

Pine Cone Firestarters

10261

10264

10270

10272

10274

10275

10276

10277

10278

Design Varies
10281

10282

10283

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
04X92	10261	$49.00	Cone Starters in Hammered Copper Tub	12 Cone Starters, 2 lb. Fatwood
04X02	10264	$34.00	Cone Starters in Oval Wood Basket	18 Cone Starters
06X2	10270	$4.00	Cone Starter in Mesh Bag	Single Cone
54X8	10272	$13.00	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	6 Cone Starters
02X01	10274	$17.00	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	12 Cone Starters
08X31	10275	$23.00	Cone Starters in Red Peck	12 Cone Starters
08X4	10276	$8.00	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	4 Cone Starters
02X31	10277	$22.00	Cone Starters in Wooden Tree Tray	12 Cone Starters
02X61	10278	$27.00	Cone Starters in Green Planter	12 Cone Starters
08X64	10281	$78.00	Cone Starters in Gold Tin	44 Cone Starters
00X51	10282	$25.00	Cone Starters in Apple Crate	12 Cone Starters
00X21	10283	$20.00	Cone Starters in Burlap Bag	12 Cone Starters
00X51	10284	$25.00	Cone Starters in Willow Basket	12 Cone Starters

10284

- Wax Is Slightly Scented
- Place One Firestarter Into The Bottom Center Of The Stack Of Logs And Light The Wick
- Firestarters Will Burn For Up To 30 Minutes

NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

Scented Pine Cones

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
02X4	10287	$7.00	Cinnamon Scented Cones in Bag	1 lbs. of Cones
02X4	10289	$7.00	Pine Scented Cones in Bag	1 lbs. of Cones
08X7	10290	$13.00	Bag of Potpourri	12 oz

Loblolly Pine Cones Scented With Fragrant Oils - Use As An Aromatic Hearth Decoration
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

10287 10289

10290

Magicolor Flame Crystals

280

281

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
66X66	280 *	$121.20 /cs	Magicolor Flame Crystals - Sprinkle On Wood Burning Fires	12 ♦	16 oz. Can
70X93	281 *	$71.04 /cs	Magicolor Flame Crystals - Toss-In Wand For Wood Burning Fires	24 ♦	1.45 oz. Tube

- Creates Blue & Green Flames In Actively Burning Wood Fueled Fires - Burn Up To 1 Hour In Air-Tight Stoves, 10 To 15 Minutes In Open Fires

NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces ***NOTE:** For Wood Burning Fires Only **♦NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

Fatwood Hearth Sets

10250

10251

10255

10256

10257

10258

10260

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
05X6	10250	$10.00	Fatwood in Mesh Overwrapped Poly Bag	2 lbs. of Fatwood
04X01	10251	$16.00	Fatwood in Mesh Overwrapped Poly Bag	4 lbs. of Fatwood
02X31	10255	$22.00	Fatwood in Red Peck Basket	5 lbs. of Fatwood
00X21	10256	$20.00	Fatwood in Burlap Bag	6 lbs. of Fatwood
00X03	10257	$49.00	Kindling Wood Storage Box with Rope Handles	7 lbs. of Fatwood
06X9	10258	$16.00	Fatwood In Cello Bag	5 lbs. of Fatwood
04X02	10260	$34.00	Fatwood in Red Pail	7 lbs. of Fatwood

- Natural Pine Sticks Rich In Resin - Place Around Stacked Logs And Light
- Should Be Used Only In Wood Fires, Wood Fireplaces, Wood Fire Pits, Chimineas And Campfires - **NOTE:** Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

Bulk Fatwood And Fatwood Holders

C-1710

C-1791

FWB-04

FWC-12

VFWC21-01

10252 10253 10254

	Item #	Retail	Description	Contains
39X12	C-1710	$35.95	Fatwood in Color Carton	10 lbs. of Fatwood
15X8	C-1791	$13.95	Fatwood in Plastic Bag	4 lbs. of Fatwood
02X21	FWB-04	$20.00	Fatwood in Printed Burlap Bag	4 lbs. of Fatwood
25X91	FWC-12	$32.00	Poinsettia Fatwood Caddy with 4 lbs. of Fatwood	6 1/4"H x 7"Dia
49X23	VFWC21-01	$54.00	Fatwood Caddy with 4 lbs. of Fatwood	5"W x 10 1/2"H x 5"D
00X71	10252	$27.00	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	10 lbs. of Fatwood
00X42	10253	$39.00	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	15 lbs. of Fatwood
00X83	10254	$63.00	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	25 lbs. of Fatwood

Fire Tray

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
01X02	C-1137*	$32.95	Fire Starter Tray	Black Cast Iron	4"W X 1 1/2"H x 11"L

***NOTE:** Use Kerosene Fuel Only

C-1137

Fire Pot

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
32X04	C-1138	$65.95	Firepot	Black	10"H X 6 1/2"D

C-1138

Matches And Firestarters

9
10
11

22
25

30059

80M400B16
80M400B24

M-6150✹

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
60X74	9 *	$85.56 /cs	Gelled Fire Starter	12 ♦	8 oz.
04X95	10 *	$108.00 /cs	Gelled Fire Starter	12 ♦	Pint
50X49	11 *	$171.00 /cs	Gelled Fire Starter	12 ♦	Quart
19X43	22	$63.48 /cs	Break 'N' Burn Fire Starter Squares - 288 Squares Total	12 ♦	24 Squares per Box
67X401	25	$190.48 /cs	Break 'N' Burn Fire Starter Squares - 1152 Squares Total	8 ♦	144 Squares per Box
71X92	30059	$53.04 /cs	Box Of Matches - 90 Matches Per Box	12 ♦	11"L
72X4	80M400B16 *	$7.11 each	Gelled Fire Starter - Squeezable with Flip Top	1	16 oz Bottle
99X5	80M400B24 *	$9.99 each	Gelled Fire Starter - Squeezable with Flip Top	1	24 oz. Bottle
08X1	M-6150 ●	$2.95	Box of Matches - 50 Matches Per Box	1	10 1/2"L

***NOTE:** No Air Shipments ♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken
✹**NOTE:** M-6150 Price Shown is Per Box - **MUST** Buy in Quantities of 12 (12, 24, 36, 48)

Sweeps America

What Can Sweeps America Offer To You??

NCSG

Your FREE Online Line Hearth Store!

- ✓ Fireplaces Galore!
- ✓ Stoves - Wood AND Pellet!
- ✓ Glass Enclosures!
- ✓ Gas Logs - Vented & Vent Free!
- ✓ Electric Heaters!
- ✓ More Hearth Accessories Than You Can Count!
- ✓ Contact Fireside For Information!

Hearth Foam Cushion

Hearth Gate Custom Fit Installation

- Soft Padding Protects Children From Fireplace Hearth Sharp Edges
- Eight Feet Of Foam Plus Two Foam Corners - Can Be Trimmed To Length
- Includes Easy To Peel And Install Double Stick Tape Holds Foam Securely In Place On Brick, Stone, Tile, And Slate
- Foam Is Non-Toxic And Flame Retardant
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
57X41	S720	$21.99	Hearth Foam Cushion	Grey	8'

Auto Close HearthGate

HearthGate Custom Fit Installation

- Provides Maximum Safety For Use Around Fireplace And Stoves Of Any Shape Or Size
- Dual Magnet Design Automatically Draws Door Closed And Guarantees It Locks Each And Every Time
- Hold Button Secures Door In Open Position For Free Traffic Flow
- Joints Easily Rotate And Lock For Secure Attachment
- Includes Quick Release, Adjustable Wall Mount Hardware
- 24” Door Section Can Be Placed Anywhere Within The Layout
- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Basic HearthGate Includes 5 Pieces And Fits A 6 Foot Hearth
- Optional Extensions Available To Create Larger Openings
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

G3111 Shown With Door Placed On Left

G4301

G4311

HearthGate Stove Installation

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
98X511	G3111	$189.99	Auto Close HearthGate - Includes: 24" Door Section And 4 Extensions - Fits Openings Of 128"	Black	10'W x 31"H
67X61	G4301	$24.99	9" HearthGate Extension - Add To HearthGate For Larger Openings	Black	9"W x 31"H
74X32	G4311	$34.99	24" HearthGate Extension - Add To HearthGate For Larger Openings	Black	24"W x 31"H

Maintenance

FireEx Chimney Suppressor

	Item #	Retail	Description
38X02	AWP3412	$37.88	FireEx Chimney Fire Suppressor

Helps smother a chimney fire as a first response before professional help arrives.
Dry chemical flare produces copious smoke to starve the fire of oxygen.

LintGurd Dryer Safety Monitor

	Item #	Retail	Description
87X42	LGM7	$45.06	Lint Guard Safety Monitor

Helps Prevent Dryer Fires Due to Lint Build-Up -
Includes: LintGard Dryer Safety Monitor, Vent Tap Fitting, 6 Foot Flexible Tubing, Mounting Screws, Drywall Anchors.
Warranty: 1 Year Limited

Cleaner, Polish, Insulation, Gas Leak Detector

51

100A

101

102AW

230

576

110A

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
70X64	51	$83.76 /cs	Grill & Stove Polish Liquid - For Unpainted Cast Iron	12 ♦	8 oz Bottle
53X84	100A	$87.90 /cs	Krystal Kleer Glass & Hearth Cleaner - Can Be Used On Tempered Glass	6 ♦	32 oz Bottle
30X05	101 *	$90.96 /cs	Hearthglass Conditioning Cleaner Creme - For Use On Glass-Ceramic	12 ♦	8 oz Bottle
66X35	102AW	$97.56 /cs	GFC Glass-Ceramic Cleaner Creme - For Gas Stoves/Fireplaces	12 ♦	8 oz Bottle
44X9	230	$17.17	Self Adhesive Fiberglass Insert Insulation	1	1 1/2"W x 10'
88X46	576	$117.96 /cs	Gas Pipe Leak Detector	12 ♦	8 oz. Bottle
31X64	110A	$83.88 /cs	MSB Masonry, Stone, & Brick Cleaner - Non-Acidic	6 ♦	32 oz Bottle

*__NOTE:__ Not for use on tempered glass fireplace doors

♦__NOTE:__ Cases __Cannot__ Be Broken

Embers, Granules, Sand, Vermiculite

RW-GR

EMML

FSVC-5

RW RW-10

SD VM

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
70X01	RW-GR	$19.08	Gray Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag
12X7	EMML	$13.65	Gray Glowing Embers For Vent Free Gas Burners Only	1/8 lb. Bag
80X8	FSVC-5	$15.31	Volcanic Granules / Lava Rock for Fireplace Floor - Natural Coal & Ash Appearance	5 lb. Bag
70X01	RW	$19.08	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag
23X43	RW-10	$65.00	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	10 lb. Bag
05X9	SD	$18.00	Special Sand For Vented NA Gas Burners	10 lb. Bag
93X7	VM	$14.00	Vermiculite For Vented LP Gas Burners	1 lb. Bag

Silicone Sealant

61

65AW 66AW

70AW

71

M230

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
68X64	61	$85.20 /cs	500º RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Clear	12 ♦	2.7 oz Tube
99X37	65AW	$134.52 /cs	500º RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Black	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
99X37	66AW	$134.52 /cs	500º RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Clear	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
03X26	70AW	$113.28 /cs	600º RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Red	12 ♦	2.7 oz Tube
85X721	71	$231.96 /cs	600º RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Red	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
15X741	M230	$268.20 /cs	900º RTV High Temperature Sealant - Black	12 ♦	10.1 fl oz Cartridge

♦ __NOTE:__ Cases __Cannot__ Be Broken

Cement, Mortar, Firebricks

30
31
32

40
41
42
43

240
241

245
250
251

254

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
02X93	30	$71.28 /cs	Fireplace Mortar - Black	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
02X93	31	$71.28 /cs	Fireplace Mortar - Buff	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
02X93	32	$71.28 /cs	Fireplace Mortar - Gray	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
92X44	40	$80.52 /cs	2000ºF High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12 ♦	10.3 fl oz Cartridge
41X23	41	$58.44 /cs	2000ºF High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12 ♦	8 oz.
60X74	42	$85.56 /cs	2000ºF High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12 ♦	Pint
80X24	43	$76.50 /cs	2000ºF High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	6 ♦	Quart
22X24	240	$76.76 /cs	Castable Refractory Cement	2 ♦	12 1/2 lb.
18X27	241	$132.38	Castable Refractory Cement	1	50 lb.
95X33	245	$61.08 /cs	Refractory Mortar	2 ♦	10 lb. Tub
37X44	250	$81.32 /cs	Refractory Cement	4 ♦	1/2 Gallon
85X83	251	$70.14 /cs	Refractory Cement	2 ♦	Gallon
56X61	254	$30.27	Fire Brick - Used To Repair / Build Fireboxes	4 ♦	9" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/4"

♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

Creosote And Soot Removers

300001 300004

181 180 190 191

200 201

205

210

80Y010

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
99X62	300001	$44.99	Chimney Saver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1	1 Gallon
00X9	300004	$15.00	Chimney Saver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1	32 oz Spray Bottle
16X85	180	$106.56 /cs	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Sprinkle On	12 ♦	1 lb. Tub
85X45	181	$99.24 /cs	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Sprinkle On	6 ♦	2 lb. Tub
01X65	190	$102.00 /cs	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Spray On	6 ♦	Quart Bottle
08X69	191	$176.00 /cs	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Spray On	4 ♦	Gallon
74X93	200	$71.76 /cs	Dry Soot Remover for Non-Air Tight Stoves and Fireplaces	12 ♦	Pint Tub
76X53	201	$64.86 /cs	Dry Soot Remover for Non-Air Tight Stoves and Fireplaces	6 ♦	Quart Tub
42X28	205	$149.52 /cs	Gas Log Renewer Spray - Not For Use On Fiber Logs Or Light Color Logs	12 ♦	16 oz. Bottle
37X66	210	$121.32 /cs	Toss-In "Big Stick" Soot Stick	36 ♦	3 oz. Tube
76X86	80Y010 *	$113.88 /cs	Stove Cleaner / Degreaser	12 ♦	12 oz. Aerosol

***NOTE:** No Air Shipments

♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1400º

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
64X5	89AW	$9.92	1400ºF Stove Paint Touch Up - Flat Black	1	4.25 oz. Spray Can
29X8	90AW	$16.23	1400ºF Stove Paint Spray - Flat Black	1	16 oz. Spray Can
11X58	91AW	$154.74 /cs	1400ºF Stove Paint Brush On - Flat Black	6 ♦	Pint

1400º Extreme Temperature Stove And Grill Paint

♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

NOTE: No Air Shipments

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1200º

	Item #	Retail	Color
70X01	92A	$18.31	Almond
70X01	92AW	$18.31	Satin Black
70X01	92BG	$18.31	Kentucky Bluegrass
70X01	92BLM	$18.31	Blue Metallic
70X01	92BM	$18.31	Black Metallic
70X01	92CB	$18.31	Cobalt Blue
70X01	92CG	$18.31	Charleston Green
70X01	92CL	$18.31	Chocolate
70X01	92CLM	$18.31	Chocolate Metallic

	Item #	Retail	Color
70X01	92CM	$18.31	Charcoal Metallic
70X01	92CP	$18.31	Colonial Pewter
70X01	92G	$18.31	Gold
70X01	92GA	$18.31	Green Apple
70X01	92RM	$18.31	Rosebud Metallic
70X01	92S	$18.31	Silver
70X01	92SS	$18.31	Sunset Sand
70X01	92T	$18.31	Terra Cotta

1200º Stove And Grill Paint - 16oz Cans **NOTE:** No Air Shipments

Black Stove Paint - Matches DuraVent Pipe

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
31X8	54H222	$13.55	Black Stove Paint	12 oz Can

NOTE: No Air Shipments

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1200º

- 1200º Stove And Grill Paint
- 12 Ounce Cans
- Maintains Excellent Color Stability To 900°F
  Good Color Stability To 1200°F
- **NOTE:** No Air Shipments

	Item #	Retail	Color
48X5	1A714P101*	$9.73	Off White-LP Tank
04X7	1990	$12.33	Satin Black
04X7	54H204)	$12.33	Black Slate-BBQ
31X8	6159	$13.55	Metallic Brown
31X8	6193	$13.55	Metallic Gray
31X8	6194	$13.55	Sky Blue
31X8	6195	$13.55	Mahogany
31X8	6196	$13.55	Metallic Blue
31X8	6197	$13.55	Moss Green
31X8	6198	$13.55	Forrest Green
31X8	6201	$13.55	Charcoal
31X8	6230P	$13.55	Golden Fire Brown

*NOTE: Not A High Temperature Paint

	Item #	Retail	Color
31X8	6283	$13.55	Almond
31X8	6298	$13.55	Metallic Rich Brown
78X8	6302	$14.79	Gold
31X8	6304	$13.55	Flat Black
31X8	6306	$13.55	High-Heat Primer
31X8	6307	$13.55	Sand
31X8	6309	$13.55	Metallic Black
31X8	6311F	$13.55	Honey Glo
31X8	6313F	$13.55	Mauve
31X8	6318	$13.55	Patriot Blue
31X8	6319	$13.55	Mojave Red
31X8	6320	$13.55	Copper
31X8	6325	$13.55	Surf Sand

Gaskets - Black

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
95X5	119	$10.17	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket - Vermont Casting Stoves	5/16" x 50"
21X4	120	$7.50	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	5/8" x 1/8" Flat x 7'
74X4	122	$8.13	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	1/4" Rope x 7'
28X4	123	$8.77	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	5/16" Rope x 7'
30X5	124	$9.15	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	3/8" Rope x 7'
03X5	126	$9.65	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	1/2" Rope x 7'
70X6	127	$11.04	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	5/8" Rope x 7'
40X8	128	$14.62	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	3/4" Rope x 7'
19X41	129	$27.10	Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket	1" Rope x 6'

Black Graphite Impregnated Fiberglass Wood Stove Gasket OEM Quality

Wood Stove Window Flat Gasket

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
36X6	130	$12.06	Graphite Fiberglass Stove Window Flat Gasket	11/16" x 54"
70X6	131	$11.04	Graphite Fiberglass Stove Window Flat Gasket	13/16" x 54"
84X501	170	$191.79	Graphite Fiberglass Stove Window Flat Gasket	11/16" x 80'
00X48	171	$152.73	Graphite Fiberglass Stove Window Flat Gasket	13/16" x 90'

OEM Quality Fiberglass Gasketing Material

Gasket Kits

	Item #	Retail	Description
71X72	AW99	$49.40	Older Dutchwest Stove Gasket Kit (Pre 1993)
33X91	AW3419	$35.15	Encore Gasket Kit
70X51	AW3421	$27.40	Resolute Acclaim Gasket Kit
33X5	AW3427	$9.69	Glass Door Gasket Kit
43X31	AW3440	$24.25	D/V/R/I Gasket Kit
39X4	AW3441	$8.96	Griddle Gasket Kit
OPTIONAL GASKET CEMENT - One Tube Required For Each Kit Installation			
84X24	80AW	$77.28 /cs	Stove Gasket Cement - Black - Tube - Case of 12 ♦
46X44	81AW	$81.24 /cs	Stove Gasket Cement - Black - Cartridge - Case of 12 ♦

♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

AW99 Older Dutchwest Stove Gasket Kit (Pre 1993):
30" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
40" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 1/4" (152);
108" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
84" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/8" (154);
160" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 7/16" (155);
72" Black Woven Window Channel With Adhesive 13/16" x 1/16" (172)

AW3419 Encore Gasket Kit:
72" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
204" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
42" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/8" (154);
72" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3421 Resolute Acclaim Gasket Kit:
48" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
96" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
72" Black Graphite Fiberglass 1/2" (156);
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3427 Glass Door Gasket Kit:
110" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151)

AW3440 D/V/R/I Gasket Kit:
60" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
144" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3441 Griddle Gasket Kit:
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

NOTE: All Gasket Kits Require One Tube Of Gasket Cement For Installation - Sold Separately

Gasket Glue & Cement

	Item #	Retail	Description	Case ♦	Size
08X46	83AW	$117.60 /cs	Stove Gasket Glue - Clear	24 ♦	2 oz. Bottle
84X24	80AW	$77.28 /cs	Stove Gasket Cement - Black	12 ♦	2.7 oz Tube
46X44	81AW	$81.24 /cs	Stove Gasket Cement - Black	12 ♦	Cartridge

♦ **NOTE:** Cases **Cannot** Be Broken

Bulk Gasketing

	Item #	Retail	Description	Color	Size
26X85	150	$106.58	Graphite Tape Gasket	Black	5/8" x 100'
86X35	151	$97.60	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/16" x 200'
43X85	152	$106.08	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1/4" x 200'
76X06	153	$110.31	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	5/16" x 200'
86X35	153W	$97.60	Graphite Rope Gasket	White	5/16" x 200'
05X95	153J	$108.19	Graphite Rope Gasket - For Old Jotul Doors	Black	11/32" x 100'
15X85	154	$106.38	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/8" x 132'
38X16	155	$112.42	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	7/16" x 100'
55X95	156	$108.27	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1/2" x 88'
91X26	157	$113.08	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	5/8" x 65'
31X85	158	$105.69	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/4" x 47'
35X46	159	$117.33	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	7/8" x 35'
86X35	160	$97.60	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1" x 25'
86X35	160W	$97.60	Graphite Rope Gasket	White	1" x 25'
50x66	VCGG	$120.10	VC Griddle Gasket Spool	Black	5/16" x 75'

OEM Quality Fiberglass Gasketing Material

Stove Boards - UL 1618 Type 2

Solid Black *Gray Tile* *Sandstone Tile*

UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Metal Stove Boards Offer Spark And Ember Protection On Underlying Flammable Material While Offering Thermal Protection To The Substrate.

- Protect Floors From Intense Heat, Hot Coals, Ashes, And Soot
- Boards Can Also Be Used As Wall Shields
- R Value: 1.56
- Lined Boards Insulated With Fireproof Mineral Board
- All Boards Are 5/8" Thick

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Size
02X94	T2UL2832BL-1C	$82.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	28" x 32"
02X94	T2UL2832GT-1C	$82.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	28" x 32"
02X94	T2UL2832ST-1C	$82.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Sandstone Tile	28" x 32"
02X55	T2UL3242BL-1C	$92.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	32" x 42"
02X55	T2UL3242GT-1C	$92.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	32" x 42"
02X55	T2UL3242ST-1C	$92.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Sandstone Tile	32" x 42"
02X55	T2UL3636BL-1C	$92.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 36"
02X55	T2UL3636GT-1C	$92.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	36" x 36"
02X16	T2UL3648BL-1C *	$102.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 48"
02X16	T2UL3648GT-1C *	$102.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	36" x 48"
02X16	T2UL3648ST-1C *	$102.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Sandstone Tile	36" x 48"
02X97	T2UL3652BL-1C *	$132.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 52"
02X97	T2UL3652ST-1C *	$132.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Sandstone Tile	36" x 52"
HEARTH EXTENDERS					
02X16	T2UL1848BL-1C	$102.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Hearth Extender	Solid Black	18" x 48"
02X16	T2UL1848GT-1C	$102.00	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Hearth Extender	Gray Tile	18" x 48"
WALL SPACER KIT - For Attaching Wall Shields - Achieve Proper Air Space					
80X01	ULSK	$18.00	Stove Board Wall Spacing Kit: 8 Count 64MM Screws, 8 Count Anchors, 8 Clips		

***NOTE:** Stove Boards Ship Via Truck - All Other Boards Ships Via FedEx/UPS

Boston Cast Iron Wood Burning Inserts

- Boston Complete Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert Includes A Traditional Cast Surround In A Black Finish
- Beautifully Finished Cast Iron Door With Large Glass Viewing Area: 177 Square Inches
- Large Firebox Capacity For Overnight Burns
- 150 CFM Adjustable Fan Control Included
- Dual Action Door Latch Laser Cut With Wooden Handle
- Single, Easy To Use Draft Control To Regulate Fire
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- Side Air Damper Rod Stays Cool To The Touch
- Ceramic Top Baffle
- Mobile Home Approved
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 7 1/8”
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #	Retail	Description
BOSTON 1200 AND 1700 CAST IRON WOOD BURNING INSERTS		
59X0991	1200C-FPI	$3,063.00	1200 Boston Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert With Surround - Black
53X7512	1700C-FPI	$3,319.00	1700 Boston Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert With Surround - Black
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
07X05	50-1565	$78.00	15º Angle Flue Collar

SPECIFICATIONS	Boston 1200	Boston 1700
Min Fireplace Size:	1200: 31 5/8"W x 19 1/4"H x 18 1/4"D	1700: 31 5/8"W x 19 1/4"H x 19 1/4"D
BTUs:	67,000	74,000
Heats Up To:	2,200 Sq Ft	3,000 Sq Ft
Log Length:	18"	20"
Firebox Size:	1.85 Cubic Feet	2.5 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	6-10 Hours	8-12 Hours
Flue Size:	6”	6”
EPA Emissions:	3.3 Grams/Hour	4.5 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	82.6%	84.7%

Kodiak Wood Burning Inserts

- Large Firebox Capacity For Overnight Burns
- 5/16” Thick Plate Steel Top
- Beautifully Finished Cast Iron Door With Large Glass Viewing Area: 177 Square Inches
- Fast And Easy Start Up With Twin Pilot Air Injector Ports
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- 304 Stainless Steel Secondary Air System - Maximum Efficiency
- Two Piece Ceramic Top Baffle Easy Removes For Chimney Cleaning
- 150 CFM Fan With Variable Speed Control Included
- Removable Flue Collar For Easy Connection
- Easy-To-Use Cast Draft Control To Easily Regulate Fire
- Mobile Home Approved
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 9 1/2”
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only

Item #	Retail	Description
KODIAK WOOD BURNING INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert, **1** Door **AND 1** Surround		
06X8911	1200KI	$1,844.00	Kodiak 1200 Wood Burning Insert - Black
07X0531	1700KI	$2,078.00	Kodiak 1700 Wood Burning Insert - Black
KODIAK DOOR - Order 1 Door - REQUIRED		
54X091	50-2897	$293.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
53X423	50-2899	$499.00	Kodiak Cast Brushed Nickel Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
08X603	50-2904	$472.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Nickel Accent And Oak Hardwood Handle
KODIAK SURROUND PANEL - Order **1** Insert Surround Panel - **REQUIRED**		
07X602	50-2893	$318.00	Kodiak Insert Surround - 46"W x 27 7/8"H - Fits Both 1200 & 1700
51X142	50-3015	$371.00	Kodiak Oversized Insert Surround - 46"W x 33"H - Fits Both 1200 & 1700
57X621	50-2896 *	$195.00	Kodiak Insert Oversized Filler Panel - 46 1/8"W x 33 1/8"H - Fits Both 1200 & 1700
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
56X87	50-1986	$121.00	Base / Hearth Shelf - 48"W x 2"H x 8 1/2"D
07X05	50-1565	$78.00	15º Angle Flue Collar

*__NOTE:__ 50-2896 Requires 50-2893

SPECIFICATIONS	KODIAK 1200 Insert
Min Firebox Size:	27”W x 19 1/4”H x 13 1/2”D
BTUs:	67,000
Heats Up To:	2,200 Square Feet
Log Length:	18”
Firebox Size:	1.85 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	6 - 10 Hours
Flue Size:	6”
EPA Emissions:	3.3 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	82.6%

SPECIFICATIONS	KODIAK 1700 Insert
Min Firebox Size:	27”W x 19 1/4”H x 18”D
BTUs:	74,000
Heats Up To:	3,000 Square Feet
Log Length:	20”
Firebox Size:	2.50 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	8 - 12 Hours
Flue Size:	6”
EPA Emissions:	4.5 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	84.7%

Cabello Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert

Cabello With Cast Iron Surround

- Flush Face Cast Iron Design Extends Only 2 1/2" Forward
- Beautifully Finished Cast Iron Door With Large Glass Viewing Area: 177 Square Inches
- Dual Action Chrome Door Latch Is Laser Cut With Wooden Handle
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- Easy-To-Use Cast Draft Control To Regulate Fire
- 304 Stainless Steel Secondary Air System For Maximum Efficiency
- Two Piece Ceramic Top Baffle Easy Removes For Chimney Cleaning
- 150 CFM Fan With Variable Speed Control
- Features Flue Collar For Easy Connection
- Fully Brick Lined Firebox
- Mobile Home Approved
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

	Item #	Retail	Description
CABELLO WOOD BURNING INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert Body **AND 1** Surround			
01X9961	1200CABELLO-1	$2,614.00	1200 Cabello Flush Mount Wood Burning Insert - Black
51X7281	1700CABELLO-1	$2,811.00	1700 Cabello Flush Mount Wood Burning Insert - Black
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
56X213	50-2678	$481.00	Cabello Cast Surround - Black - 40"W x 28 3/4"H
59X071	50-2613 *	$263.00	Cabello Oversized Filler Panel - Black - 42"W x 36"H
08X64	50-1565	$78.00	15º Angle Flue Collar

***NOTE:** 50-2613 Requires 50-2678

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Cabello 1200	Cabello 1700
Min Fireplace Size:	1200: 32"W x 19 1/4"H x 14 1/2"D	1700: 32 1/4"W x 20"H x 22 1/2"D
BTUs:	67,000	74,000
Heats Up To:	2,200+ Sq Ft	3,000 Sq Ft
Log Length:	18"	20"
Firebox Size:	1.85 Cubic Feet	2.5 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	6-10 Hours	8-12 Hours
Flue Size:	6"	6"
EPA Emissions:	3.3 Grams/Hour	4.5 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	82.6%	84.7%

Venice Cast Iron / Steel Wood Burning Insert

Venice With Surround And Optional Hearth Shelf

- Modern Exterior With Cast Iron Top And Door For A Clean Appearance
- Large Glass Viewing Area: 177 Square Inches
- Twin Pilot-Injector Ports For Easy Start Up
- Single, Easy To Use Draft Control To Easily Regulate Fire
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- Large Firebox Capacity For Overnight Burns
- 150 CFM Adjustable Fan Control Included
- 5/16" Thick Plate Steel Top And Ash Shelf
- 74,000 BTUs - Heats up To 3,000 Square Feet
- Ceramic Top Baffle
- Formed Steel Surround Panels Add Depth And A Modern Style
- Mobile Home Approved
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 7 1/8"
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

	Item #	Retail	Description
VENICE WOOD BURNING INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert Body **AND 1** Surround			
59X5721	1200V-FPI	$1,963.00	1200 Venice Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert - Black
02X4741	1700V-FPI	$2,268.00	1700 Venice Cast Iron Wood Burning Insert - Black
VENICE SURROUND PANEL - Order 1 Insert Surround Panel - REQUIRED			
53X022	50-1961	$339.00	Venice Formed Steel Surround - 47"W x 27"H
59X902	50-2579	$323.00	Venice Oversized Surround - 47 3/8"W x 33"H
51X051	50-2035	$231.00	Venice Oversized Trimmable Surround Panel - 46"W x 36"H
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
56X87	50-1986	$121.00	Base / Hearth Shelf - 48"W x 2"H x 8 1/2"D
08X64	50-1565	$78.00	15º Angle Flue Collar

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	Venice 1200	Venice 1700
Min Fireplace Size:	1200: 27"W x 19 1/4"H x 13 1/2"D	1700: 27"W x 19 1/4"H x 18"D
BTUs:	67,000	74,000
Heats Up To:	2,200 Sq Ft	3,000 Sq Ft
Log Length:	18"	20"
Firebox Size:	1.85 Cubic Feet	2.5 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	6-10 Hours	8-12 Hours
Flue Size:	6"	6"
EPA Emissions:	3.3 Grams/Hour	4.5 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	82.6%	84.7%

Kodiak Wood Burning Stoves

Kodiak 2100 With Optional Nickel Door Accents

Kodiak 1700
With Optional Nickel Door Accents

Kodiak 1200
With Optional Nickel Door

Deluxe Step Top Wood Stove
More Efficient Heat Distribution

- Deluxe Step Top Stove Design
- 5/16” Thick Plate Steel Top
- Beautifully Finished Cast Iron Door With Large Fire Viewing Area
- Large Firebox Capacity For Overnight Burns
- Cast Iron Adjustable Door Latch With Black Stained Oak Handle
- 304 Stainless Steel Secondary Air System - Maximum Efficiency
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- Two Piece Ceramic Top Baffle Removes For Easy Chimney Cleaning
- Easy-To-Use Cast Draft Control To Regulate Fire
- Fast And Easy Start Up With Twin Pilot-Injector Ports
- Standard Cast Iron Ash Plug And Ash Pan
- Mobile Home Approved
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

IMAP Applies

Kodiak Wood Burning Stove Pricing ► ► ►

SPECIFICATIONS	KODIAK 2100	KODIAK 1700	KODIAK 1200
Size:	25”W x 34”H x 30”D	25”W x 31”H x 27”D	25”W x 31”H x 23”D
BTUs:	82,000	74,000	67,000
Heats Up To:	3,000+ Square Feet	3,000 Square Feet	2,200 Square Feet
Log Length:	22 1/2”	20”	18”
Firebox Size:	3.1 Cubic Feet	2.50 Cubic Feet	1.85 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	8 - 12 Hours	8 - 12 Hours	6 - 10 Hours
Flue Size:	6”	6”	6”
EPA Emissions:	2.9 Grams/Hour	4.5 Grams/Hour	3.3 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	75%	84.7%	82.6%

NOTE: Only Select Dealers Are Authorized To Sell Kodiak Stoves. Contact Fireside for More Information.

www.FiresideAmerica.com/WBSTOVES

Kodiak Wood Burning Stoves

Kodiak 2100

With Pedestal & Black Door With Nickel Accent

Kodiak 1700

With Pedestal & Black Door With Nickel Accent

Kodiak 1200

With Leg Set And Black Door

Kodiak 2100 Wood Burning Pedestal Stove

	Item #	Retail	Description
KODIAK 2100 - For Complete Stove Order 1 Stove, 1 Door, AND One Pedestal			
03X4811	EFW2100FSS	$1,822.00	Kodiak 2100 Wood Burning Stove - **LIMITED SUPPLY**
KODIAK DOOR - Order 1 Door - REQUIRED			
54X091	50-2897	$293.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
53X423	50-2899	$499.00	Kodiak Cast Brushed Nickel Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
08X603	50-2904	$472.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Nickel Accent And Oak Hardwood Handle
KODIAK PEDESTAL - Order 1 Pedestal - REQUIRED			
54X68	EFW-257	$133.00	Kodiak 2100 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black - **LIMITED SUPPLY**

Kodiak 1700 Wood Burning Stove

KODIAK 1700 - For Complete Stove Order 1 Stove, 1 Door, AND One Leg Set OR Pedestal			
00X5011	1700FSS	$1,700.00	Kodiak 1700 Wood Burning Stove
KODIAK DOOR - Order 1 Door - REQUIRED			
54X091	50-2897	$293.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
53X423	50-2899	$499.00	Kodiak Cast Brushed Nickel Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
08X603	50-2904	$472.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Nickel Accent And Oak Hardwood Handle
KODIAK LEG SET / PEDESTAL - Order 1 Leg Set OR Pedestal - REQUIRED			
55X801	50-985	$167.00	Kodiak 1700 Painted Leg Set With Ash Pan - Black
54X68	50-986	$133.00	Kodiak 1700 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black

Kodiak 1200 Wood Burning Stove

KODIAK 1200 - For Complete Stove Order 1 Stove, 1 Door, AND One Leg Set OR Pedestal			
54X9001	1200FSS	$1,553.00	Kodiak 1200 Wood Burning Stove
KODIAK DOOR - Order 1 Door - REQUIRED			
54X091	50-2897	$293.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
53X423	50-2899	$499.00	Kodiak Cast Brushed Nickel Door With Oak Hardwood Handle
08X603	50-2904	$472.00	Kodiak Cast Black Door With Nickel Accent And Oak Hardwood Handle
KODIAK LEG SET / PEDESTAL - Order 1 Leg Set OR Pedestal - REQUIRED			
55X801	50-981	$167.00	Kodiak 1200 Painted Leg Set With Ash Pan - Black
56X87	50-982	$121.00	Kodiak 1200 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black

Optional Accessories For Kodiak Stoves

04X83	EF-186	$64.00	Fresh Air Connector For Kodiak Stoves
57X931	EFW-261	$215.00	Fan Kit For Kodiak Stoves - 130 CFM

NOTE: Only Select Dealers Are Authorized To Sell Kodiak Stoves. Contact Fireside for More Information.

Boston Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove

Boston 1200 - Painted Black

Boston 1700
Chestnut

- Complete Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove Includes Legs And Door
- Large Firebox Capacity For Overnight Burns
- 5/16" Thick Plate Steel Ash Shelf
- 74,000 BTUs - Heats up To 3,000 Square Feet
- Dual Action Door Latch Laser Cut With Wooden Handle
- 19" x 1" 304 Stainless Steel Secondary Air / Burn Tubes
- Single, Easy To Use Draft Control To Easily Regulate Fire
- Ultra Strong Air Wash To Keep Glass Clean
- Side Air Damper Rod Stays Cool To The Touch
- Ceramic Top Baffle
- Mobile Home Approved
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime *(7 Years - Ask For Details)*

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	BOSTON 1200	BOSTON 1700
Size:	30"W x 31 3/4"H x 28 1/2"D	30"W x 30 1/2"H x 28 1/2"D
BTUs:	67,000	74,000
Heats Up To:	2,200 Square Feet	3,000 Square Feet
Log Length:	18"	20"
Firebox Size:	1.85 Cubic Feet	2.5 Cubic Feet
Burn Time:	6 - 10 Hours	8 - 12 Hours
Flue Size:	6"	6"
EPA Emissions:	3.3 Grams/Hour	4.5 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	82.6%	84.7%

	Item #	Retail	Description
55X7381	1200C-FS	$2,827.00	Boston 1200 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove - Painted Black
59X7322	1200C-FS-C	$3,443.00	Boston 1200 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove - Chestnut
07X7891	1700C-FS	$3,058.00	Boston 1700 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove - Painted Black
50X3042	1700C-FS-C	$3,697.00	Boston 1700 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove - Chestnut
50X3042	1700C-FS-DB	$3,697.00	Boston 1700 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove - Diamond Black
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
06X632	50-2572	$364.00	Boston 1700 Fan Kit - 135 CFM Variable Speed Control
06X632	50-2417	$364.00	Boston 1200 Fan Kit - 135 CFM Variable Speed Control
04X38	50-2440	$139.00	Boston Fresh Air Kit - For Use With Fan Kits 50-2572 And 50-2417

Farringdon Wood Burning Stove

Our state-of-the-art Flexifuel System provides an unrivalled environment for burning wood. Its unique crucible shaped bars ensure that fuel is constantly fed towards the center of the fire, reducing heat loss and ensuring no logs go unburnt. Meanwhile, its dimpled surface and deep contour helps to build a natural layer of ash, providing a perfect wood burning base and plenty of space for your fuel. Offering ease of use, our Flexigrate riddling system provides simple ash removal whilst bars can be replaced individually for low cost, long-term maintenance.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Emissions - 2.8g per hour
- Firebox Size - 1.14 cu ft
- Log Size - 17"
- Room Size - 1800 square feet
- Burn Time - up to 10 hours

DIMENSIONS
- Height - 26.25"
- Width - 21"
- Depth - 13.8" (handle removed)

Flexigrate

Pedestal

Log Storage

Farringdon on optional pedestal

	Item #	Retail	Description
83X8021	AR101	$1,949.00	Arada Farringdon 12 Wood Burning Stove - 40,900 BTU
83X7971	AR201	$2,899.00	Arada Farringdon 16 Wood Burning Stove - 54,000 BTU
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
99X03	AR-PED	$49.99	Pedestal
99X03	AR-LOG	$49.99	Log Storage Pedestal

Westport Steel Direct Vent Gas Stove

- Clean Modern Design With Clear View Of The Fire
- Top Vent / Rear Vent Convertible
- NA Gas Millivolt Burner (Nova) - Includes LP Conversion Kit
- Features Quick Release Glass Door System
- Includes Ceramic Log Set, Ceramic Glass, And Safety Screen With An Easy Access Control Panel
- Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
- Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

SPECIFICATIONS	WESTPORT STEEL
Size	26 1/4"W x 27 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D
BTUs:	9,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To:	1,700 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	19"W x 12 3/4"H - 242 Sq In
Efficiency:	P4: 60% SS: 71%

For Authorized Dealers Only

	Item #	Retail	Description
04X3231	WP-S-STL	$2,036.00	Westport Steel Gas Stove With Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - Metallic Black - NA Gas
02X4741	WPI-S-STL	$2,268.00	Westport Steel Gas Stove With Safety Screen And Fan - IPI Ignition With Remote - Metallic Black - Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve
05X412	50-173	$330.00	Fan Kit - 180 CFM
01X652	EC-061	$394.00	Direct Vent Kit With Coupler
53X921	50-3229	$199.00	B-Vent Draft Hood Adapter
57X47	50-3349	$115.00	Westport NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition

Westport Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

- Traditional Cast Iron Design With Beautiful Sunburst Door Design
- Top Vent / Rear Vent Convertible
- NA Gas Millivolt Burner (Nova) - Includes LP Conversion Kit
- Features Quick Release Glass Door System
- Includes Ceramic Log Set, Ceramic Brick Liner, Ceramic Glass, And Safety Screen With An Easy Access Control Panel
- Optional 180 CFM Variable Speed Fan Available
- Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
- Battery Powered Ignition System
- Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

SPECIFICATIONS	WESTPORT CAST IRON
Size	25 3/4"W x 27 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D
BTUs:	9,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To:	1,700 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	18"W x 12"H - 216 Sq In
Efficiency:	P4: 60% SS: 71%

For Authorized Dealers Only

	Item #	Retail	Description
09X0861	WP-S-P	$2,586.00	Westport Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - Metallic Black - NA Gas
51X3891	WP-S-AC	$3,051.00	Westport Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - Antique Chestnut - NA Gas
54X2391	WPI-S-P	$2,973.00	Westport Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Metallic Black - Gas
02X1422	WPI-S-AC	$3,448.00	Westport Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Antique Chestnut - Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve
05X412	50-173	$330.00	Fan Kit - 180 CFM
01X652	EC-061	$394.00	Horizontal Direct Vent Kit With Coupler - Kit Includes: 5' Double Walled Flex Pipe, 2ea 24" Pipe, Termination Cap, Flex Collar Adapter, Wall Thimble, Trim Collar, And Screws
53X921	50-3229	$199.00	B-Vent Draft Hood Adapter
57X47	50-3349	$115.00	Westport NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition

Berkeley Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

- High Quality European Made Cast Iron Construction
- Available In Enameled Antique Chestnut And Painted Black Finish
- Features 3 Sided - 180° Viewing Angle
- Added Heat Efficiency With Innovative Heat Exchanger Design
- Includes Ultra High Definition 9 Piece Ceramic Log Set With Ceramic Burner And Fluted Liner
- 150 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only

BERKELEY	
Size	29 5/16"W x 30 1/4"H x 22 15/16"D
BTUs:	40,000 NA / 39,000 LP
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	724 Sq In
Efficiency:	P4: 67.4% SS: 70.8%

	Item #	Retail	Description
02X4522	BRK	$3,468.00	Berkeley Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - Painted Black - NA Gas
50X5542	BRK-AC	$3,777.00	Berkeley Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - Millivolt Remote Ready - Antique Chestnut - NA Gas
55X4742	BRKI	$3,807.00	Berkeley Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Painted Black - NA Gas
04X5762	BRKI-AC	$4,116.00	Berkeley Cast Iron Gas Stove With Safety Screen - IPI Ignition With Remote - Antique Chestnut - NA Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve
08X27	50-3264	$112.00	NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition
53X921	50-3229	$199.00	B-Vent Draft Hood Adaptor

S30 Direct Vent Gas Stove With Hearth Pad

S30 Shown With Enameled Grey Side Panels

- European Style Gas Stove With Cast Iron Accents
- Available As Millivolt Ready Or IPI Ignition System With Remote Control
- Top Vent / Rear Vent Convertible
- Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
- Features Black Front With Ceramic Fiber Log Set, Removable Hearth Pad, Invisa-Mesh Safety Screen, And Easy Access Control Panel
- Choice Of Painted Black Panels Or Enameled Grey Side Panels
- 150 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	S30
Size	26 1/4"W x 35 7/8"H x 21 5/8"D
BTUs:	20,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To:	1,100 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	16 1/2"W x 18 3/4"H
Efficiency:	79%

	Item #	Retail	Description
59X0681	S30	$2,863.00	S30 Gas Stove With Log Set And Painted Black Side Panels - Millivolt Remote Ready - NA Gas
08X4491	S30-GP	$2,992.00	S30 Gas Stove With Log Set And Enameled Grey Side Panels - Millivolt Remote Ready - NA Gas
01X2322	S30I	$3,434.00	S30 Gas Stove With Log Set And Painted Black Side Panels - IPI Ignition With Remote - NA Gas
58X8532	S30I-GP	$3,629.00	S30 Gas Stove With Log Set And Enameled Grey Side Panels - IPI Ignition With Remote - NA Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
53X77	50-2984	$119.00	NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition

S20 Steel Direct Vent Gas Stove

- Top Vent / Rear Vent Convertible Freestanding Gas Stove
- Choice Of NA Gas Millivolt Burner (Nova) With LP Conversion Kit Or IPI Ignition With Remote Control
- Includes Ceramic Log Set, Charcoal Fluted Liner, Clear View Safety Screen, And Easy Access Control Panel
- Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
- 150 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

SPECIFICATIONS	S20
Size	24 1/2"W x 33 1/2"H x 19"D
BTUs:	20,000
Heats Up To:	1,100 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	310 Sq In
Efficiency:	SS: 74.5%

For Authorized Dealers Only

	Item #	Retail	Description
01X0661	S20	$2,554.00	S20 Gas Stove With Log Set And Fluted Liner - Millivolt Remote Ready - NA Gas
03X9202	S20I	$3,122.00	S20 Gas Stove With Log Set And Fluted Liner - IPI Ignition With Remote - NA Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve
53X77	50-2984	$119.00	NA to LP Conversion Kit For IPI Ignition

S40 Steel Direct Vent Gas Stove

- Top Vent / Rear Vent Convertible Freestanding Gas Stove
- NA Gas Millivolt Burner (Nova) With LP Conversion Kit
- Includes 9 Piece Ceramic Log Set, Charcoal Fluted Liner, Clear View Safety Screen, And Easy Access Control Panel
- 5/16" Steel Plate Top
- Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
- 150 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

SPECIFICATIONS	S40
Size	26 1/8"W x 28 5/8"H x 22 7/16"D
BTUs:	40,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Venting:	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid
Viewing Area:	353 Sq In
Efficiency:	SS: 65%

For Authorized Dealers Only

	Item #	Retail	Description
02X5591	S40	$3,008.00	S40 Gas Stove With Log Set And Fluted Liner - Millivolt Remote Ready - NA Gas
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
53X921	50-3229	$199.00	B-Vent Draft Hood Adaptor
52X701	3301	$195.00	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve

Meridian Pellet Fireplace Insert

Meridian With Surround

20-036 Log Set

- Clean Design Is Perfect For Any Decor
- Fluted Cast Iron Firebox Extends Onto The Hearth 12 7/8"
- Large Fire Viewing Area: 185 Square Inches
- Quiet Convection System
- Stainless Steel Tubular Heat Exchanger
- Includes 160 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 12 7/8"
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***MERIDIAN***
Min Firebox Size:	22"W x 22 3/4"H x 11"D
BTUs:	48,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3"
EPA Emissions:	1.1 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	75.8%

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
MERIDIAN PELLET INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert Body **AND 1** Surround			
05X5832	EFMFPI-1	$3,670.00	Meridian Pellet Insert - Black
02X471	50-769	$268.00	Meridian Surround - 40"W x 30"H
53X022	50-770	$339.00	Meridian Oversized Surround - 46"W x 33"H
55X59	20-036	$147.00	Meridian Log Set
51X233	50-1817	$511.00	Meridian Zero Clearance BIH Kit - 38"W x 32"H

Milan Pellet Fireplace Insert

Milan With Steel Surround

- Clean Design Is Perfect For Any Decor
- Beautifully Finished Cast Iron Door With Large Fire Viewing Area : 250 Square Inches
- Cast Iron Face, Door, And Top Shelf
- Quiet Convection System
- Stainless Steel Tubular Heat Exchanger
- Includes 160 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 8 1/2"
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***MILAN***
Min Firebox Size:	28 1/4"W x 20"H x 15"D
BTUs:	34,000
Heats Up To:	1,500 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3"
EPA Emissions:	1.3 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	83%

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
MILAN PELLET INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert Body **AND 1** Surround			
08X2512	MILAN	$3,312.00	Milan Pellet Insert - Black
05X571	50-1723	$270.00	Milan Steel Surround - 44"W x 30"H
54X99	50-1724	$153.00	Milan Riser Skirt - 2"
52X701	50-1963	$165.00	Pellet Log Set
04X94	50-1395	$76.00	Exhaust Starter Elbow

Empress Pellet Fireplace Insert

Empress With Cast Surround

- Cast Iron Construction With Sunburst Style Doors And Large Fire Viewing Area: 231 Square Inches
- 55 lbs. Hopper
- Adjustable Hopper Height
- Features Shallow Front Extension
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Includes160 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 8 3/4”
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	*EMPRESS*
Min Firebox Size:	28 1/4"W x 20"H x 15"D
BTUs:	34,000
Heats Up To:	1,500 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3”
EPA Emissions:	1.3 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	83.1%

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
EMPRESS PELLET INSERT - For Complete Insert Order **1** Insert Body **AND 1** Surround			
53X9022	EMPRESS-FPI-P	$3,399.00	Empress Pellet Insert
51X822	50-2138	$351.00	Empress Cast Surround Panel - 42"W x 30"H
52X701	50-1963	$165.00	Pellet Log Set
04X94	50-1395	$76.00	Exhaust Starter Elbow

M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Insert

M55 Insert - Black Painted

M55 - Chestnut

- Cast Iron Construction With Classic Style Doors And Large Fire Viewing Area: 231 Square Inches
- Burns Wood, Corn, Wheat, And Barley Pellets
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fire Pot With Agitator
- 400º Watt Ignitor With Air Pump
- Choice Of Black Painted Or Chestnut Enamel Finish
- Includes 300 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Insert Projects From Brick Onto Hearth 12”
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	*M55 Cast*
Min Firebox Size:	25”W x 23”H x 16”D
BTUs:	55,000
Heats Up To:	2,500 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	60 lbs.
Flue Size:	4”
EPA Emissions:	1.0 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	83.5%

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
M55 CAST MULTI-FUEL PELLET INSERTS			
56X7013	M55CI	$4,781.00	M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Insert With Surround - Painted Black
08X2853	M55CI-C	$5,512.00	M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Insert With Surround - Chestnut
05X571	50-2155	$270.00	M55 Oversized Filler Panel - 50"W x 35"H
50X98	50-2262	$137.00	M55 Service Rails
52X701	50-1963	$165.00	Pellet Log Set
08X34	50-2573	$73.00	M55 Fresh Air Intake Coupler
06X14	50-2212	$64.00	M55 Exhaust Starter Tube

Mini Pellet Stoves With Hearth Pad

- Slim Profile Fits Most Rooms And Decors
- “Run Quiet” System With Automatic Controls
- Easy Touch 300 Watt Rod Ignitor
- Door With Large Viewing Area - 9”W x 12”H
- Large Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger And Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fire Pot
- Leveling Legs, And Bolt-On Hearth Pad
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***MINI***
Size:	18”W x 34”H x 20”D
BTUs:	30,000
Heats Up To:	1,200 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	48 lbs.
Variable Speed Fan:	130 CFM
Flue Size:	3”
EPA Emissions:	1.6 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	75%

Item #		*Retail*	*Description*
MINI PELLET STOVE			
59X0991	MINI-A	$3,063.00	Mini Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad - Black

Maxx Pellet Stoves With Hearth Pad

- Sized To Heat Large Spaces
- Massive 130 Lbs Hopper Capacity
- Easy Touch 400 Watt Coil Ignitor With Air Pump Assist - The Fastest Ignition Available
- Large 1320 Square Inch Heat Exchanger
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fire Pot
- Remote Thermostat Compatible
- Dual Chamber Ash Pan Leveling Legs, And Bolt-On Hearth Pad
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***MAXX***
Size:	27”W x 42”H x 31”D
BTUs:	70,000
Heats Up To:	2,700 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	130 lbs.
Variable Speed Fan:	455 CFM
Flue Size:	4”
EPA Emissions:	2.3 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	86%

Item #		*Retail*	*Description*
MAXX PELLET STOVE			
05X5832	MAXX-1	$3,670.00	MAXX Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad - Black
06X732	50-2891	$396.00	MAXX Heat Distribution Kit - Pre August 2015

P3 Pellet Stoves With Hearth Pad

- European Designed Cast Iron Accents
- LED Digital Controls
- Comfort Level System With Internal Thermostat
- Easy Touch 400 Watt Coil Ignitor With Air Pump Assist
  The Fastest Ignition Available
- Heavy Duty Welded Heat Exchanger
- Available In Painted Black, Racing Red, And Antique Ivory
- Leveling Legs, And Bolt-On Hearth Pad
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

Painted Black Racing Red Antique Ivory
YOUR CHOICE - Side Panels

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***P3***
Size:	20 1/2"W x 34"H x 24"D
BTUs:	30,000
Heats Up To:	1,200 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Variable Speed Fan:	130 CFM
Flue Size:	3" or 4"
EPA Emissions:	1.6 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	75%

	Item #	Retail	Description
P3 PELLET STOVE			
59X4902	P3-1	$3,223.00	P3 Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad - Painted Black Side Panels
55X8812	P3-RR	$3,367.00	P3 Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad - Racing Red Side Panels
55X8812	P3-AI	$3,367.00	P3 Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad - Antique Ivory Side Panels
P3 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
04X62	50-3005	$44.00	P3 Room Temperature Extension Probe - 25 Feet

Empress Cast Iron Pellet Stove

- Traditional Cast Iron Design With Beautiful Sunburst Door Design
- Large Glass Viewing Area: 249 Square Inches
- 55 lbs Hopper Capacity
- Cast Brick Firebox Liner
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- 105 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Capacitor Driven Motors
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

For Authorized Dealers Only	
SPECIFICATIONS	***EMPRESS***
Size	26"W x 27"H x 26"D
BTUs:	35,000
Heats Up To:	1,600 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3"
EPA Emissions:	1.7 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	83.5%

	Item #	Retail	Description
51X9622	EMPRESS1-FS-P	$3,491.00	Empress Pellet Stove - Black

Meridian Cast Iron Pellet Stove

- Traditional Cast Iron Pellet Stove With Window Pane Door Design
- Large Glass Viewing Area: 177 Square Inches
- 55 lbs Hopper Capacity
- Fluted Cast Iron Firebox Liner
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- 160 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Capacitor Driven Motors
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

Optional 20-036 Log Set

	Item #	Retail	Description
55X1642	EFMFSC	$3,787.00	Meridian Cast Iron Pellet Stove - Black
58X69	20-036	$149.00	Meridian Log Set

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	MERIDIAN
Size	30 1/2"W x 31"H x 24"D
BTUs:	45,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3"
EPA Emissions:	1.1 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	78%

Meridian Pellet Stove

Special Buy SAVE!!!

- Modern Styling With Large Arched Bay Door And Pedestal Base
- Large Glass Viewing Area: 185 Square Inches
- 55 lbs Hopper Capacity
- Large, Full-Pedestal Ash Pan
- Fluted Cast Iron Firebox Liner
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- 160 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Capacitor Driven Motors
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

Optional 20-036 Log Set

Special Buy SAVE!!!

	Item #	Retail	Description
00X0481	EFMFS-1	$3,548.00	Meridian Pellet Stove - Black
58X69	20-036	$149.00	Meridian Log Set

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	MERIDIAN
Size	25"W x 33"H x 25"D
BTUs:	48,000
Heats Up To:	2,000 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	55 lbs.
Flue Size:	3"
EPA Emissions:	1.1 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	75.8%

M55 Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad

- Deluxe Step Top Stove Design With Decorative Craftsman Style Door, Pedestal Base, And Hearth Pad
- Burns Wood, Corn, Wheat, And Barley Pellets
- Huge 80 lbs Hopper Capacity
- Large, Full-Pedestal Ash Pan
- Cast Door With Large Viewing Area - 8"W X 11"H
- Fluted Cast Iron Firebox Liner
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fire Pot With Stainless Steel Agitator
- 400º Watt Ignitor With Air Pump
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- 300 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Capacitor Driven Motors
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

	Item #	Retail	Description
02X1362	M55-FS	$4,048.00	M55 Pellet & Multi-Fuel Stove - Black
58X75	50-2069	$89.00	M55 Ceramic Refractory Brick Liner
52X701	50-1963	$165.00	Pellet Log Set
04X83	50-2212	$64.00	M55 Exhaust Starter Tube

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	M55
Size	24"W x 37"H x 29"D
BTUs:	55,000
Heats Up To:	2,500 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	80 lbs.
Flue Size:	4"
EPA Emissions:	2.0 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	76.6%

M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Stoves

Painted Black

Chestnut

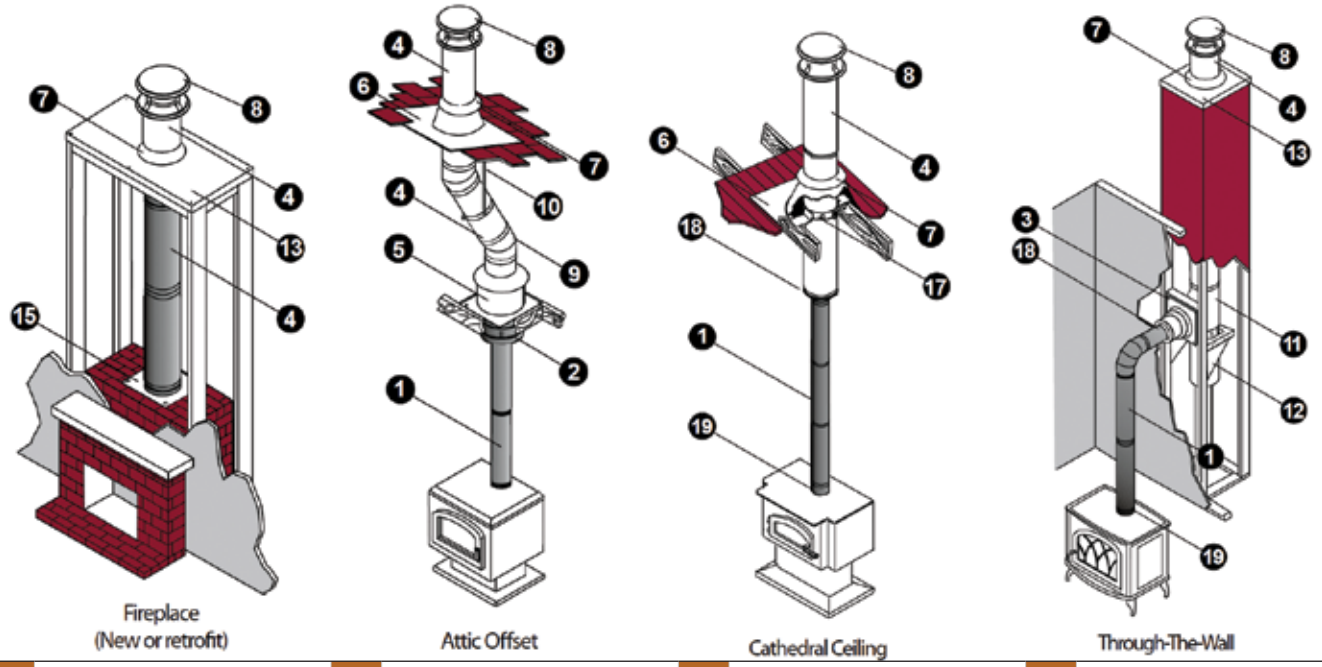
- Deluxe Stove Design With Classic Style Doors
- Burns Wood, Corn, Wheat, And Barley Pellets
- Cast Iron Construction
- Huge 60 lbs Hopper Capacity
- Includes Ash Pan
- Cast Door With Large Viewing Area
- Fluted Cast Iron Firebox Liner
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fire Pot With Stainless Steel Agitator
- 400º Watt Ignitor With Air Pump
- Tri-Mode Heat Thermostat
- 300 CFM Variable Speed Fan
- Capacitor Driven Motors
- Requires 110V Power Source
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime (7 Years - Ask for Details)

	Item #	Retail	Description
01X8092	M55C-FS	$4,474.00	M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove - Painted Black
00X2343	M55C-FS-C	$5,280.00	M55 Cast Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove - Chestnut Brown
58X75	50-2069	$89.00	M55 Ceramic Refractory Brick Liner
52X701	50-1963	$165.00	Pellet Log Set
04X83	50-2212	$64.00	M55 Exhaust Starter Tube

For Authorized Dealers Only

SPECIFICATIONS	M55 Cast
Size	30"W x 32"H x 30"D
BTUs:	55,000
Heats Up To:	2,500 Square Feet
Hopper Capacity:	60 lbs.
Flue Size:	4"
EPA Emissions:	2.0 Grams/Hour
Efficiency:	76.6%

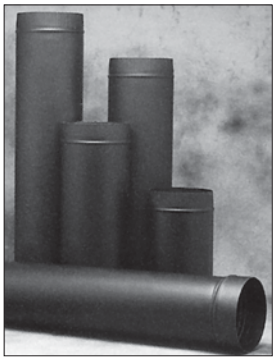
Black Pipe Typical Installations



1	DVL or DuraBlack	6	Flashing	11	Tee With Tee Cap	16	Firestop Radiation Shield
2	Ceiling Support Box	7	Storm Collar	12	Tee Support	17	Roof Support
3	Wall Thimble	8	Chimney Cap	13	Chase Top Flashing	18	Finishing Collar with Adapter
4	Chimney Pipe	9	Elbow	14	Base Tee / Double Tee	19	Adapter
5	Attic Insulation Shield	10	Elbow Strap	15	Anchor Plate		

Snap Lock Stove Pipe

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
00X25	BM0102	$104.00	Snap-Lock Pipe - Case of 10	6" x 12"
00X78	BM0111	$174.00	Snap-Lock Pipe - Case of 10	6" x 24"
05X66	BM0104	$133.00	Snap-Lock Pipe - Case of 10	8" x 12"
05X611	BM0113	$233.00	Snap-Lock Pipe - Case of 10	8" x 24"
00X9	BM0014	$18.00	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	6"
05X01	BM0016	$21.00	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	8"
05X11	BM0023	$23.00	90 Degree Corrugated Elbow	6"
00X51	BM0025	$30.00	90 Degree Corrugated Elbow	8"
05X6	BM0026	$13.00	Flue Stop	6" - 8"
00X8	BM0029	$16.00	Tee Cap	6"
05X9	BM0031	$19.00	Tee Cap	8"
00X7	BM0042	$14.00	Adjustable Slip Joint	6"
00X8	BM0044	$16.00	Adjustable Slip Joint	8"
05X5	BM0047	$11.00	Starter Joint	6"
05X7	BM0049	$15.00	Starter Joint	8"
05X4	BM0051-A	$9.00	Cast Iron Damper	6"
05X6	BM0053-A	$13.00	Cast Iron Damper	8"
00X41	BM0071	$28.00	Reducer / Increaser - Uncrimped	6" x 8"
05X31	BM0075	$27.00	Crimped Increaser	5" x 6"
00X51	BM0079	$30.00	Crimped Increaser	6" x 8"
00X51	BM0080	$30.00	Crimped Increaser	7" x 8"
00X5	BM0083	$10.00	Seamed Tee	6"
05X5	BM0085	$11.00	Seamed Tee	8"
00X5	BM0094	$10.00	Stove Pipe Collar	6"
05X5	BM0096	$50.00	Stove Pipe Collar	8"



- 24 Gauge Snap-Lock Pipe & Components
- 18” Clearance To Combustibles
- Deduct 1 1/2” For Installed Length
- Warranty: 1 Year From Date Of Purchase

DuraBlack - Single Wall Black Stove Pipe

- Single Wall Interior Stovepipe To Connect Wood Stoves To Chimney
- Economical, Drip Free, Single-Wall Stovepipe Constructed With Die-Formed End Fittings
- 24-Gauge Steel Construction - Lock-Seamed
- 18" clearance Required To Combustibles
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

NOTE: *Subtract 1-1/4" for installed length* ***NOTE:*** *It is recommended to use double wall black pipe when installations require height of 12' or more.*

Stove Pipe Adapter

Double-Skirted Adapter

Oval to Round Adapter

Snap-Lock Adapter

Damper Section

45º Elbow

90ºElbow

Black Slip Connector

Tee with Cap

Trim Collar

Increaser

Slip Increaser

	6" Pipe			8" Pipe		
DuraBlack Single Wall Stove Pipe		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
12" Black Single Wall Stove Pipe	36X31	6DBK-12	$28.69	60X41	8DBK-12	$29.59
24" Black Single Wall Stove Pipe	92X51	6DBK-24	$32.19	18X71	8DBK-24	$37.49
48" Black Single Wall Stove Pipe	47X52	6DBK-48	$54.19	20X92	8DBK-48	$61.09
44" - 68" Black Single Wall Stove Pipe - Telescoping	42X35	6DBK-TL	$112.09			
Black Stove Pipe Adapter	02X21	6DBK-AD	$25.69	19X61	8DBK-AD	$35.59
Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter	09X71	6DBK-ADDB	$37.69	33X81	8DBK-ADDB	$38.59
Stove Pipe Metric Adapter	74X73	6DBK-ADM	$78.89			
Oval to Round Adapter	35X41	6DBK-ADOR	$30.59	92X71	8DBK-ADOR	$36.39
Snap-Lock Adapter With Trim				00X83	8DBK-ADSL	$79.99
Damper Section - 5" Long	64X22	6DBK-DS	$47.29	40X62	8DBK-DS	$60.49
Black 45 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	77X31	6DBK-E45	$28.99	34X61	8DBK-E45	$34.59
Black 90 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	92X71	6DBK-E90	$36.39	65X22	8DBK-E90	$47.49
Black Slip Connector - 10" Adjustment	73X02	6DBK-SC	$42.89	06X42	8DBK-SC	$51.79
Black Tee With Cap	81X04	6DBK-T	$84.59	00X65	8DBK-T	$117.89
Black Trim Collar	20X8	6DBK-TC	$16.89	77X21	8DBK-TC	$26.89
Increaser - Increase From 5" To 6" Chimney	34X71	5DBK-X6	$36.69			
6" - 8" Slip Increaser				46X62	6DBK-XS8	$56.09
Increaser - Increase From 7" To 8" Chimney				29X82	7DBK-X8	$60.89

DuraBlack Stove Pipe Kit

81X95	6DBK-KSP	$124.59	6" Stove Pipe Kit - Includes: 14" DuraBlack Slip Connector, Two 24" DuraBlack Pipe Sections And Trim Collar

6" Stove Pipe Kit

430 Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe

	6" Pipe			8" Pipe		
DuraBlack Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
12" Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe	83X81	6DBK-12SS	$38.69	73X02	8DBK-12SS	$42.89
24" Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe	73X02	6DBK-24SS	$42.89	97X32	8DBK-24SS	$50.09
48" Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe	92X33	6DBK-48SS	$70.09	83X73	8DBK-48SS	$78.69
44" - 68" Stainless Steel Single Wall Stove Pipe - Telescoping	31X87	6DBK-TLSS	$164.49			
Stainless Steel Stove Pipe Adapter	76X71	6DBK-ADSS	$37.19	64X42	8DBK-ADSS	$51.49
Stainless Steel 45 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	83X81	6DBK-E45SS	$38.69	57X12	8DBK-E45SS	$45.79
Stainless Steel 90 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	57X12	6DBK-E90SS	$45.79	45X82	8DBK-E90SS	$60.09
Stainless Steel Slip Connector - 10" Adjustment	43X23	6DBK-SCSS	$68.09	60X13	8DBK-SCSS	$65.39
Stainless Steel Tee With Cap	67X75	6DBK-TSS	$121.59	15X18	8DBK-TSS	$171.59

Close Clearance - Double Wall Black Stove Pipe

- Double Wall Interior Stovepipe For Connecting Wood Stoves To Manufactured Chimney
- Listed to ULC S641 (MH14089)
- Double Wall, Air-Insulated Design Reduces Clearances To Combustibles From 18" To 6"
- Required For Manufactured Home Installations
- .016" Stainless Steel Inner Wall - .018" Galvanized Outer, Painted Black
- 6" Clearance To Walls - 8" Clearance To Ceilings
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

NOTE: Subtract 3/4" for installed length - It is recommended to use double wall black pipe when installations require height of 12' or more.

Double Wall Pipe

Adjustable Pipe

Telescoping Pipe

Double Wall Adapter with Trim Ring

Adapter with Damper

45° Fixed Elbow

90° Fixed Elbow

Tee with Cap

Increaser

Oval to Round Adapter

	6" Pipe			8" Pipe		
Close Clearance Double Wall Black Stove Pipe		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
6" Black Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe	79X82	6DVL-06	$60.99	40X14	8DVL-06	$86.39
12" Black Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe	79X03	6DVL-12	$65.19	87X64	8DVL-12	$98.49
18" Black Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe	18X63	6DVL-18	$77.49	15X06	8DVL-18	$127.39
24" Black Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe	10X15	6DVL-24	$107.39	13X56	8DVL-24	$137.49
48" Black Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe	24X87	6DVL-48	$165.09	86X501	8DVL-48	$222.49
6" Adjustable One Piece Pipe - Adds 2" - 5" Of Length	94X13	6DVL-6ADJ	$66.29	39X44	8DVL-6ADJ	$94.59
12" Adjustable One Piece Pipe - Adds 2" - 10" Of Length	74X83	6DVL-12ADJ	$80.99	91X45	8DVL-12ADJ	$114.09
48" Telescoping Two Piece Pipe - Range 24" - 48"	19X29	6DVL-46TA	$195.59	70X221	8DVL-46TA	$256.99
68" Telescoping Two Piece Pipe - Range 36" - 68"	62X321	6DVL-68TA	$259.49	60X741	8DVL-68TA	$309.59
Adapter Without Damper	04X72	6DVL-AD	$57.69	73X24	8DVL-AD	$89.19
Double Wall Adapter with Trim Ring	67X71	6DVL-ADC	$37.39	16X12	8DVL-ADC	$45.49
Adapter With Damper	74X73	6DVL-ADWD	$78.89	99X75	8DVL-ADWD	$122.09
45 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	73X04	6DVL-E45	$84.99	24X75	8DVL-E45	$120.89
90 Degree Adjustable Swivel Elbow	15X06	6DVL-E90	$127.39	89X18	8DVL-E90	$172.59
Tee With Cap	92X25	6DVL-T	$110.09	03X88	8DVL-T	$185.89
Increaser - Increase From 5" To 6" Chimney	29X74	5DVL-X6 *	$100.89			
Increaser - Increase From 6" To 8" Chimney				61X05	6DVL-X8 *	$105.59
Increaser - Increase From 7" To 8" Chimney				43X07	7DVL-X8 *	$148.09
8" Oval to 8" Round Adapter - 14 1/2" Long				21X56	8DVL-ORAD	$137.09

***NOTE:** Increasers Must Use Close Clearance Adapter When Connecting To Support Box

Close Clearance Connector Kit - Connect Between Appliance & Chimney For 8' Ceiling Installation

10X741	6DVL-KVP	$309.49	6" Close Clearance Connector Kit - Includes DVL Close Clearance Adapter, Two 24" DVL Double-Wall Black Pipe & 12" DVL Double Wall Adjustable Black Pipe

DuraPro Outside Air Combustion Systems

No Additional Puncture Hole Needed

- Engineered Ceiling Support Box And Wall Thimble Deliver Combustion Air To Free Standing Stoves - Eliminates The Need For A Separate Penetration In The Structure
- UL 1777 and ULC S641 System
- Uses Triple-Wall Connector Pipe, Elbows And Tees To Deliver Combustion Air To The Appliance From Outside
- 6" Clearance To Walls - 8" Clearance To Ceiling On Horizontal Pipe Running Below The Ceiling
- 6" Inside Diameter With 10" Outside Diameter -OR- 8" Inside Diameter With 12" Outside Diameter
- .016" Stainless Steel Inner Wall, .018" Galvalume Middle Wall, .018" Galvalume Outer Wall, Painted Black
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Wall Thimble

Support With Collar

Stove Pipe

Adjustable Stove Pipe

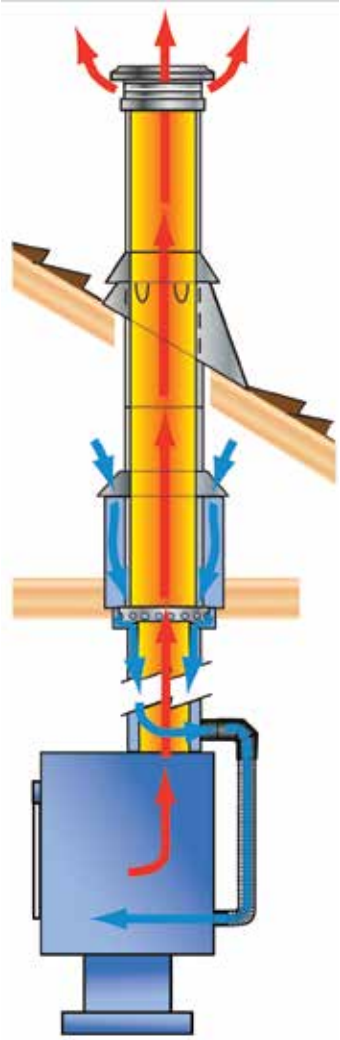
45º Elbow

90º Elbow

Stove Pipe Tee

Stove Top Kit

DuraPro Combustion Air System, DuraTech Wall Thimble, And Ceiling Support Box Is The Ultimate Solution For Supplying Outdoor Air As Combustion Air For Wood Stoves



6" DuraPro - Outside Air Combustion System

	Item #	Retail	Description	Inside Diameter	Size / Length
83X073	6CAS-WTDT	$779.76	Combustion Triple Wall Thimble	6"	
39X642	6CAS-CS24DT	$519.85	Combustion Triple Wall Ceiling Support With Collar	6"	24"
13X702	6CAS-CS36DT	$436.43	Combustion Triple Wall Ceiling Support With Collar	6"	36"
24X44	6CAS-12	$93.52	Triple Wall Stove Pipe	6"	12"
37X79	6CAS-24A	$205.75	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	6"	14" - 24"
72X331	6CAS-46A	$280.56	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	6"	29" - 46"
37X471	6CAS-68A	$367.85	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	6"	40" - 68"
53X05	6CAS-E45	$105.99	45º Triple Wall Stove Pipe Elbow	6"	
19X291	6CAS-E90	$406.12	90º Triple Wall Stove Pipe Elbow	6"	
18X19	6CAS-T	$193.28	Triple Wall Stove Pipe Tee	6"	11 5/8"
94X132	6CAS-ADK	$487.35	6" Combustion Air Stove Top Kit - Includes: CAS Stove Top Adapter, 3" x 36" Aluminum Flex, 2" to 3" Increaser, 3" Single Wall Adjustable Elbow & Hose Clamps		

8" DuraPro - Outside Air Combustion System

	Item #	Retail	Description	Inside Diameter	Size / Length
77X171	8CAS-WTDT	$361.62	Combustion Triple Wall Thimble	8"	
05X983	8CAS-CS24DT	$820.00	Combustion Triple Wall Ceiling Support With Collar	8"	24"
29X632	8CAS-CS36DT	$498.78	Combustion Triple Wall Ceiling Support With Collar	8"	36"
88X48	8CAS-12	$178.69	Triple Wall Stove Pipe	8"	12"
05X511	8CAS-24A	$243.16	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	8"	14" - 24"
69X651	8CAS-46A	$330.44	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	8"	29" - 46"
49X003	8CAS-68A	$633.56	Adjustable Triple Wall Stove Pipe	8"	40" - 68"
66X803	8CAS-E45	$649.80	45º Triple Wall Stove Pipe Elbow	8"	
96X001	8CAS-E90	$211.98	90º Triple Wall Stove Pipe Elbow	8"	
16X601	8CAS-T	$224.45	Triple Wall Stove Pipe Tee	8"	14 1/4"
28X583	8CAS-ADK	$812.25	8" Combustion Air Stove Top Kit - Includes: Adapter, 3" x 36" Aluminum Flex, 2" to 3" Increaser, 3" Single Wall Adjustable Elbow & Hose Clamps		

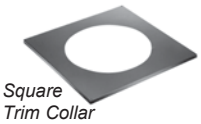
DuraTech - Solid Pack Class A Chimney - Double Wall

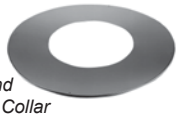
- 2100˚ Chimney System Listed To UL 103HT Standard
- **Stainless Steel Chimney Pipe** - .016" 430 Stainless Steel Outer Wall
- **Galvalume Chimney Pipe** - Galvalume Outer Casing & Stainless Steel Liner
- Galvalume Parts Are Designed, Tested And Listed For Use With 2100HT Chimney
- .020" 430 Stainless Steel Inner Wall For Both Stainless Steel And Galvalume
- Outside Diameter Is 2" Larger Than Inside Diameter
- Twist-Lock Ends For Easy Assembly
- Deduct 1 1/4" For Each Section For Installed Length
- Allow For 2" Air-Space To Combustibles
- Thermal Tech Insulation Blanket Between Pipe Walls
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	6" - DuraTech Pipe						7" - DuraTech Pipe						8" - DuraTech Pipe					
	STAINLESS STEEL			GALVANIZED			STAINLESS STEEL			GALVANIZED			STAINLESS STEEL			GALVANIZED		
Pipe Size		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*
6" Length	57X93	6DT-06SS	$83.69	36X03	6DT-06	$64.49	70X58	7DT-06SS	$179.09	65X95	7DT-06	$125.39	54X46	8DT-06SS	$135.69	91X53	8DT-06	$74.09
9" Length	15X24	6DT-09SS	$89.49	59X73	6DT-09	$79.89	23X06	7DT-09SS	$126.99	48X18	7DT-09	$172.29	78X96	8DT-09SS	$147.09	13X44	8DT-09	$93.29
12" Length	62X54	6DT-12SS	$95.29	97X44	6DT-12	$94.29	62X66	7DT-12SS	$139.49	01X25	7DT-12	$109.69	98X08	8DT-12SS	$170.29	84X35	8DT-12	$112.59
18" Length	07X16	6DT-18SS	$129.89	66X65	6DT-18	$119.29	59X47	7DT-18SS	$157.79	10X09	7DT-18	$189.49	61X88	8DT-18SS	$185.59	61X76	8DT-18	$141.39
24" Length	72X28	6DT-24SS	$173.19	77X17	6DT-24	$151.09	84X09	7DT-24SS	$190.49	71X38	7T-24	$175.09	46X401	8DT-24SS	$220.29	38X68	8DT-24	$182.79
36" Length	76X901	6DT-36SS	$230.89	41X49	6DT-36	$198.19	71X141	7DT-36SS	$297.19	15X611	7DT-36	$245.29	93X561	8DT-36SS	$348.19	37X421	8DT-36	$262.59
48" Length	12X141	6DT-48SS	$297.29	15X611	6DT-48	$245.29	63X061	7DT-48SS	$337.59	58X331	7DT-48	$281.79	42X881	8DT-48SS	$396.29	54X341	8DT-48	$301.99
60" Length	13X971	6DT-60SSCF	$377.49	69X541	6DT-60CF	$307.29	82X981	7DT-60SSCF	$398.49	91X251	7DT-60CF	$320.39	57X012	8DT-60SSCF	$443.69	60X361	8DT-60CF	$343.29
14"-21" Adj.	58X531	6DT-21TASS	$285.99										08X251	8DT-21TASS	$321.69			
	NOTE: Deduct 1 1/4" For Installed Length						**NOTE:** Deduct 1 1/4" For Installed Length						**NOTE:** Deduct 1 1/4" For Installed Length					

Reducer

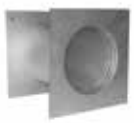
Storm Collar


Square Trim Collar

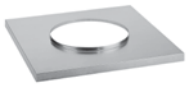

Round Trim Collar

Masonry Anchor Plate

Adjustable Roof Support


Chase Air Intake

Square Ceiling Support Box


Chase Top Flashing

15° or 30° Galvalume Elbows

Elbow Strap

Finishing Collar with Adapter

DuraTech Components	6" - COMPONENTS			7" - COMPONENTS			8" - COMPONENTS		
		Item #	*Retail*					*Item #*	*Retail*
6" - 5" Reducer	00X81	5DLR-R6	$37.89						
6" Adjustable Extended Wall Strap	02X35	6DT-AWSX	$111.99						
6" Adjustable Re-Support Bracket	59X83	6DT-RES	$81.99						
Storm Collar	96X8	5DT-SC	$18.29	95X9	7DT-SC	$20.19	95X9	7DT-SC	$20.19
Round Trim Collar	87X82	5DT-TCR	$60.59	86X92	7DT-TCR	$62.49	86X92	7DT-TCR	$62.49
Square Trim Collar	04X72	5DT-TC	$57.69	88X72	7DT-TC	$58.69	88X72	7DT-TC	$58.69
Adjustable Extended Wall Support	05X56	6DT-XWS	$137.89	05X56	5DT-XWS	$137.89			
Stainless Steel Adjustable Extended Wall Support	12X601	6DT-XWS-SS	$223.59	12X601	5DT-XWS-SS	$223.59			
Masonry Anchor Plate	74X73	6DT-AP	$78.89	70X74	7DT-AP	$99.09	35X25	8DT-AP	$110.59
Adjustable Roof Support	72X44	6DT-ARS	$93.19	72X44	5DT-ARS	$93.19	72X44	6DT-ARS	$93.19
Chase Air Intake With Rodent Guard	01X47	6DT-CAI	$155.99						
Reduced Clearance Sq. Ceiling Support Box - 24"L	40X59	6DT-CS24R	$200.09						
Square Ceiling Support Box - 11" Long	19X09	6DT-CS11	$191.39	31X631	7DT-CS11	$286.59	06X99	8DT-CS11	$209.69
Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" Long	89X001	6DT-CS24	$212.59	41X351	7DT-CS24	$322.39	00X111	8DT-CS24	$233.69
Square Ceiling Support Box - 36" Long	84X111	6DT-CS36	$234.69	10X402	7DT-CS36	$429.49	53X321	8DT-CS36	$259.69
Chase Top Flashing 19 3/4" Sq. 11" Dia. - 1" Thick	60X13	6DT-CTF	$65.39				43X33	8DT-CTF	$70.19
15° Galvalume Elbows - 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap	80X771	6DT-E15K	$372.79	22X612	7DT-E15K	$455.19	27X222	8DT-E15K	$468.89
15° Stainless Steel Elbows - 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap	39X612	6DT-E15KSS	$456.69	45X752	7DT-E15KSS	$542.19	75X282	8DT-E15KSS	$594.89
30° Galvalume Elbows - 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap	81X012	6DT-E30K	$442.49	70X732	7DT-E30K	$499.09	70X452	8DT-E30K	$534.89
30° Stainless Steel Elbows - 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap	22X982	6DT-E30KSS	$608.89	49X423	7DT-E30KSS	$684.09	56X843	8DT-E30KSS	$733.99
Elbow Strap	32X04	6DT-ES	$84.69	49X24	7DT-ES	$90.39	97X44	8DT-ES	$94.29
Finishing Collar with Adapter	79X72	6DT-FC	$58.89						

DuraTech - Solid Pack Class A Chimney - Double Wall

Flat Ceiling Support Box

Firestop Radiation Shield

Attic Insulation Shield

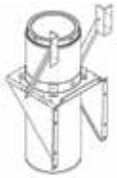
Locking Band

Round Ceiling Support Box

Roof Support Trim Collar

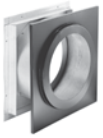
Spark Arrestor

Tee with Cap


Tee Support Bracket

Chimney Cap

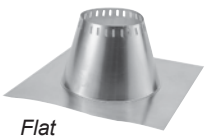
Adjustable Wall Strap

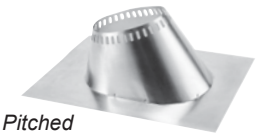

Wall Thimble

Extended Roof Bracket

DuraTech Components	6" - COMPONENTS			7" - COMPONENTS			8" - COMPONENTS		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Flat Ceiling Support Box	07X16	6DT-FCS	$129.89	22X911	7DT-FCS	$250.99	89X36	8DT-FCS	$134.69
Firestop Radiation Shield	01X63	6DT-FRS	$75.99	91X65	7DT-FRS	$118.29	62X54	8DT-FRS	$95.29
Firestop	93X23	6DT-FS	$68.19	00X63	7DT-FS	$75.79	93X23	8DT-FC	$68.19
Attic Insulation Shield	70X74	6DT-IS	$99.09	65X95	7DT-IS	$125.39	80X36	8DT-IS	$132.79
Locking Band	39X5	6DT-LB	$12.49	14X6	7DT-LB	$13.49	88X6	8DT-LB	$14.49
Round Ceiling Support Box	46X74	6DT-RCS	$100.29	31X631	7DT-RCS	$286.59	75X67	8DT-RCS	$161.19
Roof Support Trim Collar - 0/12 - 3/12	01X63	6DT-RSTC3	$75.99	75X63	7DT-RSTC3	$76.99	00X73	8DT-RSTC3	$77.89
Roof Support Trim Collar - 4/12 - 6/12	01X63	6DT-RSTC6	$75.99	75X63	7DT-RSTC6	$76.99	00X73	8DT-RSTC6	$77.89
Roof Support Trim Collar - 7/12 - 9/12	01X63	6DT-RSTC9	$75.99	75X63	7DT-RSTC9	$76.99	00X73	8DT-RSTC9	$77.89
Roof Support Trim Collar - 10/12 - 12/12	01X63	6DT-RSTC12	$75.99	75X63	7DT-RSTC12	$76.99	00X73	8DT-RSTC12	$77.89
Spark Arrestor - Use On Inside Of Cap	45X01	5DT-SA	$22.19	45X01	5DT-SA	$22.19	45X01	5DT-SA	$22.19
Standard Tee With Cap - Galvalume	24X711	6DT-ST	$247.19	41X351	7DT-ST	$322.39	94X461	8DT-ST	$346.29
Standard Tee With Cap - Stainless Steel	98X451	6DT-STSS	$326.09	03X302	7DT-STSS	$427.99	08X922	8DT-STSS	$483.79
Tee Support Bracket - Galvalume	74X85	6DT-TSB	$123.09	01X37	7DT-TSB	$153.89	79X48	8DT-TSB	$178.89
Tee Support Bracket - Stainless Steel	21X241	6DT-TSBSS	$299.19	17X151	7DT-TSBSS	$319.39	02X761	8DT-TSBSS	$351.99
Chimney Cap	35X25	6DT-VC	$110.59	77X17	7DT-VC	$151.09	41X49	8DT-VC	$198.19
Adjustable Wall Strap - Galvalume	22X42	6DT-WS	$50.99	05X62	7DT-WS	$55.79	45X13	8DT-WS	$66.39
Adjustable Wall Strap - Stainless Steel	15X24	6DT-WSSS	$89.49	39X34	7DT-WSSS	$92.49	62X54	8DT-WSSS	$95.29
Wall Thimble	71X64	6DT-WT	$97.19	26X39	7DT-WT	$197.09	49X85	8DT-WT	$124.09
Wall Thimble With Stainless Steel Exterior Trim	38X62	6DT-WTSS	$56.49						
Extended Roof Bracket	54X46	6DT-XRB	$135.69	62X66	7DT-XRB	$139.49	60X86	8DT-XRB	$143.29

DuraTech - Roof Flashing


Flat


Pitched

Roof Flashing NOTE: Roof Rafter Shield Included with Roof Flashing

DuraTech Roof Flashing	6" - COMPONENTS			7" - COMPONENTS			8" - COMPONENTS		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Roof Flashing - Pitch - Flat	54X46	6DT-FF	$135.69	84X47	7DT-FF	$156.79	31X87	8DT-FF	$164.49
Roof Flashing - Pitch - 0/12 - 6/12	79X74	6DT-F6	$100.99	68X45	7DT-F6	$115.49	58X95	8DT-F6	$125.99
DSA Roof Flashing - Pitch - 0/12 - 6/12	87X66	6DT-F6DSA	$140.59				47X18	8DT-F6DSA	$172.09
Roof Flashing - Pitch - 7/12 - 12/12	31X26	6DT-F12	$130.79	77X17	7DT-F12	$151.09	66X77	8DT-F12	$163.49
DSA Roof Flashing - Pitch - 7/12 - 12/12	94X601	6DT-F12DSA	$224.19				72X911	8DT-F12DSA	$251.09
Roof Flashing - Pitch - 13/12 - 18/12	92X29	6DT-F18	$194.29	20X601	7DT-F18	$223.19	06X021	8DT-F18	$253.89
Roof Flashing - Pitch - 19/12 - 24/12	36X521	6DT-F24	$264.49	45X241	7DT-F24	$300.09	90X112	8DT-F24	$444.39

Direct Vent Pro Pipe

- Laser-Welded Inner & Outer Seams
- Leak Free Connection
- No Gasketing Or Sealants Required
- All Elbows Swivel To Ensure Precise Alignment
- One Piece Pipe Extensions

- Wall Thimbles / Ceiling Support Covers Designed With Insulation Ring Preventing Outside Air Entering Structure
- Square Horizontal Termination Cap Covers Both Standard And High Wind Application
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	6" - Direct Vent Pipe						8" - Direct Vent Pipe					
	BLACK PIPE			GALVANIZED			BLACK PIPE			GALVANIZED		
Pipe Size		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
6" Length	38X62	46DVA-06B	$56.49	51X51	46DVA-06	$31.89	85X13	58DVA-06B	$66.49	68X71	58DVA-06	$37.59
9" Length	06X62	46DVA-09B	$55.99	92X71	46DVA-09	$36.39	04X84	58DVA-09B	$101.89	33X02	58DVA-09	$42.79
12" Length	54X92	46DVA-12B	$61.99	99X91	46DVA-12	$42.09	05X46	58DVA-12B	$135.79	15X32	58DVA-12	$49.49
18" Length	02X33	46DVA-18B	$69.89	57X32	46DVA-18	$49.99	40X93	58DVA-18B	$82.19	39X72	58DVA-18	$58.79
24" Length	41X83	46DVA-24B	$80.29	62X72	46DVA-24	$57.39	88X44	58DVA-24B	$94.49	60X23	58DVA-24	$67.49
36" Length	95X64	46DVA-36B	$98.09	92X33	46DVA-36	$70.09	18X45	58DVA-36B	$115.39	81X93	58DVA-36	$82.49
48" Length	17X55	46DVA-48B	$117.29	08X93	46DVA-48	$83.79	89X26	58DVA-48B	$132.59	87X64	58DVA-48	$98.49
60" Length	91X47	46DVA-60B	$156.19	10X35	46DVA-60	$111.59	03X78	58DVA-60B	$183.79	63X26	58DVA-60	$131.29
3" - 7" Adjustable	08X22	46DVA-08AB	$47.99	68X41	46DVA-08A	$31.29	38X62	58DVA-08AB	$56.49	84X71	58DVA-08A	$36.79
3" - 14 1/2" Adjustable	89X52	46DVA-16AB	$54.69	26X71	46DVA-16A	$37.09	44X23	58DVA-16AB	$68.29	99X12	58DVA-16A	$46.29
11" - 17" Adjustable				12X72	46DVA-17TA	$57.29				92X33	58DVA-17TA	$70.09
17" - 24" Adjustable				52X13	46DVA-24TA	$65.79				00X53	58DVA-24TA	$73.69
	NOTE: 6 5/8" OD / 4" ID. Deduct 1 1/2" For Installed Length						**NOTE:** 8" OD / 5" ID. Deduct 1 1/2" For Installed Length					

Co-Linear Flex Connector

Appliance Adapter

Cathedral Support Box

Round Ceiling Support

30° Elbow

45° Elbow

45° Black Elbow

60° Elbow

90° Elbow

90° Black Elbow

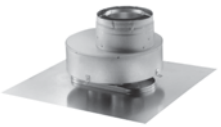
Elbow Strap

Adj Roof Flashing

Steep Roof Flashing

Firestop

Appliance Connector


Termination Kit

	6" - COMPONENTS			8" - COMPONENTS		
Direct Vent Pro Pipe Components		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Co-Linear Flex Connector	24X02	46DVA-ADF	$42.99			
Appliance Adapter - For VC Appliances	45X82	46DVA-ADP	$60.09			
Cathedral Ceiling Support Box - 14" Tall	00X45	46DVA-CS	$113.69	94X76	58DVA-CS	$142.09
Round Ceiling Support / Wall Thimble Cover	27X43	46DVA-DC	$73.09	09X93	58DVA-DC	$83.99
30° Galvanized Swivel Elbow	79X82	46DVA-E30	$60.99	18X55	58DVA-E30	$117.49
45° Galvanized Swivel Elbow	39X62	46DVA-E45	$56.69	78X23	58DVA-E45	$69.19
45° Black Swivel Elbow	42X53	46DVA-E45B	$74.19	54X84	58DVA-E45B	$101.99
60° Galvanized Swivel Elbow	02X33	46DVA-E60	$69.89	13X36	58DVA-E60	$133.29
90° Galvanized Swivel Elbow	94X13	46DVA-E90	$66.29	33X83	58DVA-E90	$80.69
90° Black Swivel Elbow	31X14	46DVA-E90B	$86.59	25X65	58DVA-E90B	$118.99
Elbow Strap	46X8	46DVA-ES	$18.19	79X01	58DVA-ES	$23.09
Roof Flashing - Flat	20X92	46DVA-FF	$61.09	90X93	58DVA-FF	$82.29
Adjustable Roof Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12 Pitch	41X91	46DVA-F6	$40.29	43X53	58DVA-F6	$74.39
Steep Roof Flashing - 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	33X63	46DVA-F12	$76.49	07X26	58DVA-F12	$131.99
Ceiling Firestop - Required for Multi-Story Installation	06X6	46DVA-FS	$13.89	12X8	58DVA-FS	$17.29
Appliance Connector - Co-Axial to Co-Lineal (Most DV Stoves)	53X68	46DVA-GCL	$181.79			
Chimney Liner Termination Kit - Termination Connector And Flashing	91X39	46DVA-GK	$196.19			

Direct Vent Pro Pipe

Horizontal Term Cap

Stainless Steel Horizontal Term Cap

High Wind Sconce Term Cap

Attic Insulation Shield

Storm Collar

Snorkel Term Cap

Appliance Connector

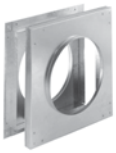
Low Profile Term Cap

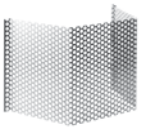
Extended Vertical Term Cap

High Wind Vertical Term Cap

Vinyl Siding Standoff

Vertical Wind Guard


Wall Firestop


Horizontal Wind Guard

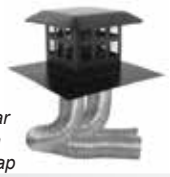
Wall Strap

Wall Thimble

	6" - COMPONENTS			8" - COMPONENTS		
Direct Vent Pro Pipe Components		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
Aluminum Square Horizontal Termination Cap	91X111	46DVA-HC	$234.09	44X621	58DVA-HC	$266.19
Stainless Steel Square Horizontal Termination Cap	91X642	46DVA-HC-S	$518.29	65X603	58DVA-HC-S	$645.39
Aluminum Scone Termination Cap	50X47	46DVA-HSC	$155.89	57X89	58DVA-HSC	$207.89
Stainless Steel High Wind Sconce Termination Cap	28X513	46DVA-HSCH-S	$664.89			
Attic Insulation Shield	29X74	46DVA-IS	$100.89	98X95	58DVA-IS	$126.09
Storm Collar	06X5	46DVA-SC	$11.79	21X9	58DVA-SC	$19.19
Snorkel Termination Cap - 14" Vertical Rise	36X692	46DVA-SNK14	$624.49	23X623	58DVA-SNK14	$686.99
Snorkel Termination Cap - 36" Vertical Rise	34X933	46DVA-SNK36	$714.59	53X373	58DVA-SNK36	$785.99
Appliance Connector - For Travis Industries Products	53X68	46DVA-TCL	$181.79			
Low Profile Termination Cap	01X35	46DVA-VC	$111.79	07X06	58DVA-VC	$127.79
Extended Vertical Termination Cap - For Extremely Cold Climates	24X69	46DVA-VCE	$202.99			
High Wind Termination Cap - Vertical Installations	48X44	46DVA-VCH	$94.39	42X35	58DVA-VCH	$112.09
Appliance Connector - For Vermont Casting	53X68	46DVA-VCL	$181.79			
Vinyl Siding Reduced Standoff	15X32	46DVA-VSKS	$49.49			
Vinyl Siding Standoff	00X63	46DVA-VSS	$75.79	68X55	58DVA-VSS	$117.59
6" & 8" Vertical Wind Guard	52X25	46DVA-VWG	$109.99			
Wall Firestop	04X82	46DVA-WFS	$59.79	68X43	58DVA-WFS	$73.39
Horizontal Wind Guard - 23"W x 13"H x 12"D	84X37	46DVA-WG	$154.69			
Wall Strap - Use Every 4 Feet	78X11	46DVA-WS	$24.99	35X31	58DVA-WS	$28.49
Wall Thimble - Use with Square Horizontal Cap	62X72	46DVA-WT	$57.39	00X73	58DVA-WT	$77.89
Wall Thimble - Use with Round Horizontal Cap	48X42	46DVA-WTS	$52.29	35X43	58DVA-WTS	$72.69
5" x 8" Reducer - Reduces Pipe From 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8"				43X53	58DVA-X46	$74.39

Direct Vent Pro Pipe Kits

Co-Linear Kit


Co-Linear Kit With Prairie Cap

Basic Horizontal Termination Kit

Horizontal Termination Kit

	Item #	Retail	Description
83X981	46DVA-CL33	$398.69	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex - Includes: High Wind Vertical Termination Cap; Termination Connector; Flashing; Two 3" x 35' Flex Lengths; Two Co-Linear Flex Connectors
57X651	46DVA-CL33H	$329.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With High Wind Cap & Flex: 4' Length & 30' Length - Includes: High Wind Vertical Termination Cap; Termination Connector; Flashing; One 3" x 30' Exhaust Flex Length; One 3" x 4' Air Intake Flex Length
00X902	46DVA-CL33P	$439.99	3" Co-Linear Kit With Prairie Cap & Two 35' Length Flex - Includes: Prairie Vertical Termination Cap; Termination Connector; Flashing; Two 3" x 35' Flex Lengths; Two Co-Linear Flex Connectors
19X861	46DVA-KHA	$355.59	6" Basic Horizontal Termination Kit - Basic Horizontal Termination Kit
45X991	46DVA-KHC	$420.09	6" Horizontal Termination Kit - Includes: 90º Black Elbow, Wall Thimble, Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover, 24" Black Pipe, 8-1/2" Pipe Extension. NOTE: Termination Cap NOT Included

Class A Metal & Masonry Chimney Conversion Kits

Direct Vent Conversion Kits Change Old Wood Burning Stoves To New, Modern Direct Vent Gas Appliances

Metal Chimney Conversion Kits
(For Use with Existing Metal Chimney)

Cap Adapter, Retro Connector, Screws &
Installation Instructions

Masonry Conversion Kits
(For Use With Existing Masonry Chimney)

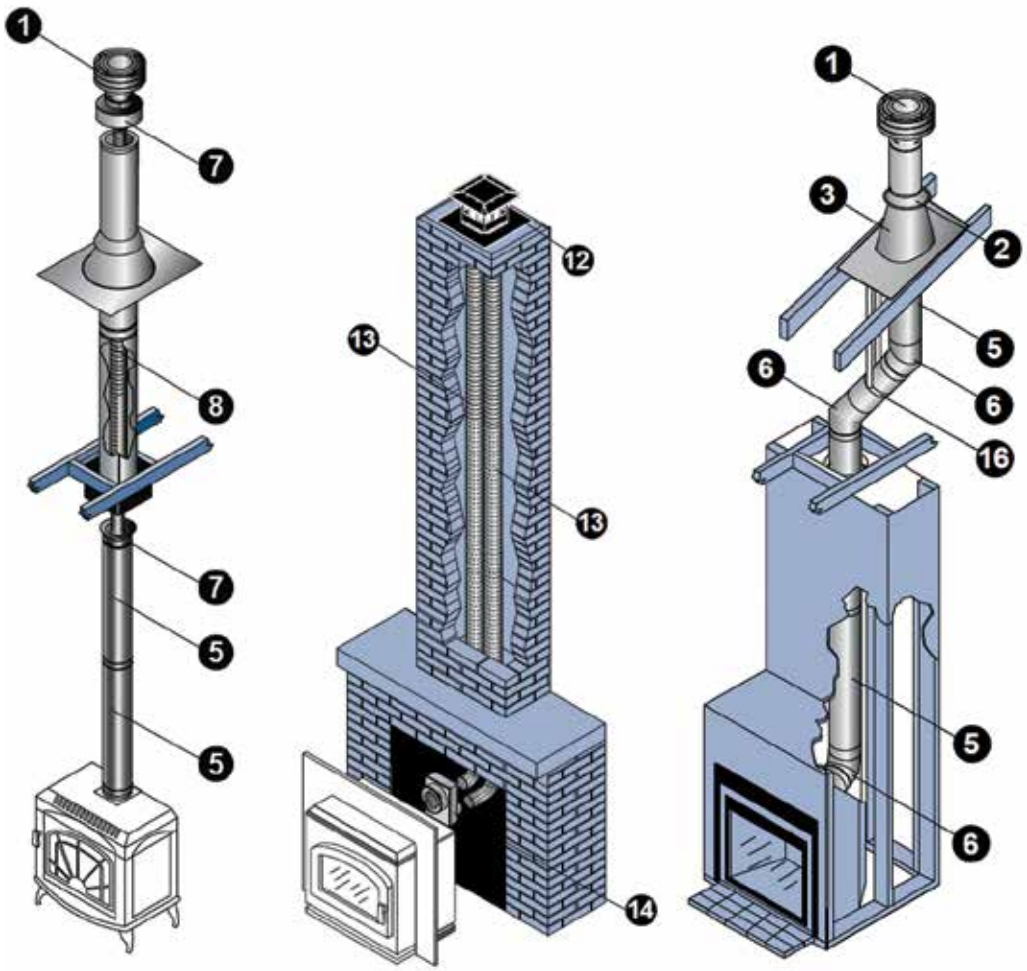
Cap Adapter, 18”x18” Flashing, Ceiling Support / Wall Thimble Cover, Retro Connector

NOTE: Order 4” Flex and Termination Cap as determined by appliance manufacturer. See Page 193 for 4” Aluminum Flex

NOTE: Termination Cap and 4” Flex Sold Separately. See Page 193 for 4” Aluminum Flex

	Item #	Retail	Description
33X511	46DVA-KCA	$242.79	Chimney Conversion Kit A - Fits: 5" & 6" DuraTech, 6" Metalbestos, 6" Security Chimney, 6" Jackes-Evans, 6" Hart & Cooley, 6" Pro Jet
33X511	46DVA-KCB	$242.79	Chimney Conversion Kit B - Fits: 6" DuraPlus, 7" & 8" DuraTech, 7" & 8" Metalbestos, 8" Security Chimney, 7" & 8" Jackes-Evans, 7" & 8" Hart & Cooley, 7" & 8" Pro Jet, 6" & 7" American Metals
33X511	46DVA-KCC	$242.79	Chimney Conversion Kit C - Fits: 7" & 8" DuraPlus, 8" American Metals, 8" Air-Jet, 8" Metal-Fab
39X831	46DVA-KMC	$292.49	Masonry Conversion Kit - Fits Most Masonry Chimneys

Direct Vent Typical Installations

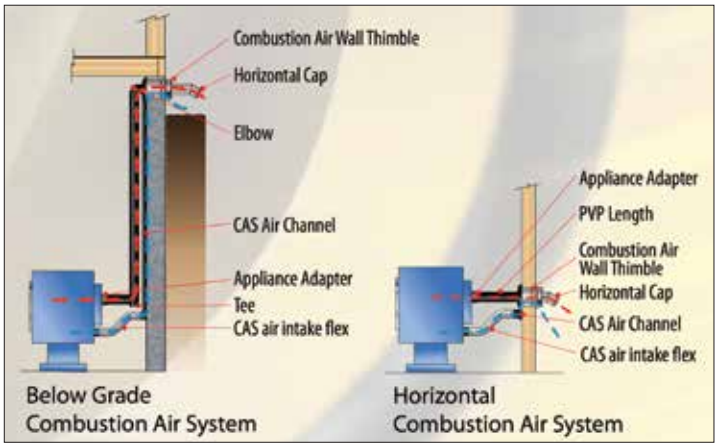


1	Vertical Termination Cap
2	Storm Collar
3	Flashing
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support
5	Pipe
6	45º Elbow
7	Class A Chimney Conversion Kit
8	4” Flex

9	90º Elbow
10	Horizontal Termination Cap
11	Snorkel Termination Cap
12	Chimney Liner Termination Kit
13	3” Flex
14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector
15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit
16	Elbow Strap

Pellet Vent Pro - Outside Air Combustion Systems

- DuraPro Combustion Air System
- Uniquely Engineered Wall Thimble Kits Deliver Combustion Air To Free Standing Pellet Stoves
- Designed With An Air Channel To Direct Combustion Air Into The Appliance
- Available In 3" & 4" Pellet Chimney Diameters
- Kits Include: Wall Thimble, Channel Adapter, Flex, And 2" To 3" Increaser (3" Kit Also Includes Hose Clamps)
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime



Wall Thimble
Part Of Kit
3CAS-WTPK
4CAS-WTPK

Telescoping Wall Duct
3CAS-C70SA

	Item #	Retail	Description
16X641	3CAS-WTPK	$308.66	3" PVP Horizontal Wall Thimble Kit - Kit Includes: Wall Thimble, Channel Adapter, 36" Aluminum Flex, 2" To 3" Increaser, Hose Clamps
91X931	4CAS-WTPK	$293.03	4" PVP Wall Thimble Kit - Kit Includes: Wall Thimble, Channel Adapter, 36" Length Flex And 2" To 3" Increaser
37X16	CAS-C70-A	$129.96	36" - 70" Up And Out Adjustable Channel Telescoping Wall Duct For PVP Wall Thimble Kits - Wall & Basement Installation

All Fuel BioFlex Pipe

- Super-Ferritic Stainless Steel - Use When Relining Masonry Chimney
- For Use With Bio Fuel Appliances - Pellet Stoves & Inserts
- Must Be Used With Male And Female Flex Adapters

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
25X721	3PVP-25BF	$363.19	3" x 25' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	3" x 25'
46X612	4PVP-25BF	$456.09	4" x 25' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	4" x 25'
35X362	4PVP-30BF	$554.79	4" x 30' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	4" x 30'
36X31	3PVP-ADFF	$28.69	Female Flex Adapter	3"
52X11	4PVP-ADFF	$23.69	Female Flex Adapter	4"
67X81	3PVP-ADFM	$39.49	Male Flex Adapter	3"
24X02	4PVP-ADFM	$42.99	Male Flex Adapter	4"

NOTE: Rigid Pipe And Components Must Be Used When Terminating - Pages 193-194

Female Adapter

Male Adapter

Fireside Has It IN STOCK And Ready To Ship!

DuraTech

Pellet Vent Pro

Direct Vent Pro

Dura-Black

Pellet Vent Pro

- For Pellet Burning Stoves & Inserts - Listed To UL 641
- Laser-Welded, Double Wall Pipe:
  Inner Wall: .012" 444 Stainless Steel
  Outer Wall: .018" Laser-Welded Galalume
- Primary Metal-To-Metal Connection Seals Joint - Encapsulate O-Ring Provides Secondary Seal
- 1" Clearance To Combustibles
- Perfect Fit Construction Allows Ease Of Twist-Lock Connections While Eliminating Leaks - No Gaskets Or Sealants Used
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	3" Pellet Vent Pro			4" Pellet Vent Pro		
Pellet Vent Pro Pipe		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
6" Long Straight Length Pipe - Galvalume	78X31	3PVP-06	$29.19	68X41	4PVP-06	$31.29
12" Long Straight Length Pipe - Galvalume	09X91	3PVP-12	$41.89	32X12	4PVP-12	$44.69
24" Long Straight Length Pipe - Galvalume	62X62	3PVP-24	$55.29	51X33	4PVP-24	$69.79
36" Long Straight Length Pipe - Galvalume	00X63	3PVP-36	$75.79	30X34	4PVP-36	$90.59
60" Long Straight Length Pipe - Galvalume	44X15	3PVP-60	$108.29	73X85	4PVP-60	$122.89
6" Long Straight Length Pipe - Painted Black	25X91	3PVP-06B	$41.09	22X42	4PVP-06B	$50.99
12" Long Straight Length Pipe - Painted Black	21X62	3PVP-12B	$54.99	35X33	4PVP-12B	$70.59
24" Long Straight Length Pipe - Painted Black	36X23	3PVP-24B	$68.69	22X54	4PVP-24B	$95.19
36" Long Straight Length Pipe - Painted Black	57X04	3PVP-36B	$85.79	50X35	4PVP-36B	$111.69
60" Long Straight Length Pipe - Painted Black	99X06	3PVP-60B	$128.39	03X07	4PVP-60B	$147.99
60" Long Flex Pipe *	44X88	3PVP-60F	$186.19	45X621	4PVP-60F	$266.39
4" - 10" Adjustable Length Pipe - Galvalume	20X72	3PVP-12A	$56.89	78X92	4PVP-12A	$62.89
4" - 12" Adjustable Length Pipe - Galvalume	64X14	3PVP-18A	$87.29	39X54	4PVP-18A	$96.69
4" - 10" Adjustable Length Pipe - Painted Black	52X23	3PVP-12AB	$67.89	73X24	4PVP-12AB	$89.19
4" - 12" Adjustable Length Pipe - Painted Black	95X94	3PVP-18AB	$104.39	71X56	4PVP-18AB	$137.19

***NOTE:** Use Only Inside A Masonry Or Metal Chimney

NOTE: OD Is Diameter Plus 5/8" - Deduct 1 1/2" For Installed Length

Flex Trim Collar

Stove Adapter

Quick Release Adapter

Stove Adapter Increaser

45° Elbow

90° Elbow

Vertical Cap

Horizontal Cap

Square Horizontal Cap

Wall Thimble

Ceiling Supp Firestop Spacer

Wall Strap

	3" Pellet Vent Pro			4" Pellet Vent Pro		
Pellet Vent Pro Components		***Item #***	***Retail***		***Item #***	***Retail***
Flex Trim Collar - Connects Pellet Vent to SS Flex Reliner	74X73	3PVP-FTC	$78.89	67X53	4PVP-FTC	$75.29
Stove Adapter	38X01	3PVP-AD	$22.79	37X11	4PVP-AD	$24.69
Stove Adapter - Black	91X61	3PVP-ADB	$34.09	36X03	4PVP-ADB	$64.49
Quick Release Adapter	48X32	3PVP-ADS	$50.19	62X72	4PVP-ADS	$57.39
Stove Adapter / Increaser 3" - 4"	74X93	3PVP-X4AD	$83.09			
Stove Adapter / Increaser 3" - 4" - Black	93X15	3PVP-X4ADB	$108.19			
45º Zincalume Swivel Elbow ♦	01X53	3PVP-E45	$73.89	57X93	4PVP-E45	$83.69
45º Black Swivel Elbow ♦	41X93	3PVP-E45B	$82.39	44X94	4PVP-E45B	$104.09
90º Zincalume Swivel Elbow ♦	98X34	3PVP-E90	$92.39	91X55	4PVP-E90	$116.19
90º Black Swivel Elbow ♦	44X94	3PVP-E90B	$104.09	63X46	4PVP-E90B	$135.49
Vertical Cap	36X23	3PVP-VC	$68.69	18X43	4PVP-VC	$73.29
Adjustable Horizontal Cap	07X42	3PVP-HC2	$51.99	39X72	4PVP-HC2	$58.79
Square Horizontal Cap	88X82	3PVP-HSC	$60.79	85X13	4PVP-HSC	$66.49
Wall Thimble - 1" Clearance	25X73	3PVP-WT	$78.99	82X04	4PVP-WT	$84.79
Wall Thimble - 3" Clearance	20X53	3PVP-WT3	$73.74	86X73	4PVP-WT3	$79.32
Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer - 1" Clearance	37X82	3PVP-FS	$60.49	35X33	4PVP-FS	$70.59
Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer - 3" Clearance	50X62	3PVP-FS3	$54.83	04X03	4PVP-FS3	$63.99
Wall Strap	44X31	3PVP-WS	$28.29	85X41	4PVP-WS	$30.69

♦NOTE: Swivel Elbows - Swivel 360º At Base, Angle Not Adjustable

Pellet Vent Pro

Single Tee

Increaser Tee

Adapter Tee

Increaser Adapter Tee

Double Tee

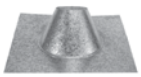
Clean Out Cap

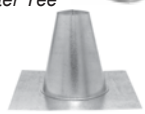
Cathedral Ceiling Box

House Shield

Storm Collar

Attic Insulation Shield


Adjustable Roof Flashing


Tall Cone Roof Flashing

Ceiling Support

Reduction Collar

Increaser

Chimney Adapter

Pellet Vent Pro Components	3" Pellet Vent Pro			4" Pellet Vent Pro		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Single Tee With Clean-Out Cap Spring Button	08X85	3PVP-T1*	$123.79	15X16	4PVP-T1*	$129.49
Single Tee With Clean-Out Cap - Black	88X36	3PVP-TB1*	$134.49	11X86	4PVP-TB1*	$143.39
Increaser Tee With Clean-Out Cap				58X95	4PVP-T31*	$125.99
Increaser Tee With Clean-Out Cap - Black				11X76	4PVP-T3B1*	$141.29
Adapter Tee With Clean-Out Cap	08X85	3PVP-TAD1*	$123.79	15X16	4PVP-TAD	$129.49
Adapter Tee With Clean-Out Cap - Black	88X36	3PVP-TADB1	$134.49	99X97	4PVP-TADB	$168.39
Increaser Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap	56X26	3PVP-TADX41*	$131.89			
Increaser Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap - Black	29X76	3PVP-TADX4B1*	$142.99			
Double Tee With Clean-Out Cap	08X411	3PVP-DBT1*	$241.69	39X221	4PVP-DBT1	$258.79
Double Tee With Clean-Out Cap - Black	08X411	3PVP-DBTB1*	$241.69	87X712	4PVP-DBTB	$458.49
Clean-Out Tee Cap	31X22	3PVP-CO1	$46.59	31X22	4PVP-CO1*	$46.59
Clean-Out Tee Cap - Black	55X52	3PVP-COB1*	$53.79	62X72	4PVP-COB1*	$57.39
Adjustable Wall Strap	36X41	3PVP-WSA	$30.79	18X51	4PVP-WSA	$33.29
Cathedral Ceiling Support Box - 14" Tall	65X95	3PVP-CS	$125.39	65X95	4PVP-CS	$125.39
House Shield	10X51	3PVP-HS	$31.59	31X22	4PVP-HS	$46.59
Storm Collar	32X3	3PVP-SC	$6.79	57X3	4PVP-SC	$7.89
Attic Insulation Shield	52X03	3PVP-IS	$63.69	52X03	4PVP-IS	$63.69
Adjustable Roof Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12 Pitch	52X11	3PVP-F6	$23.69	45X21	4PVP-F6	$26.39
Tall Cone Roof Flashing	10X51	3PVP-FF	$31.59	75X61	4PVP-FF	$34.89
Ceiling Support / Wall Thimble Cover	28X03	3PVP-WTC	$64.89			
Reduction Collar	29X11	3PVP-RC	$25.09	29X11	4PVP-RC	$25.09
Increaser 3" - 4"	50X43	3PVP-X4	$71.69			
Chimney Adapter - Pellet Vent to DuraTech	88X74	3PVP-X6 ♦	$100.79	52X05	4PVP-X6 ♦	$105.79
Chimney Adapter - Pellet Vent to DuraTech	90X95	3PVP-X8 ♦	$124.39	48X06	4PVP-X8 ♦	$128.09

***NOTE:** updated design features new spring button design for easier twist removal

Fresh Air Intake Kit

Wall Thimble Intake Kit

Pro Horizontal Kit

Pro Vertical Kit Flat

Pro Vertical Kit Cathedral

	Item #	Retail	Description
46X92	3PVP-AIK	$62.39	3" Fresh Air Intake Kit - Includes: Faceplate with Screen, Moisture Barrier, 2" x 18"-60" Aluminum Flex, 2 Clamps
86X78	3PVP-WTI	$184.59	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit - Includes: Insulation Ring, 2" x 18"-60" Aluminum Flex, Clamps
79X401	3PVP-KHA	$220.99	3" Pro Horizontal Kit - Includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble, Appliance Adapter
00X131	4PVP-KHA	$275.79	4" Pro Horizontal Kit - Includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble, Appliance Adapter, 3"- 4" Appliance Adapter/ Increaser Painted Black
05X931	3PVP-KVA	$293.69	3" Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling - Includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer, Adjustable Flashing, Stove Adapter, Support Clamp
00X051	4PVP-KVA	$315.79	4" Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling - Includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer, Adjustable Flashing, Stove Adapter, 3" - 4" Black Adapter/Increaser, Support Clamp
84X901	3PVP-KVB	$230.49	3" Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral Ceiling - Includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, Adjustable Flashing & Stove Adapter/Increaser
05X691	4PVP-KVB	$413.69	4" Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral Ceiling - Includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, Adjustable Flashing, Stove Adapter/Increaser, 3" - 4" Black Adapter/Increaser

Dura/Liner Double Wall Chimney Liner System

Pre Insulated UL Liner System

- 304 Stainless Steel
- No Adapters Needed: Sections Pop Rivet Together
- 6” Oval Pipe Measures 4 3/4” x 7 3/4”
- 8” Oval Pipe Measures 4 3/4” x 10 3/4”
- UL Listed To UL1777ZC - 0’ Clearance Standard
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	6" Dura/Liner Pipe			8" Dura/Liner Pipe		
Dura/Liner Double Wall Chimney Liner Pipe		*Item #*	*Retail*		*Item #*	*Retail*
12" Round Rigid Pipe	04X64	6DLR-12	$97.69	24X77	8DLR-12	$162.99
24" Round Rigid Pipe	39X46	6DLR-24	$136.69	59X67	8DLR-24	$161.99
36" Round Rigid Pipe	04X78	6DLR-36	$183.99	69X821	8DLR-36	$271.49
48" Round Rigid Pipe	02X801	6DLR-48	$227.79	59X131	8DLR-48	$277.79
12" Oval Ridge Pipe	40X06	6DLR-12O	$126.39	39X021	8DLR-12O	$254.59
24" Oval Rigid Pipe	81X87	6DLR-24O	$164.59	46X712	8DLR-24O	$458.19
36" Oval Rigid Pipe	04X301	6DLR-36O	$217.69	00X662	8DLR-36O	$559.99
48" Oval Rigid Pipe	87X521	6DLR-48O	$264.79	66X351	8DLR-48O	$323.49
36" Round to Round Flex Pipe ♦	30X28	6DLR-36F	$172.69	36X601	8DLR-36F	$224.49
60" Round to Round Flex Pipe ♦	58X411	6DLR-60F	$241.79	21X951	8DLR-60F	$334.99
36" Oval to Oval Flex Pipe ♦	26X011	6DLR-36OF	$232.89			
60" Oval to Oval Flex Pipe ♦	58X411	6DLR-60OF	$241.79			
14" Round to Oval Flex Pipe ♦	06X08	6DLR-14ROF	$169.69	63X771	8DLR-14ROF	$373.39
60" Oval to Round Flex Pipe ♦	58X411	6DLR-60ORF	$241.79	00X662	8DLR-60ORF	$559.99

♦**NOTE:** Use With DuarLiner Two-Ply Insulation Sleeve Where Flex Extends Into Clay Liner For Zero Clearance Applications - See Below

Extend-A-Cap Round

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*	*Size*	*Base Plate*
62X301	6DLR-KXC13	$217.39	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Round	6"	13" x 13"
63X771	8DLR-KXC13	$373.39	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Round	8"	13" x 13"
24X411	6DLR-KXC18	$240.89	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Round	6"	13" x 18"
69X721	8DLR-KXC18	$269.39	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Round	8"	13" x 18"

Extend-A-Cap Oval

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*	*Size*	*Base Plate*
17X311	6DLR-KXC22	$239.39	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Oval	6"	10" x 22"
34X921	8DLR-KXC22	$272.49	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Oval	8"	10" x 22"
79X521	6DLR-KXC20	$265.19	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Oval	6"	13" x 20"
38X971	8DLR-KXC20	$378.59	Extend-A-Cap Kit - Oval	8"	13" x 20"

Use to terminate DuraLiner at the top of masonry chimney

Kits Include:
Base Plate, Support Clamp, Storm Collar, And Cap. Pipe NOT Included

Transition Anchor Plate - UL Listed

	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*	*Size*	*Base Plate*
05X691	6DT-AP17X17 ♦	$413.69	Transition Anchor Plate	6"	13" x 13"
51X502	8DT-AP17X17 ♦	$431.89	Transition Anchor Plate	8"	13" x 13"

♦NOTE: Requires Slip Connector & Hanger

Use When Converting From DuraLiner To DuraTech Or DuraPlus

Insulation Kit

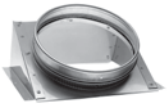
	Item #	*Retail*	*Description*
81X95	8DL-IK	$124.59	8" Insulation Kit - Includes: 1/2" x 5' ProFoil Insulation & 5' Section Of Pro Mesh - Tape And Pipe Length Not Included

Insulation Kit

Dura/Liner Components

Reducer

Adjustable Sleeve


30° Stove Connector

Flat Stove Connector

Masonry Thimble

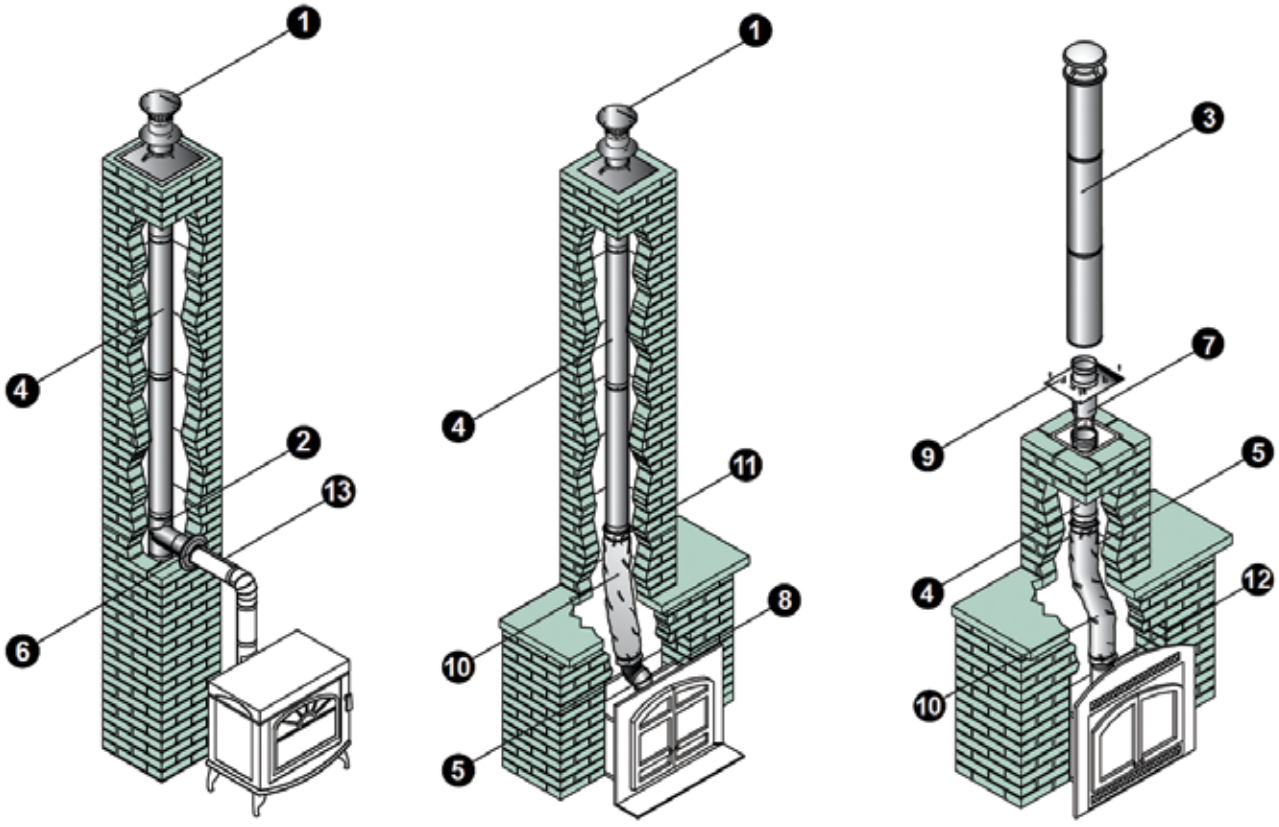
Oval Tee With Branch

Slip Connector & Hanger

Round Tee With Branch

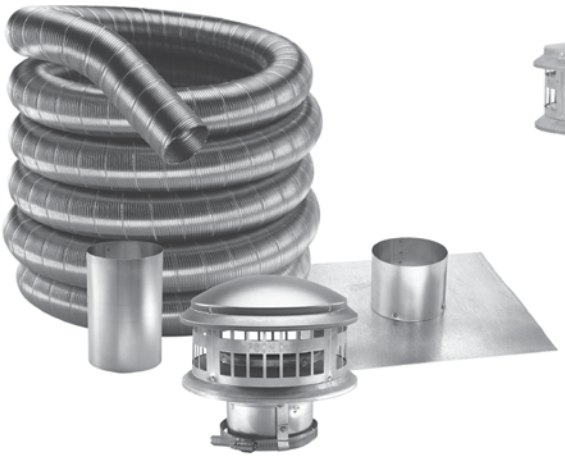
Dura/Liner Double Wall Chimney Liner Components	6" Dura/Liner Pipe			8" Dura/Liner Pipe		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
6" - 5" Reducer	00X81	5DLR-R6	$37.89			
Adjustable Sleeve - 8 1/2" - 12" - Required For Rear Stove Exits - Use with Tee	91X53	6DLR-AS	$74.09	16X83	8DLR-AS	$81.29
30° Stove Connector - Round; 8 1/8" x 9 3/4 Base Size; 5 3/8" High	78X96	6DLR-CNR	$147.09	25X57	8DLR-CNR	$158.99
30° Stove Connector - Oval; 9 3/8" x 7 3/4" Base Size; 5 7/8" High	56X26	6DLR-CNRO	$131.89	02X09	8DLR-CNRO	$189.89
Flat Stove Connector - Round; 10 1/4" x 10 1/4" Base Size; 2" High	28X13	6DLR-FCNR	$66.99	76X33	8DLR-FCNR	$70.89
Flat Stove Connector - Oval; 15" x 8 1/4" Base Size; 2 1/2" High	02X09	6DLR-FCNO	$189.89	21X28	8DLR-FCNO	$172.89
Masonry Thimble With Slip Connector - Adjust 4 1/2" - 8"	40X67	6DLR-MTSC1	$160.09	40X411	8DLR-MTSC1	$240.09
Oval Tee With Round Branch - Includes Tee Cap	01X19	6DLR-OTRB	$191.79	95X081	8DLR-OTRB	$380.19
Slip Connector & Hanger - Use With Transition Anchor Plate	84X63	6DLR-SCH	$76.79	78X05	8DLR-SCH	$107.09
Round Tee With Round Branch - Includes Tee Cap	20X521	6DLR-T	$263.19	15X152	8DLR-T	$529.49

DuraLiner Typical Installation

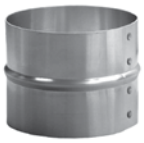


1	Extend-A-Cap Kit	5	DuraLiner Flexible Length	9	Transition Anchor Plate
2	Round Tee With Round Branch	6	Masonry Thimble with Slip Connector	10	ProMesh & ProFoil
3	DuraTech or DuraPlus Chimney	7	Slip Connector and Hanger	11	Insulation Clamp
4	DuraLiner Rigid Length	8	30° of 45° Elbow	12	DVL or DuraBlack Stove Pipe

DuraFlex AL Aluminum Flex Liner



DFA-VC



DFA-FC

- UL Listed & Tested For All Gas Fired Heating Category I Appliances (83% Or Less Efficient)
- Flexible Aluminum Liner And Components UL Listed
- Flexible Lengths Connect By A Unique Clamping/Support System
- For Use In Masonry Chimneys Only
- All Kits Can Ship UPS
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

DuraFlex AL Aluminum Flex Length

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
39X26	3DFA-25	$132.49	Aluminum Flexible Liner	3" x 25'
64X97	3DFA-35	$167.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner	3" x 35'
64X97	4DFA-25	$167.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner	4" x 25'
67X111	4DFA-35	$235.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner	4" x 35'
23X99	5DFA-25	$209.09	Aluminum Flexible Liner	5" x 25'
47X041	5DFA-35	$296.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner	5" x 35'
09X511	6DFA-25	$243.99	Aluminum Flexible Liner	6" x 25'
42X622	6DFA-35	$476.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner	6" x 35'

DuraFlex AL Cap - Terminates Relining Systems

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
13X72	3DFA-VC	$57.49	3" DuraFlex AL Cap	3"
36X03	4DFA-VC	$64.49	4" DuraFlex AL Cap	4"

DuraFlex AL Coupling - Joins Flex Lengths To Rigid Or Flex Lengths

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
63X7	3DFA-FC	$15.49	3" DuraFlex AL Coupling	3"
88X7	4DFA-FC	$16.59	4" DuraFlex AL Coupling	4"

DuraFlex AL Aluminum Flex Kits

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
48X101	3DFA-25K	$214.39	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	3" x 25'
30X021	3DFA-35K	$252.69	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	3" x 35'
44X801	4DFA-25K	$228.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	4" x 25'
34X231	4DFA-35K	$278.79	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	4" x 35'
92X821	5DFA-25K	$270.09	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	5" x 25'
97X871	5DFA-35K	$376.39	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	5" x 35'
47X041	6DFA-25K	$296.29	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	6" x 25'
11X281	6DFA-35K	$383.39	Aluminum Flexible Liner Kit	6" x 35'

Kits Include: Flex Lengths, Deluxe Rain Cap, Top Plate, Mortar Sleeve, Manual

DuraFlex Stainless Steel Flex Liner

Stainless Steel Flex

- DuraFlex Flexible Stainless Steel Relining For Masonry Chimney
- 1" Clearance To Masonry For Wood Burning Applications
- Single Wall .005" Stainless Steel *(304 or 316)*
- Listed To UL 1777 And ULC S635
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

DFS-SA

DFS-FC

DFS-FP

DFS-T

DFS-TP

DFS-VC

DuraFlex Stainless Steel Flex Liner

	Item #	Retail	Description
53X002	3DF304-25K	$421.79	3" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 25'
96X452	3DF304-35K	$536.19	3" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 35'
63X632	4DF304-25K	$497.59	4" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 25'
16X503	4DF304-35K	$643.39	4" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 35'
28X513	6DF304-25K	$664.89	6" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 25'
52X134	8DF304-25K	$907.89	8" DuraFlex 304 Basic Kit - 25'
28X062	6DF304-25	$549.09	6" 304 Stainless Steel Flex ONLY - 25'
53X269	6DF304-100	$2,025.99	6" 304 Stainless Steel Flex ONLY - 100'
61X0711	6DF316-100	$2,463.49	6" 316 Stainless Steel Flex ONLY - 100'
69X673	8DF316-25	$793.59	8" 316 Stainless Steel Flex ONLY - 25'
05X8	DFS-SA	$17.89	Stainless Steel Spark Arrestor
36X11	3DFS-FC	$24.49	3" Stainless Steel Coupler For Two Flex Pieces
11X21	4DFS-FC	$25.49	4" Stainless Steel Coupler For Two Flex Pieces
35X41	5DFS-FC	$30.59	5" Stainless Steel Coupler For Two Flex Pieces
96X9	6DFS-FC	$20.39	6" Stainless Steel Coupler For Two Flex Pieces
11X11	8DFS-FC	$23.39	8" Stainless Steel Coupler For Two Flex Pieces
92X51	6DFS-FP	$32.19	6" Flex Puller
23X04	3DFS-T	$84.89	3" Stainless Steel Tee With Cap
71X54	4DFS-T	$95.09	4" Stainless Steel Tee With Cap
05X46	6DFS-T	$135.79	6" Stainless Steel Tee With Cap
53X96	8DFS-T	$145.99	8" Stainless Steel Tee With Cap
83X91	3DFS-TP	$40.79	3" Stainless Steel Top Plate
77X41	4DFS-TP	$31.09	4" Stainless Steel Top Plate
77X41	6DFS-TP	$31.09	6" Stainless Steel Top Plate
22X42	8DFS-TP	$50.99	8" Stainless Steel Top Plate
97X24	3DFS-VC	$90.09	3" Stainless Steel Vertical Cap
56X34	4DFS-VC	$91.89	4" Stainless Steel Vertical Cap
17X55	8DFS-VC	$117.29	8" Stainless Steel Vertical Cap

DuraFlex Stainless Steel Flex Liner Kits

	Item #	Retail	Description
53X185	6DF304-35KFB *	$1,223.89	6" DuraFlex 304 Stainless Steel Factory Built Relining Kit
63X384	6DF316-25VCK *	$1,017.59	6" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Top Plate / Cap Kit - 25'
95X584	6DF316-35K *	$1,022.29	6" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Basic Kit - 35'
37X285	8DF316-35K *	$1,226.79	8" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Basic Kit - 35'
74X235	6DF316-35KT *	$1,120.99	6" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Tee Kit - 35'
56X336	8DF316-35KT *	$1,333.39	8" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Tee Kit - 35'
66X507	6DFPRO-35KFB *	$1,485.59	6" DuraFlex 316 Stainless Steel Pro Kit For Zero Clearance Fireplaces - 35'

Factory Built Relining Kit Includes: 304 Stainless Steel 6" X 35' Flex Length, DuraLiner 12" Length, Cap, Storm Collar, Support Bracket, Ventilation Disk, Centering Bracket, Flex Connector, Adjustable Band, And Flex Adapter

Top Plate / Cap Kit Includes: DuraFlex Top Plate With Welded Storm Collar and Cap, DuraFlex Connector And DuraFlex 316 25' Length

Basic Kit Includes: DuraFlex Top Plate, DuraFlex Cap, DuraFlex Connector And DuraFlex 316 35' Length

Tee Kit Includes: DuraFlex Top Plate, DuraFlex Cap, DuraFlex Tee With Cap And DuraFlex 316 35' Length

Pro Zero Clearance Kit Includes: Cap, Storm Collar, Support Bracket, Ventilation Disk, Centering Bracket, DuraLiner 12" Length, Flex Connector, Adjustable Band, Flex Adapter, And DuraFlex 316 35' Length

***NOTE:** DuraFlex Kits Must Ship Via Common Carrier

ProMesh Insulation Kit For DuraFlex Stainless Steel Liner

Insulation Kit Includes

- 22" x 25 Feet of 6" ProFoil
- 6"x 25 Feet ProMesh
- 3" x 150 Feet AL Tape

	Item #	Retail	Description
01X622	6RNS-IK	$475.99	6" ProMesh Insulation Kit

B-Vent Masonry Relining

Termination Assembly
Includes: Adjustable Roof Flashing, 12" Round Adjustable Pipe, Draft Hood Connect, Storm Collar, High Wind Cap

Flex Length Pipe

B-Vent Flex Length Pipe		Item #	Retail
4" x 60" - B-Vent Masonry Relining	57X93	4GV60F	$83.69
5" x 60" - B-Vent Masonry Relining	69X801	5GV60F	$229.39
6" x 60" - B-Vent Masonry Relining	79X94	6GV60F	$105.19

Termination Assembly

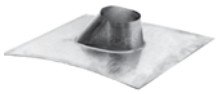
Termination Assembly		Item #	Retail
4" Gas Relining Termination Kit	35X19	4GVK	$192.69

Gas B-Vent Pipe

- UL Listed - In Accordance With NFPA54 And NFPA211 For Category I Gas Appliances - 83% Efficient
- For Relining Masonry Chimneys
- Twist-Lock
- 1" Clearance To Combustibles
- Outer Diameter 5/8" Larger Than Inner
- Double Wall Air Insulated: Outer Casing Is Galvanized Steel, Inner Lining Is Aluminum
- Deduct 3/4" For Installed Length
- For Gas Vent Flex And Termination Kits For Relining Masonry Chimneys - See Above
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

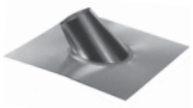
Draft Hood Connector

Vent Cap


Adjustable Roof Flashing

Tall Cone Flashing

Firestop Spacer


Steep Roof Flashing

45° / 60° Adjustable Elbow

90° Adjustable Elbow

Pipe Collar

Square Firestop Support

Storm Collar

Standard Tee

Tee Cap

Wall Strap

Wall Thimble

Increaser Tee

Increaser

Double Wall Y

B-Vent Pipe

Gas B-Vent Pipe	3" Gas B-Vent Pipe			4" Gas B-Vent Pipe		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
12" Straight Length Pipe	62X7	3GV12	$15.29	38X8	4GV12	$18.59
18" Straight Length Pipe	53X9	3GV18	$19.69	37X01	4GV18	$22.59
24" Straight Length Pipe	36X11	3GV24	$24.49	78X31	4GV24	$29.19
36" Straight Length Pipe	10X51	3GV36	$31.59	40X91	4GV36	$40.09
48" Straight Length Pipe	99X91	3GV48	$42.09	06X42	4GV48	$51.79
60" Straight Length Pipe	55X42	3GV60	$51.69	87X92	4GV60	$62.69
12" Adjustable Length Pipe - Adds 3" to 10"	79X9	3GV12A ♦	$20.99	60X21	4GV12A ♦	$25.39

NOTE: Deduct 3/4" For Installed Length

Gas B-Vent Pipe	5" Gas B-Vent Pipe			6" Gas B-Vent Pipe		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
12" Straight Length Pipe	37X01	5GV12	$22.59	45X21	6GV12	$26.39
18" Straight Length Pipe	86X21	5GV18	$26.69	84X41	6GV18	$30.49
24" Straight Length Pipe	18X61	5GV24	$35.39	81X02	6GV24	$42.49
36" Straight Length Pipe	16X22	5GV36	$47.59	22X62	6GV36	$55.19
48" Straight Length Pipe	11X92	5GV48	$61.29	28X33	6GV48	$71.19
60" Straight Length Pipe	93X43	5GV60	$72.39	16X93	6GV60	$83.39
12" Adjustable Length Pipe - Adds 3" to 10"	69X31	5GV12A ♦	$29.39	34X51	6GV12A ♦	$32.49

NOTE: Deduct 3/4" For Installed Length

Gas B-Vent Components

Gas B-Vent Components	3" - COMPONENTS			4" - COMPONENTS		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Draft Hood Connector - Single Wall Connector	62X8	3GVC	$17.39	39X8	4GVC	$18.79
DuraCap Vent Cap	53X11	3GVDC	$23.89	10X21	4GVDC	$25.29
Adjustable Roof Flashing	20X8	3GVF	$16.89	70X9	4GVF	$19.09
Tall Cone Flashing	91X61	3GVFF	$34.09	34X81	4GVFF	$38.79
Firestop Spacer	23X5	3GVFS	$11.19	23X5	4GVFS	$11.19
Steep Roof Flashing	72X22	3GVFSR	$46.89	64X32	4GVFSR	$49.39
45° / 60° Adjustable Elbow	79X11	3GVL45	$25.19	35X41	4GVL45	$30.59
90° Adjustable Elbow	08X02	3GVL90	$43.79	06X42	4GVL90	$51.79
Pipe Collar	80X3	3GVPC	$6.49	31X3	4GVPC	$6.59
Square Firestop Support	10X31	3GVRS	$27.39	44X41	4GVRS	$30.39
Storm Collar	40X2	3GVSC	$4.29	74X2	4GVSC	$5.19
Standard Tee	63X62	3GVT	$55.49	53X03	4GVT	$63.89
Tee Cap	31X2	3GVTC	$4.49	15X2	4GVTC	$5.29
Wall Strap - Use Every 5 Feet	62X01	3GVWS	$21.59	37X01	4GVWS	$22.59
Wall Thimble	28X31	3GVWT	$29.09	02X41	4GVWT	$29.89
3" to 4" Increaser Tee				75X65	4GVTR3	$119.09
4" to 5" Increaser				34X61	4GVX5	$34.59
4" to 6" Increaser				33X71	4GVX6	$36.49

Gas B-Vent Components	5" - COMPONENTS			6" - COMPONENTS		
		Item #	Retail		Item #	Retail
Draft Hood Connector - Single Wall Connector	70X9	5GVC	$19.09	38X01	6GVC	$22.79
DuraCap Vent Cap	83X61	5GVDC	$34.49	74X02	6GVDC	$43.09
Adjustable Roof Flashing	93X41	5GVF	$30.29	58X91	6GVF	$41.79
Tall Cone Flashing	98X22	5GVFF	$48.19	70X82	6GVFF	$59.09
Firestop Spacer	23X5	5GVFS	$11.19	23X5	6GVFS	$11.19
Steep Roof Flashing	21X62	5GVFSR	$54.99	76X33	6GVFSR	$70.89
5" - 6" Attic Insulation Shield	02X35	5GVIS	$111.99			
7" - 8" Attic Insulation Shield				01X17	7GVIS	$149.69
45° / 60° Adjustable Elbow	76X61	5GVL45	$35.09	81X02	6GVL45	$42.49
90° Adjustable Elbow	44X03	5GVL90	$64.09	51X53	6GVL90	$73.99
Pipe Collar	72X3	5GVPC	$6.89	80X4	6GVPC	$8.59
Square Firestop Support	51X61	5GVRS	$33.99	35X61	6GVRS	$34.79
Storm Collar	49X4	5GVSC	$10.39	71X5	6GVSC	$10.89
Standard Tee	28X33	5GVT	$71.19	91X73	6GVT	$78.29
Tee Cap	80X3	5GVTC	$6.49	24X3	6GVTC	$7.19
Wall Strap - Use Every 5 Feet	78X01	5GVWS	$22.89	20X11	6GVWS	$23.19
Wall Thimble	18X51	5GVWT	$33.29	89X32	6GVWT	$50.49
3" to 5" Increaser Tee	40X83	5GVTR3	$80.09	05X44	6GVTR3	$93.69
4" to 5" Increaser Tee	18X53	5GVTR4	$75.39	23X24	6GVTR4	$89.09
5" to 6" Increaser	00X71	5GVX6	$35.79			
6" to 7" Increaser				45X03	6GVX7	$64.29
6" to 8" Increaser				89X42	6GVX8	$52.59
Double Wall Y w/45° Branch - 4" Base, 3" Branch	81X14	5GVY34	$86.69	08X14	6GVY34	$87.99
Double Wall Y w/45° Branch - 5" Base, 3" Branch				30X16	6GVY35	$128.49

7" DuraPlus

7DP-06

7DP-E15 & E30

7DP-ES

7DP-RCS

7DP-FCS

7DP-WT

7DP-WS

7DP-T

	Item #	Retail	Description
37X74	7DP-06	$100.42	6" Chimney Pipe
59X54	7DP-09	$115.68	9" Chimney Pipe
05X56	7DP-12	$137.84	12" Chimney Pipe
40X79	7DP-24	$204.20	24" Chimney Pipe
06X811	7DP-24SS	$249.69	24" Chimney Pipe - SS
93X821	7DP-36	$270.21	36" Chimney Pipe
87X261	7DP-36SS	$342.63	36" Chimney Pipe - SS
62X912	7DP-E15	$461.51	15° Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 elbows and 1 elbow strap)
78X872	7DP-E30	$587.05	30° Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 elbows and 1 elbow strap)
02X283	7DP-E30KSS	$804.63	30° Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 elbows and 1 elbow strap)
48X22	7DP-ES	$48.10	Elbow Strap
16X721	7DP-RCS	$268.65	Round Ceiling Support Box
01X911	7DP-CS11	$250.74	Square Ceiling Support Box and Trim Collar - 11" tall
26X441	7DP-CS24	$304.48	Square Ceiling Support Box and Trim Collar - 24" tall
44X861	7DP-CS36	$354.62	Square Ceiling Support Box and Trim Collar - 36" tall
95X011	7DP-FCS	$232.83	Flat Ceiling Support Box (unfinished)
07X221	7DP-WT	$258.33	Wall Thimble
95X76	7DP-WTSS	$142.31	Wall Thimble - SS
18X871	7DP-T	$376.46	Tee with Cap
15X691	7DP-TSS	$413.71	Tee with Cap - SS
61X96	7DP-TSB	$145.61	Tee Support Bracket
01X021	7DP-TSBSS	$252.85	Tee Support Bracket - SS
45X95	7DP-BP	$125.37	Base Plate
39X23	7DP-AWS	$69.34	Adjustable Wall Strap
25X52	7DP-WS	$53.73	Wall Strap
83X52	7DP-WSSS	$53.44	Wall Strap - SS
08X65	7DP-FRS	$119.60	Firestop Radiation Shield
66X05	6DP-IS	$106.66	Attic Insulation Shield
07X58	6DP-CCS36	$179.10	Close Clearance Shield - 36"
95X55	6DP-CCS48	$117.05	Close Clearance Shield - 48"
82X944	6DP-CCS60	$945.86	Close Clearance Shield - 60"
97X18	7DP-FF	$172.21	Flat Roof Flashing (tall cone) ventilated
50X54	7DP-F6	$94.86	Adjustable Flashing 0/12 - 6/12 ventilated
71X402	7DP-F12	$429.84	Adjustable Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 ventilated
28X411	7DP-F18	$241.74	Adjustable Flashing 13/12 - 18/12 ventilated
50X071	7DP-F24	$358.02	Adjustable Flashing 19/12 - 24/12 ventilated
95X8	6DP-SC	$18.10	Storrn Collar
95X37	7DP-XRB	$154.93	Extended Roof Bracket
94X69	7DP-VC	$146.30	Chimney Cap

Single Flue Chimney Caps

- Custom Sizes Available On Stainless Steel Caps - Contact Fireside
- Galvanized Black Caps Warranty: 7 Years
- 304 Stainless Steel Caps Warranty: Lifetime

Item #		Retail	Outside Tile Dimensions Minimum	Outside Tile Dimensions Maximum	Outside Tile Size
BLACK PAINTED GALVANIZED STEEL SINGLE FLUE CAPS					
08X43	CBO99	$58.00	7 1/2" x 7 1/2"	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	9" x 9"
04X83	CBO913	$64.00	7 1/2" x 11 1/2"	9 1/2" x 13 1/2"	9" x 13"
00X54	CBO918	$75.00	7 1/2" x 16 1/2"	9 1/4" x 18 1/4"	9" x 18" Rect, 8" x 17" Oval
06X24	CBO1313	$71.00	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"	13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	13" x 13"
00X84	CBO1318	$80.00	11 1/2" x 16 1/2"	13 1/4" x 18 1/4"	13" x 18" Rect, 13" x 17" Oval
02X16	CBO1515	$102.00	13 3/4" x 13 3/4"	16" x 16"	15" x 15"
02X16	CBO1818	$102.00	16 1/2" x 16 1/2"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"
02X07	CBO2020	$117.00	18 1/2" x 18 1/2"	20 1/4" x 20 1/4"	20" x 20"
304 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE FLUE CAPS					
06X15	SS99U	$86.00	7 1/2" x 7 1/2"	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	9" x 9"
00X06	SS913U	$100.00	7 1/2" x 11 1/2"	9 1/2" x 13 1/2"	9" x 13"
02X67	SS918U	$127.00	7 1/2" x 16 1/2"	9 1/4" x 18 1/4"	9" x 18" Rect, 8" x 17" Oval
08X46	SS1313U	$108.00	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"	13" 1/2" x 13 1/2"	13" x 13"
00X18	SS1318U	$135.00	11 1/2" x 16 1/2"	13" 1/4" x 18 1/4"	13" x 18" Rect, 13" x 17" Oval

NOTE: Paint Stainless Steel Caps Black With 90AW Wood Stove High Temp Spray Paint - See Page 151

Item #		Retail	Description	Size
SINGLE FLUE CHIMNEY CAP LEG KIT				
06X9	SSLK	$16.00	Leg Kit - Converts Cap To Slip-In - Set of 4 Legs	6" x 1/8" x 1" Stainless Steel Legs

Multi Flue Chimney Caps

- Tapmark Masonry Screws and 10.6 oz. Tube of Adhesive Included
- Overall Outside Dimensions of Chimney Must Be 3" Larger (Length and Width) Than Base Size For Proper Fit
- Custom Sizes Available - Contact Fireside
- Galvanized Black Caps Warranty: 7 Years
- 304 Stainless Steel Caps Warranty: Lifetime

Item #		Retail	Base Size	Covers Flue Sizes
BLACK PAINTED GALVANIZED STEEL MULTI FLUE CAPS				
04X77	BBT1426KD	$129.00	14" x 26"	Up To: 14" x 26" or Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 9", 2 - 9" x 13" or 2 - 13" x 13"
04X77	BBT1729KD	$129.00	17" x 29"	Side by Side: 2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8"
02X79	BBT1741KD	$162.00	17" x 41"	Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13"
304 STAINLESS STEEL MULTI FLUE CAPS				
02X811	BT1729KD	$197.00	17" x 29"	Side by Side: 2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8"
00X321	BT1729KD-10	$205.00	17" x 29"	Side by Side: 2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8" - w/10" High Mesh
00X531	BT1741KD	$225.00	17" x 41"	Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13"
04X041	BT1741KD-10	$234.00	17" x 41"	Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13" - w/10" High Mesh

Top Sealing Chimney Dampers / Caps

Included Hardware

Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap

- Offers a 100% Seal For Energy Savings
- Serves As A Chimney Cap When Closed
- Easily Accessible Handle Mounts Inside Of Fireplace
- Two Types Of Gaskets Offer “Refrigerator” Seal
- Precision Engineered For Easy Open / Close
- Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring
- 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
- No Fusable Link / Faster Install
- Defaults To Open Position For Safety
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

SAVE On Utility Cost!

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes
08X751	ET-9X13	$263.00	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	7" x 10" to 10" x 13"
04X161	ET-13X13	$269.00	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	10" x 10" to 13" x 13"
00X702	ET-13X18	$345.00	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 18"	10" x 15" to 13" x 18"

Included Hardware

Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap

- Tight Seal For Energy Savings
- Serves As A Chimney Cap When Closed
- Easily Accessible Handle Mounts Inside Of Fireplace
- Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring
- 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
- Precision Engineered For Easy Open / Close
- Defaults To Open Position For Safety
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

SAVE On Utility Cost!

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes
60X141	TD-9X13	$236.00	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	6" x 9" to 9 1/2" x 12 1/2"
80X541	TD-13X13	$243.00	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	9" x 9" to 12 1/2" x 12 1/2"
00X681	TD-13X18	$310.00	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 18"	9" x 14" to 12 1/2" x 17 1/2"

Included Hardware

Seal Tight Chimney Damper / Cap

- Low Profile Top Mount Damper - Virtually Invisible
- Increased Drafting Due To Larger Opening Capability
- Serves As A Chimney Cap When Closed
- Easily Accessible Handle Mounts Inside Of Fireplace
- Two Types Of Gaskets Helps Stop Heat Loss
- Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring
- 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
- Precision Engineered For Easy Open / Close
- Defaults To Open Position For Safety
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

SAVE On Utility Cost!

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size	Minimum Outer Flue Tile	Maximum Outer Flue Tile
20X121	ST-9X13	$202.00	Seal Tight Low Profile Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	6 1/2" x 10 1/2"	9" x 12 3/4"
00X921	ST-13X13	$215.00	Seal Tight Low Profile Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	10 1/8" x 10 1/8"	12 3/4" x 12 3/4"
08X151	ST-13X18	$253.00	Seal Tight Low Profile Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 18"	9 5/8" x 15"	12 3/4" x 17 1/2"

RS Chimney Fan - Mechanical Venting System

	Item #	Retail	Description	Base	Height	Finish
RS CHIMNEY FAS SYSTEM - For Complete System Order 1 Fan, 1 Damper, 1 Control System						
06X2811	EXH0021	$1,971.00	RS Chimney Fan System	12"W x 12"H	10"	Charcoal
02X6931	EXH0022	$2,327.00	RS Chimney Fan System	14"W x 14"H	11"	Charcoal
06X5451	EXH0023	$2,576.00	RS Chimney Fan System	16"W x 16"H	13"	Charcoal
02X9712	EXH0024	$3,632.00	RS Chimney Fan System	19"W x 19"H	16"	Charcoal

RS Chimney System

EW40 Wireless Control

- Used With Oil, Gas, Wood And Coal Fireplaces & Stoves
- 3/16" Cast Aluminum Construction With Stainless Steel Components
- Class H High Temperature Motor Is Completely Enclosed And Rated For 575ºF
- Includes Variable Fan Speed Control (Up To 1600 RPM)
- ETL-Listed To UL 378 Standard For Draft Equipment
- Warranty: 10 Year Corrosion On Housing, 2 Year Motor, 6 Months Money Back Guarantee

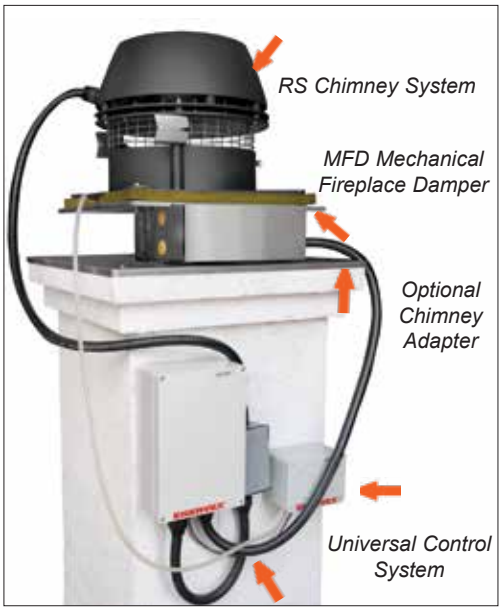
NOTE: Shipped Prepaid & Charged, Roswell, GA

RS Chimney Fan System Includes:
- Fan
- Yellow Fiber Matt
- Bird Screen
- 6' Connection Cable
- SS Mounting Brackets
- 5 Amp Fan Speed Control
- Pre-Wired Junction Box

Sizing Based On Fireplace And Chimney Size - Contact Fireside For Proper Sizing

EcoDamper For Gas Fireplaces

	Item #	Retail	Description	Base	Height	Finish
RS CHIMNEY FAN SYSTEM - For Complete System Order 1 Fan, 1 Damper, 1 Control System						
06X2811	EXH0021	$1,971.00	RS Chimney Fan System	12"W x 12"H	10"	Charcoal
02X6931	EXH0022	$2,327.00	RS Chimney Fan System	14"W x 14"H	11"	Charcoal
06X5451	EXH0023	$2,576.00	RS Chimney Fan System	16"W x 16"H	13"	Charcoal
MECHANICAL FIREPLACE DAMPER - Need One - Required					***For Use With***	
02X319	EXH2808-120	$1,522.00	8" Stainless Steel Mechanical Fireplace Damper		RS009 & RS012	
08X859	EXH2810-120	$1,598.00	10" Stainless Steel Mechanical Fireplace Damper		RS009 & RS012	
00X3201	EXH2812-120	$1,705.00	12" Stainless Steel Mechanical Fireplace Damper		RS009 & RS012	
02X3901	EXH2912-120	$1,822.00	12" Stainless Steel Mechanical Fireplace Damper		RS014 & RS016	
40X0311	EXH2914-120	$1,884.00	14" Stainless Steel Mechanical Fireplace Damper		RS014 & RS016	
UNIVERSAL CONTROL SYSTEM - Need One - Required						
08X904	ADC100	$683.00	Universal Variable Speed Control 9 3/5"W x 6 3/10"H x 3 1/2"D			



- EcoDamper System Eliminates The Need For Glass Doors
- Environmentally - Completely Automated Draft And Damper Mechanism
- Quietly Manages Draft - Automatically Closes The Flue When The Fireplace Is Turned Off

NOTE: Shipped Prepaid & Charged, Roswell, GA

Sizing Based On Fireplace And Chimney Size - Contact Fireside For Proper Sizing

RS Chimney Fan System Adapters For Metal Chimneys

	Item #	Retail	Description	Use With	Vent Dia	Flange Dia
RS CHIMNEY FAS SYSTEM - For Complete System Order 1 Fan, 1 Damper, 1 Control System						
06X771	FR2006	$296.00	6" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS009	6"	12.2" x 12.2"
04X641	FR2008	$244.00	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS009	8"	12.2" x 12.2"
04X641	FR3006	$244.00	6" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS012 & RS014	6"	15.6" x 15.6"
04X641	FR3008	$244.00	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS012 & RS014	8"	15.6" x 15.6"
06X771	FR3010	$296.00	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS012 & RS014	10"	15.6" x 15.6"
06X522	FR3012	$376.00	12" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS012 & RS014	12"	15.6" x 15.6"
06X522	FR3014	$376.00	14" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS012 & RS014	14"	15.6" x 15.6"
06X522	FR4010	$376.00	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS016	10"	19.7" x 19.7"
06X522	FR4012	$376.00	12" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS016	12"	19.7" x 19.7"
06X522	FR4014	$376.00	14" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS016	14"	19.7" x 19.7"
06X522	FR4016	$376.00	16" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS016	16"	19.7" x 19.7"

- Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For RS Chimney Fan System
- Used With RS Chimney Fan System
- Designed To Slide Into The Steel Chimney For A Tight Fit
- Outer Diameter Of The Collar Is 1/8" Smaller Than The Inner Diameter Of The Steel Chimney With A 5" Deep Collar
- Special Adapter Required For Air-Cooled Chimneys - Contact Fireside
- Warranty: 2 Year Limited Warranty

NOTE: Shipped Prepaid & Charged, Roswell, GA

Vacu-Stack Chimney Caps

VSS
Vacu-Stack

VSS-TDW
Vacu-Stack

AD
Masonry Adapter

- Premier Cap For Common Wind-Related Chimney Draft Problems Caused By Conditions Such As Hills And Mountains Or In The Vicinity Of Tall Trees Near The Chimney, Or Tall Buildings Nearby
- 100% 304" Austenitic Stainless Steel
- **Vacu-Stack VSS For Use With:**
  Single Wall, Solid Pack Insulated, Class A Vent, And Square Or Rectangular Masonry Chimney Using Optional Masonry Adapter
- **Vacu-Stack VSS-TDW For Use With:**
  Double Wall Or Triple Wall Round, Air Cooled Chimneys
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

	Item #	Retail	Description			
VSS VACU-STACK - For Single Wall, Class A					*Inside Flue*	*Max Diameter*
16X97	VSS-06	$132.69	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap- Solid Pack / Liners		6"	14"
90X49	VSS-08	$156.83	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap- Solid Pack / Liners		8"	18"
70X231	VSS-10	$221.18	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap- Solid Pack / Liners		10"	21"
VSS-TDW VACU-STACK - For Air Cooled Chimneys				*Inside Flue*	*Base Diameter*	*Cap Diameter*
58X321	VSS-06TDW	$206.42	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	6"	16"	14"
45X141	VSS-08TDW	$235.90	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	8"	16"	18"
44X991	VSS-10TDW	$332.40	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	10"	16"	21"
OPTIONAL MASONRY ADAPTER - Required For Installation On Square Or Rectangular Chimneys					*Inside Flue*	*Cover Plate*
53X13	AD-06	$52.26	6" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter		6"	10" x 10"
04X53	AD-08	$59.01	8" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter		8"	14" x 14"
04X53	AD-10	$59.01	10" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter		10"	14" x 14"

WeatherShield Chimney Caps

WSA
WeatherShield

WSA-TDA
WeatherShield

AD
Masonry Adapter

- Ideal Cap For Excluding Rain, Snow, Animals, Leaves, And Other Debris From The Chimney
- 100% Austenitic 304 Stainless Steel Construction Assures Long Life And Rust-Free Performance
- Uses "Spring Fit" For Easy Installation And Fast Removal For Chimney Cleaning
- **WeatherShield WSA For Use With:**
  Single Wall, Solid Pack Insulated, Class A Vent, And Square Or Rectangular Masonry Chimney Using Optional Masonry Adapter
- **WeatherShield WSA-TDW For Use With:**
  Double Wall Or Triple Wall Round, Air Cooled Chimneys
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

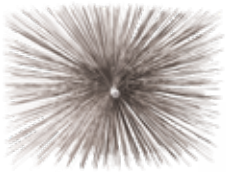
	Item #	Retail	Description		
WSA WEATHERSHIELD - For Single Wall, Class A				*Inside Flue*	*Max Diameter*
80X35	WSA-06	$88.47	6" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Solid Pack / Liners	6"	13"
80X35	WSA-08	$88.47	8" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Solid Pack / Liners	8"	13"
16X97	WSA-10	$132.69	10" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Solid Pack / Liners	10"	16"
WSA-TDW WEATHERSHIELD - For Air Cooled Chimneys				*Inside Flue*	*Cap Diameter*
35X001	WSA-06TDW	$167.55	6" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Air Cooled	6"	16"
35X001	WSA-08TDW	$171.00	8" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Air Cooled	8"	16"
73X641	WSA-10TDW	$243.95	10" WeatherShield Chimney Cap With Screen - Air Cooled	10"	16"
OPTIONAL MASONRY ADAPTER - Required For Installation On Square Or Rectangular Chimneys				*Inside Flue*	*Cover Plate*
53X13	AD-06	$52.26	6" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	6"	10" x 10"
04X53	AD-08	$59.01	8" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	8"	14" x 14"
04X53	AD-10	$59.01	10" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	10"	14" x 14"

Chimney Brushes And Rods

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
ROUND WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY				
61X51	10006	$27.58	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	6"
04X51	10007	$28.00	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	7"
71X71	10008	$31.23	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	8"
46X91	10009	$35.71	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	9"
75X12	10010	$39.23	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	10"
SQUARE WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY				
71X12	10066	$38.50	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	6" x 6"
59X12	10077	$39.92	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	7" x 7"
43X22	10088	$40.63	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	8" x 8"
53X23	11010	$58.83	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	10" x 10"
09X33	11111	$61.65	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	11" x 11"
57X73	11212	$68.65	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	12" x 12"
RECTANGULAR WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY				
31X33	10610AW	$60.25	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	6" x 10"
09X33	10711	$61.65	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	7" x 11"
99X63	10812	$67.27	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	8" x 12"
55X84	11216	$88.29	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	12" x 16"
WIRE CHIMNEY BRUSH KITS				
22X37	AWP35006	$133.12	6" Chimney Brush Kit - Includes: 6" Steel Wire Round Brush And Brush Pull Ring, Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush	
67X47	AWP35008	$135.92	8" Chimney Brush Kit - Includes: 8" Steel Wire Round Brush And Brush Pull Ring, Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush	
30X75	35004AW	$103.69	Kit Without Brushes - Includes: Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', Brush Pull Ring, 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush	
ROUND POLY BRUSHES				
49X11	20006	$21.71	Round Poly Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	6"
80X31	20008	$23.79	Round Poly Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	8"

Round Wire Brush

Square Wire Brush



Rectangular Wire Brush

Round Poly Brush

Fiberglass Extension Rod Ends

- Wire Brushes For Masonry Chimneys - 1/4" Pipe Thread
- Poly Brushes For Insulated Metal Chimney - 1/4" Pipe Thread

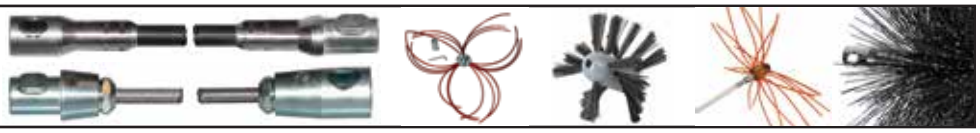
	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
FIBERGLASS EXTENSION RODS - Will Not Go Through 30+ Degree Elbow				
72X7	15036	$13.21	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	36"
80X8	15048	$14.69	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	48"
31X21	15072	$22.06	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	72"
33X3	14R	$6.06	1/4" NPT Pull Ring	
04X5	14R38	$9.83	1/4" NPT to 3/8" NPT Rod/Brush Adapter	

Pellet Stove "Twist" Brushes & Rod - PV Series

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
69X7	PV3	$14.48	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Nylon Bristle With Twisted Wire Center And Ball Tip	1/4-20 Thread
16X9	PV4	$17.48	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Nylon Bristle With Twisted Wire Center And Ball Tip	1/4-20 Thread
94X8	PVR5	$15.44	5 Foot Pellet Vent Rod - White Nylon	1/4-20 Thread

- "PV" Series Rods Are The Most Flexible Rods - Not For Spinning With Drill
- Smaller 1/4 - 20 Thread

For Professional Chimney Cleaning Products - Contact Fireside



Inspection System

	Item #	Description
23X1311	9651AWP	Dryer Vent & Chimney Video Inspection System

- Black And White Camera With Infrared Lights To See In Total Darkness
- For Use In Dryer Venting (4"+), Air Ducts, And Chimneys
- Camera Includes 60' Log Cable And Runs On AC Or Batteries
- LCD Monitor With 4" Screen And Video Inputs For Two Cameras And Composite Video Out For Each Camera
- Includes Carrying Case For Monitor With Integral Sun Shade For Viewing In Daylight
- Monitor Battery Provides up To 60 Minutes Run Time And Includes AC Adapter
- Dryer Vent Is Accessible With The Included 3" Ball And 1/4-20 To ButtonLok Adapter - Includes 1 Foot Long, 7/8" Diameter Rod
- Warranty: 1 Year

Flash-Corder

	Item #	Description	Size
19X672	9642	Flash-Corder Video Recording LED Flashlight	2 1/4"W x 8"L
26X19	9642H	Flash-Corder ButtonLok Holder	

- Diagnose And Document With The Flash-Corder Video Recording LED Flashlight
- 3 LED's With 100 Lumens Brightness - Splash & Dust Resistant
- 3.7 Volt Li-Ion Battery - AC Charger Included
- 4 GB Of Memory, Date And Time Stamp, Audio, Auto Brightness Compensation With Auto Focus Down To 1"+
- Warranty: 1 Year

Professional Vacuums - Stove / Fireplaces / Chimney / Dryer Vent

	Item #	Description	Size
PROFESSIONAL VACUUMS			
60X257	1101	Stove & Fireplace Servicing Vacuum	15"W x 29"H
27X7322	1105-3	Chimney and Dryer Vent Vacuum	22 1/2"W x 37 1/2"H
OPTIONAL FILTERS FOR 1101 VAC			
39X05	1122	Blue Washable Micro-coated Filter for 1101 Vacuum	
31X55	1124	HEPA Cartridge Filter for 1101 Vacuum	
86X02	1126	SootStop Pre-Filter For 1101 Vacuum	
OPTIONAL FILTERS FOR 1105-3 VAC			
19X45	1121	Blue Washable Micro-coated Filter for 1105-3 Vacuum	
31X55	1123	HEPA Cartridge Filter for 1105-3 Vacuum	
49X43	1125	SootStop Pre-Filter For 1105-5 Vacuum	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR PROFESSIONAL VACUUMS			
31X021	8502S	3" x 12' Heavy Duty Dust Hose with Swivel Connector	
60X131	8504S	4" x 10' Heavy Duty Dust Hose With Extra Wear Strip & Swivel Connector	
82X26	8524	Flexible Metal Hose Bends To Shape For Debris Pickup	
23X01	41071	18" Extension Wand	
30X8	41072	Tool Adapter	
74X11	41073	Brush	
74X11	41074	Crevice Tool	
67X31	41075	Floor Tool	
96X93	41122	8 ft. Hose with Swivel Connector	
62X18	8531	Accessory Kit Includes 41071 - 41122 Shown	

1101 Includes:
- Micro-Coated Washable Bag Filter
- HEPA Cartridge Filter
- SootStop Dacron Pre-Filter
- 3" x 12' Heavy Duty Hose With Swivel Connector
- 1/2" x 8' Hose with Swivel Connector
- 2 Each 18" Extension Wands
- Tool Adapter, Brush, Crevice Tool, Floor Tool

1105-3 Includes:
- 2 Each Micro-Coated Washable Bag Filters
- HEPA Cartridge Filter
- 3" x 12' Heavy Duty Hose With Swivel Connector
- 1/2" x 8' Hose With Swivel Connector
- 2 Each 18" Extension Wands
- 4" x 10' Heavy Duty Dust Hose With Wear Strip
- Tool Adapter, Brush, Crevice Tool, Floor Tool

Professional Chimney Products - ChimneySaver

ChimneySaver Water Repellent

	Item #	Description	Size
69X851	300035	ChimneySaver Water Base Water Repellent	5 Gallons
69X851	300036	ChimneySaver Water Base Water Repellent SPECIAL PRICE!	6 Gallons
98X95	300038	ChimneySaver Solvent Base Water Repellent	1 Gallon

- 100% Vapor Permeable - Efflorescence / Stain Protection - Non Glossy
- VOC Compliant *(Volatile Organic Compound)*
- Warranty: 10 Years

300035

300038

Video Online

Brick & Mortar Cleaner

	Item #	Description	Size
58X13	300133	ChimneySaver Brick & Mortar Cleaner	2 1/2 Gallons

- Special Buffered Formula - Safer to Use Than Muriatic Acid - No Harsh Fumes
- Removes Rust, Efflorescence and Mortar Spatter

300133

Video Online

Crack & Joint Sealant

	Item #	Description	Size
11X48	300018	ChimneySaver Crack & Joint Sealant	1/2 Gallon

- Prevents Leaks Through Mortar Joints - Seals Cracks Up To 1/8 Inch
- Works With ChimneySaver Water Repellent
- Warranty: 10 Years

300018

Video Online

FlashSeal

	Item #	Description	Size
90X55	300049	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - Black	1 Gallon
90X55	300411	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - Black SPECIAL PRICE!	1 1/2 Gallon
90X55	300050	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - Brown	1 Gallon
90X55	300051	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - White	1 Gallon
33X81	300052	ChimneySaver FlashSeal Reinforcement Fabric	6" x 150'

- Mastic - Dries Solid But Stays Flexible
- Easy Brush Application - For Best Seal Use With Reinforcement Fabric (300052)
- Warranty: 7 Years

300049

300052

Video Online

CrownCoat Brushable Crown Repair

	Item #	Description	Size
04X901	300471	ChimneySaver CrownCoat Brushable Sealant - Buff	2.5 Gallons
88X812	300012	ChimneySaver CrownCoat Brushable Sealant - Buff	5 Gallons

- Mastic - Dries Solid But Stays Flexible - Easy Brush Application
- Natural Concrete / Mortar Look
- Warranty: 15 Years

300471

Video Online

300012

Cold Weather CrownCoat Brushable Crown Repair

	Item #	Description	Size
44X66	300418	ChimneySaver Cold Weather CrownCoat Sealant	1.5 Gallon

- Use All Year Round Even In Winter - Application In Temperatures Down To -40ºF
- Mastic - Dries Solid But Stays Flexible - Easy Brush Application
- Natural Concrete / Mortar Look
- Warranty: 15 Years

300039

Video Online

CrownSeal Trowelable Crown Repair

	Item #	Description	Size
32X49	300023	ChimneySaver CrownSeal Flexible Coating	2 Gallons
35X602	300025	ChimneySaver CrownSeal Flexible Coating	5 Gallons

- Trowelable - Mastic - Dries Solid But Stays Flexible
- Natural Concrete / Mortar Look
- Warranty: 10 Years

300023

Video Online

NOTE: ChimenSaver Products - Check Instructions For Proper Surface Treatment, Application, And Safety Recommendations

Professional Chimney Products - ChimneySaver

Heat Shield Chamber Coat

	Item #	Description	Size
93X54	300405	Chimney Saver Heat Shield Chamber Coat Smoke Chamber Repair	5 Gallons

- Restore, Strengthen, Insulate Masonry Fireplace Smoke Chambers
- Use To Smooth Jagged Edges, Corbels, And Reshape Fireplace Smoke Chambers
- Warranty: 20 Years

300405

Video Online

Heat Shield Cerfractory Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant

	Item #	Description	Size
87X901	300199	Chimney Saver Heat Shield Cerfractory Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant	3 1/2 Gallons

- Seals Gaps and Exposed Brick Cores In Fireplaces And Smoke Chambers
- Insulates Fireplace Smoke Chambers For Added Safety
- Use To Smooth Jagged Edges, Corbels, And Reshape Fireplace Smoke Chambers
- Warranty: 20 Years

300199

Video Online

Cre-Away Pro

	Item #	Description	Size
19X601	300022	ChimneySaver Cre-Away Pro	25 lbs.
56X26	300021	ChimneySaver Cre-Away Pro Applicator	

- Effective On All Types Of Creosote - Helps Prevent Chimney Fires - Reduces Creosote Odors
- Ready To Use - Fast Application Time

300022 With
300021 Applicator

Video Online

ChimneySaver Paint 'N' Peel

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
79X07	300441	$113.00	ChimneySaver Paint 'N' Peel Fireplace Cleaner	1 Gallon

- Restores The Appearance Of The Fireplace
- Environmentally Friendly With No Noxious Orders - Cleans Up With Soap And Water
- Works On Nearly All Masonry Surfaces Including:
  Brick, Stone, Marble, Granite, Slate, Tile, Concrete, Mortar, Limestone, Cultured Stone

Video Online

Anti-Creo-Soot (ACS) Liquid

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
99X62	300001	$40.00	Chimney Saver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1 Gallon
00X9	300004	$15.00	Chimney Saver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	32 oz Spray Bottle

- Help Controls Creosote & Soot Deposits - Helps Prevent Chimney Fires
- Safe For Use With Catalytic Combustors
- Nontoxic & Easy To Use

300001

300004

Anti-Creo-Soot (ACS) Point Of Sale Display

	Item #	Description
02X101	300002	Chimney Saver Anti-Creo-Soot (ACS) POP Display With Product

- Three Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid
- Three Anti-Creo-Soot Powdered Creosote Modifier
- Three ACS Gas Log Cleaner
- Three ACS Home & Hearth Cleaner

300002

SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

Lint, Noodle And Miscellaneous Brushes

AWP728

AWP805LH

226

2700

2701

2702

2703

	Item #	Retail	Description	Brush Size
42X31	AWP728	$24.08	Counter Duster Brush - Soft Natural Black Bristle With Wooden Handle	13"L - 8" Brush
74X51	AWP805LH	$28.12	Smoke Shelf Hand Brush With Plastic Handle - "Stiff" Bristle	20"L - 5" x 5" Brush
89X91	226	$36.33	Smoke Chamber Brush - Angle Head To Reach Smoke Shelf - "Soft" Bristle	16"L - 5"W x 7"L Head
88X31	2700		Long Lint Brush With Handle	27"L x 2"Dia - 8"L Brush
31X7	2701	$12.96	Short Noodle Brush With Handle For Hard To Reach Areas - Bend As Needed	17" x 2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush
88X31	2702		Short Tapered Lint Brush With Handle	17"L x 1"-2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush
65X8	2703	$15.56	Long Noodle Brush With Handle For Hard To Reach Areas - Bend As Needed	27" x 2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush

Chimney Sweep Gloves

	Item #	Retail	Description	Size
39X31	270	$25.33	Cotton Lined Leather Gloves	15"L
56X62	275	$48.46	26" Long Gloves With Leather Palm	26"L

270

275

Rod Caddys

	Item #	Description	Size
61X58	7603	Black Nylon Sweeping Soft End Caddy	33" L
81X89	7605	Black Nylon Sweeping Soft End Caddy	5' L
78X24	7621	RodTech Whip Head Cover - for use with 7603	18" L
81X89	7615	RodTech Power Sweeping Zipup Bag Caddy	47" L

7603

7605

7621

7615

Pellet Stove "Twist" Brushes & Rod - PV Series

	Item #	Retail	Description	Thread
65X7	PV3	$13.79	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Nylon Bristle With Twisted Wire Center And Ball Tip	1/4-20 Thread
61X9	PV4	$16.65	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Nylon Bristle With Twisted Wire Center And Ball Tip	1/4-20 Thread
90X8	PVR5	$14.71	5 Foot Pellet Vent Rod - White Nylon	1/4-20 Thread

- "PV" Series Rods Are The Most Flexible Rods - Not For Spinning With Drill
- Smaller 1/4 - 20 Thread

PV3

PVR5

PV3

For ButtonLok Dryer Vent & Duct Cleaning, See Page 234

Pellet Stove "Spin" Brushes And Rods

1603
1604

ES04

ES04S

516

ES03
On 516
Rod With
ESDA
Adapter

516 Shown With
ES Brush Shown
With Drill
(Not Included)

51612

	Item #	Retail	Description	Thread
36X6	1603	$12.06	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Poly With Rounded Plastic Core, Nylon Bristles	5/16-18 Thread
91X7	1604	$13.08	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Poly With Rounded Plastic Core, Nylon Bristles	5/16-18 Thread
09X8	ES03 *	$16.19	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread
57X62	ES03S *	$48.63	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip & 10" Spring	5/16-18 Thread
36X01	ES04 *	$19.33	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread
64X82	ES04S *	$51.75	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip & 10" Spring	5/16-18 Thread
04X11	ES05 *	$20.73	5" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread
19X5	516	$10.75	3 Foot Pellet Vent Nylon Rod	5/16-18 Thread
26X2	ESDA *	$4.77	Drill Adapter For ES Brushes ONLY - Drill Not Included	
55X32	51612	$42.81	12 Foot Pellet Vent Rod Kit with Hang Tip	5/16-18 Thread

***NOTE:** ESDA Drill Adapter REQUIRED When Using ES Series Brushes As Spin Brushes With A Cordless Drill

LintGard Dryer Safety Monitor

	Item #	Retail	Description
87X42	LGM7	$45.06	Lint Guard Safety Monitor

- Helps Prevent Dryer Fires By Monitoring Back Pressure In The Dryer Vent
- Includes: LintGard Dryer Safety Monitor, Vent Tap Fitting, 6 Foot Flexible Tubing, Mounting Screws, Drywall Anchors
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited

Powered Air Purifying Respirator

	Item #	Description
61X866	9801	Powered Air Purifying Respirator With Bonnet And Rechargeable Battery Power Pack
31X29	9821	Replacement HEPA/Organic Vapor Filter

- Filters Out Soot Particles And Many Other Impurities Commonly Found In Chimney Sweeping Work
- Belt Pack Contains Filter, Blower Motor And Battery
- Variable Speed Control Allows 6 CFM Of Airflow
- Charger Recharges The Unit In 7 Hours And Has A Lifetime Of 500+ Charges
- Warranty: 6 Months; Blower Motor - 1 Year

ButtonLok Dryer/Pellet Vent & Duct Cleaning

	Item #	Description
DRYER VENT RODS		
90X62	5163	36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok Rod - 5/16" White Nylon
49X62	3803AWP	36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok Rod - 3/8" White Nylon
DRYER VENT BRUSHES WITH BUTTONLOK FITTINGS		
65X42	2713	Retrieval Tool / Nest Remover
91X02	2715	Drill Adapter For Nylon Rods With ButtonLok Male
52X62	2716	Nest Claw - Heavy Stainless Steel
92X53	2717	Large Diameter Lint Whip With 6 x 22 x .155 Filament
14X91	2718	Noise Maker With Small ButtonLok Female
35X81	2721	Guide Ball With Small ButtonLok Female
70X41	2723	ProSpin Adapter With ButtonLok Female To ProSpin Female
74X63	3403SS	3" Stainless Steel Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting
53X73	3404SS	4" Stainless Steel Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting
13X33	5169	10" Spring With ButtonLok Male One End / Female Other End
35X33	5170	4" Round Brush With Nylon Rod Leader And ButtonLok Female Fitting
39X83	5713	3" Short Body Brush With 10" Spring Leader And ButtonLok Female Fitting
74X32	5704	4" Short Body Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting
44X04	5714	4" Short Body Brush With 10" Spring Leader And ButtonLok Female Fitting
97X64	8521	Y Adapter With Metal Base

ButtonLok Dryer/Pellet Vent Kits

	Item #	Description
53X752	5184	Pellet Vent ButtonLok Cleaning Kit - Includes: 3" Round Propeller Brush On 10" Spring, 4" Round Propeller Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter For nylon Rod, 3' Closable Rod Caddy, 2 5/16" Short Nylon ButtonLok Rods, And 2 5/16" x 36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok White Nylon Rods - 11 Foot Total Reach
92X063	5185	Rotary Brush Kit For Residential Vents - 25 Foot - Includes: 8 5/16 Rods, Starter Rod, 4" Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter, And 3 Foot Caddy
79X884	5186C	Rotary Brush Kit For Commercial Vents - 35 Foot - Includes: 12 3/8 Rods, Starter Rod, 4" Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter, And Caddy

Sweeps America
What Can Sweeps America Offer To You??
NCSG

Your FREE Online Line Hearth Store!

✓ Fireplaces Galore!
✓ Stoves - Wood AND Pellet!
✓ Glass Enclosures!
✓ Gas Logs - Vented & Vent Free!
✓ Electric Heaters!
✓ More Hearth Accessories Than You Can Count!
✓ Contact Fireside For Information!

Poly Chimney Cleaning System - Universal European Thread

	Item #	Retail	Description
UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BLACK POLY RODS - BRASS FITTED			
83X01	P343	$18.88	36" x 3/4" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting
14X22	P785	$40.75	60" x 7/8" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting
33X62	P786	$47.88	72" x 7/8" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting
UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BROOM THREAD BRUSHES			
81X12	P38	$38.52	8" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female
37X52	P312	$46.79	12" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female
33X92	P316	$53.33	16" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female
UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BROOM THREAD TOOLS			
17X03	P1720		Harpoon With Universal Thread
06X41	P1730		Double Worm Screw With Universal Thread
66X34	P1745		Retrieving Tool With Universal Thread
34X61	P1764		4" Hinged Scraper With Universal Thread
49X61	P1766		6" Hinged Scraper With Universal Thread

Black Poly Rod Ends

Brushes

P1730 P1745 P1720 P1766

Small Button Steel Rods And Tile Breaking Tools

	Item #	Description
STEEL RODS WITH TRADITIONAL SMALL BUTTON FITTING		
90X71	OSR10	12" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"
87X42	OSR25	30" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"
48X62	OSR50	60" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"
TILE BREAKERS / CREOSOTE CHAIN TOOLS WITH SMALL BUTTON		
13X16	CW16	Creosote Remover Chain Type - Uses OSR Rods
17X92	TB44	4" x 4" Small Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods
31X05	TB44H	4" x 4" Double Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods
94X23	TB46	4" x 6" Large Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods

For ButtonLok Tile Breaking Tools, See Page 240

OSR Rods

CW16

TB44 TB46 TB44H

Your FREE Online Line Hearth Store!

3/8” NPT Heavy Duty Chimney Cleaning Products

	Item #	Retail	Description
3/8” NPT HD SERIES FIBERGLASS RODS			
53X31	16048	$24.27	48" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
99X31	16060	$25.44	60" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
63X51	16072	$27.92	72" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
71X61	17032	$29.40	32" Fiberglass Rod .480 Diameter
75X12	17072	$39.21	72" Fiberglass Rod .480 Diameter
3/8” ADAPTER AND PULL RINGS			
04X5	14R38	$9.83	1/4" NPT to 3/8" NPT Rod/Brush Adapter
33X3	14R	$6.06	1/4" NPT Pull Ring
06X4	38R	$8.37	3/8" NPT Pull Ring

	Item #		Description
ROUND 3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE			
59X42	H5	$45.38	5" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
34X52	H6	$46.25	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
66X92	H7	$53.94	7" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
72X03	H8	$55.04	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
37X23	H9	$59.52	9" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
00X73	H10	$67.27	10" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
57X73	H11	$68.65	11" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
50X04	H12	$72.83	12" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
83X24	H14	$77.06	14" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
SQUARE 3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE			
99X63	H66	$67.27	6" x 6" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
92X93	H77	$71.44	7" x 7" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
16X14	H88	$75.65	8" x 8" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
64X54	H99	$82.67	9" x 9" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
65X84	H1010	$88.29	10" x 10" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
04X25	H1111	$95.29	11" x 11" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
49X35	H1212	$98.08	12" x 12" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
56X16	H1414	$112.10	14" x 14" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
53X96	H1616	$126.10	16" x 16" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
RECTANGULAR 3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE			
04X25	H610	$95.29	6" x 10" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
74X55	H711	$100.87	7" x 11" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
30X75	H812	$103.69	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
23X95	H913	$107.87	9" x 13" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
14X26	H1014	$113.48	10" x 14" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
62X66	H1115	$120.48	11" x 15" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
95X86	H1216	$124.71	12" x 16" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
OVAL 3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE			
78X65	HO42510	$103.40	4 1/4" x 10" Oval HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire
74X29	HO462514	$168.13	4 5/8" x 14" Oval HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire

3/8" Heavy Duty Rods

16048 16060 16072

17032 17072

38R 14R38 14R

Round Wire Brushes 3/8" NPT Heavy Duty

Round 3/8" NPT Brush
3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Wire Brush

Square 3/8" NPT Brush
3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Wire Brush

SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

For ButtonLok Rods, Brushes, And Tools, See Pages 237 - 240

3/8” NPT Heavy Duty Chimney Cleaning Products

	Item #	Retail	Description
3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - FLAT WIRE			
58X04	HF6	$74.27	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
07X44	HF8	$81.27	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
14X25	HF77	$95.29	7" x 7" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
84X55	HF88	$100.87	8" x 8" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
14X26	HF1212	$113.48	12" x 12" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
37X46	HF711	$117.69	7" x 11" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
62X66	HF812	$120.48	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
54X28	HF1216	$149.90	12" x 16" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
3/8” NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - .75” POLY			
33X71	75P5	$31.50	5" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
94X81	75P55	$33.62	5 1/2" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
78X81	75P6	$34.31	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
24X02	75P7	$37.12	7" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
75X02	75P8	$37.40	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
75X12	75P9	$39.23	9" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
27X22	75P10	$41.31	10" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
40X52	75P12	$45.52	12" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
28X03	75P812	$56.04	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle

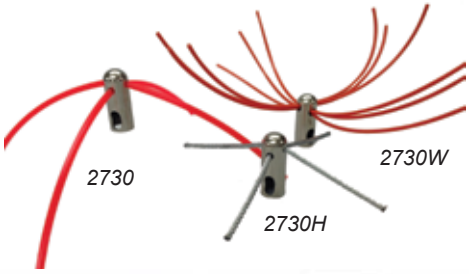
Flat Wire Brushes 3/8" NPT Heavy Duty

.75" Poly Brushes 3/8" NPT Heavy Duty

ButtonLok Slick Power Sweeping Rods

	Item #	Description
SMALL BUTTONLOK SLICK RODS		
90X62	5163S	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/16" White Flexible Solid Rod
49X62	3803S	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 3/8" White Flexible Solid Rod
15X53	7163	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 7/16" White Flexible Solid Rod
LARGE BUTTONLOK SLICK RODS		
30X63	1230S	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 1/2" White Flexible Solid Nylon
92X54	5830	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/8" White Flexible Solid Nylon
44X05	7530	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 3/4" White Flexible Solid Nylon
ADAPTERS		
27X63	7401	Small ButtonLok Slick Rod Adapter - Small Male & Large Female
27X63	7402	Small ButtonLok Slick Rod Adapter - Large Male & Small Female
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 7163 7/16” BUTTONLOK SLICK ROD*		
36X03	2730	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip With 10" Strands
61X13	2730H	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip With Stranded Steel Cable
39X04	2730W	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip

***NOTE:** For More Accessories For All ButtonLok Slick Rods - See Pages 200 - 202



Slick Power Sweeping Rods

- Slippery But Tough!
- Soild Rod Material Can Be bent Without Danger Of Kinking
- More Heat And Cold Resistant
- Handles Multiple Offsets With Ease
- Ends Are Crimped To Eliminate Snags And Cuts
- All Slick Power Sweeping Rods Fit ButtonLoks

ButtonLok Heavy Duty Series Cleaning System

	Item #	Description
FIBERGLASS RODS		
45X33	444B	48" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
53X43	445B	60" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
78X53	446B	72" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter
BUTTONFLEX BLACK POLY RODS		
51X33	7753	36" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 3/4" Diameter
13X04	8752	24" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter
04X14	8753	36" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter
52X24	8754	48" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter
60X34	8755	60" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter
66X74	8756	72" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter
SUPERFLEX BUTTONFLEX NYLON LEADER RODS		
30X63	1230	36" SuperFlex ButtonLok Nylon Leader Rod - 1/2"
92X54	5830	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/8" White Flexible Solid Nylon

ButtonLok Rods Fiberglass & Poly

ButtonFlex Fiberglass Rod Ends

ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod Ends

SuperFLex ButtonFlex Nylon Rod Ends

	Item #	Description
ROUND BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE		
31X33	H5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
39X33	H6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
34X83	H7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
51X93	H8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
12X04	H9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
75X24	H10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
73X34	H11B	11" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
44X64	H12B	12" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
82X94	H14B	14" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
SQUARE BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE		
31X64	H66B	6" x 6" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
70X84	H77B	7" x 7" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
82X05	H88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
56X15	H99B	9" x 9" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
51X45	H1010B	10" x 10" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
44X75	H1111B	11" x 11" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
65X87	H1212B	12" x 12" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
70X36	H1414B	14" x 14" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
10X07	H1616B	16" x 16" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
RECTANGULAR BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE		
70X75	H610B	6" x 10" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
91X36	H711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
36X46	H812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
36X85	H913B	9" x 13" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
92X66	H1014B	10" x 14" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
44X75	H1115B	11" x 15" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
82X49	H1216B	12" x 16" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
OVAL BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE		
53X55	HO4257B	4 1/4" x 7" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
58X65	HO42510B	4 1/4" x 10" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
74X67	HO45105B	4 1/2" x 10 1/2" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire
49X77	HO425135B	4 1/4" x 13 1/2" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire

Round Wire Brushes ROVAC HD Series

Round ButtonLok Brush
ROVAC HD Series Round Wire Brush

Rectangular ButtonLok Brush
ROVAC HD Series Round Wire Brush

For More ButtonLok Cleaning Tools, See Page 237

ButtonLok Heavy Duty Chimney Cleaning Products

	Item #	Description
BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - FLAT WIRE		
00X55	HF6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
82X95	HF8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
78X76	HF77B	7" x 7" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
42X07	HF88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
65X87	HF1212B	12" x 12" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
17X08	HF711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
58X28	HF812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
82X49	HF1216B	12" x 16" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire
BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - .75" POLY		
00X62	75P5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
05X62	75P6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
05X82	75P7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
75X92	75P8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
53X23	75P9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
70X33	75P10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
39X33	75P88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
05X54	75P711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
27X74	75P812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle
BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - .50" POLY		
00X62	50P5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
05X62	50P6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
05X82	50P7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
87X33	50P8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
12X23	50P9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
70X33	50P10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
62X43	50P12B	12" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle
87X33	50P88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle

Flat Wire Brushes ROVAC HD Series

0.075" Poly Brushes ROVAC HD Series

0.05" Poly Brushes ROVAC HD Series

2210

2211

2238

7321

2258

2259

2405

	Item #	Description
BUTTONLOK ADAPTERS & INTERCONNECTS		
31X61	2210	Accepts Universal European Broom Thread Brush
97X71	2211	Male Thread Accepts Universal European Broom Thread Rod
31X61	2238	Brush Adapter - Converts Existing 3/8 NPT Brushes To ButtonLok
31X61	2239	Rod Adapter - Converts Existing 3/8 NPT Rods To ButtonLok
65X42	2258	Drill Adaptor With 3/8" Shank
65X42	2259	Drill Adaptor With 1/2" Shank
65X42	2240V	Viper Brush Adapter - ButtonLok Male With Male M10 And Jam Nut
01X52	2405	Enforcer Steel Rod ButtonLok Adapter For OSR ("Small Button"), ProKleen, ProKleen Steel Chain Systems
47X92	7321	ButtonLok Power Whip Adapter For 7231 Single Whip Hub - Also Fits Chim-Scan

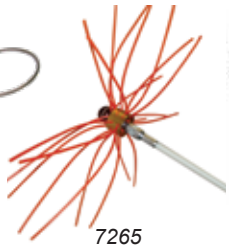
ButtonLok Heavy Duty Series Cleaning System

6735B

7235

7245

7255


7265

F8B F12B F16B

Item #		Description	Size
BUTTONLOK CLEANING TOOLS			
64X87	6734B	Smoke Chamber ButtonLok Brush - Medium Yellow	
64X87	6735B	Smoke Chamber ButtonLok Brush - Stiff Black	
73X06	7235	Stinger Whip Head With ButtonLok Adapter	12" x 12"
91X8	7235-9	Stinger Whip Replacement Whip Line - 9 Piece - For 7235	
78X83	7231	Stinger Whip Hub And Stringer Line Only - Use With 7321 Adaptor	
45X16	7245	Chain Whip With ButtonLok Adapter - Regular	Up To 8" x 8"
12X7	7245L	Chain Whip With ButtonLok Adapter - Large	Up To 12" x 12"
36X93	7241L	Chain Whip Hub & Chain Only - Large - Use With 7321 Adapter	Up To 12" x 12"
47X92	7321	ButtonLok Power Whip Adapter For 7231 Single Whip Hub - Also Fits Chim-Scan	
21X47	7255	ButtonLok Cable Whip	
00X07	7260	MINI-MEDUSA Small Super Scrub Power Sweeping Whip - For Soot And Flaky Creosote	Less Than 7" Flue
61X7	7260-11	MINI-MEDUSA Refill Kit - Includes 8 each 12" Strands And 3 each Short Strands	
22X9	7265-11	MINI-MEDUSA Refill Kit - Includes 8 each 22" Strands And 3 each Short Strands	
21X47	7265	MINI-MEDUSA Super Scrub Power Sweeping Whip - For Soot And Flaky Creosote	Up To 12" x 16" Flue
91X23	F8B	8" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	8" Round
90X63	F12B	12" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	12" Round
99X63	F16B	16" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	16" Round

Item #		Description
BUTTONLOK CLEANING TOOLS		
56X04	P1720B	Harpoon With ButtonLok
44X94	P1725B	1"W x 8"L Chisel With ButtonLok
04X72	P1730B	Double Worm Screw With ButtonLok
92X25	P1740B	Boring Tool With ButtonLok
92X25	P1745B	Retrieving Tool With ButtonLok
56X73	P1755B	5" Fixed Scraper With ButtonLok
67X14	P1764B	4" Hinged Scraper With ButtonLok
86X34	P1766B	6" Hinged Scraper With ButtonLok

P1740B P1730B P1745B P1725B P1720B

ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod Ends

Item #		Description
BUTTONLOK ENFORCER STEEL RODS		
82X72	1410AWP	12" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Starter Rod
12X24	1425	30" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod
91X54	1450	60" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod

BTB4HH BTB46 BTB44 BTBK

BUTTONLOK TILE BREAKER PLATES		
15X33	BTB44	4" x 4" ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - 1/2" Thick Steel - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods
66X53	BTB46	4" x 6" ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - 1/2" Thick Steel - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods
81X94	BTB44H	4" x 4" Double Offset Heavy Duty ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods
53X28	BTBK	ButtonLok Tile Knocker - Chains With Pucks Tile Breaker - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods - NOT For Round Flues